

The Ornithological Society of the Middle East, the Caucasus and Central Asia (OSME)

The OSME Region List of Bird Taxa, Part C: Passerines. Version 5.1: July 2019

A fuller explanation is given in [Explanation of the ORL](#), but briefly, **Bright green shading of a row** (eg Syrian Ostrich) indicates former presence of a taxon in the OSME Region. **Light gold shading in column A** indicates sequence change from the previous ORL issue. For taxa that have unproven and probably unlikely presence, see the Hypothetical List. **Red font** indicates **added information since the previous ORL version** or the **Conservation Threat Status** (Critically Endangered = CE, Endangered = E, Vulnerable = V and Data Deficient = DD only). Not all synonyms have been examined. Serial numbers (SN) are merely an administrative convenience and may change. Please do not cite them in any formal correspondence or papers. **NB:** Compass cardinals (eg N = north, SE = southeast) are used.

Rows shaded thus and with yellow text denote summaries of problem taxon groups in which some closely-related taxa may be of indeterminate status or are being studied.

Rows shaded thus and with yellow text indicate recent or data-driven major conservation concerns.

Rows shaded thus and with white text contain additional explanatory information on problem taxon groups as and when necessary.

A broad dark orange line, as below, indicates the last taxon in a new or suggested species split, or where sspp are best considered separately.

The Passerine Reference List follows as [Part D](#), & includes References for Hypothetical non-passerines [List in [Part E](#)]. It explains Abbreviated References cited in the species accounts. **Notes | & Status**

1. **PT=Parent Taxon** (used because many records will antedate splits, especially from recent research) – we use the concept of PT with a degree of latitude, roughly equivalent to the formal term sensu
2. The term 'report' or 'reported' indicates the occurrence is unconfirmed or not yet formally accepted.
3. **English names.** We use the recommended names in the International Ornithological Congress World List (see www.worldbirdnames.org) with very few exceptions. **The OSME preference is always**
4. **Scientific names:** we use square brackets [...] to indicate superspecies that comprise two or more allospecies – we use the same convention for semispecies and we use round brackets (...) where the
5. As more information is received, the use of abbreviations for countries concerned will increase. See the [Country and Territory Abbreviations](#) for details.
6. Many distributions will be diminished by continuing habitat loss, but note that many local extensions occur subsequent to construction of canal, dam and other irrigation works, and that the

We seek information backed by references to develop and improve any part of the OSME Region List of bird taxa.

SN	English Name	Family, Species or Taxon	Working Notes
Malaconotidae			
609	Rosy-patched Bush-Shrike	<i>Telophorus cruentus</i> (<i>Rhodophoneus cruentus</i>)	Monotypic. Vagrant SE Egypt (ssp <i>cruentus</i> Clements 2007), occurs Halaib Triangle HBW14, EORC , where resident Dora 2019. BLDZ Jul 2017 maps at least 125km NNE into Egypt proper; also to Djibouti coast within 20km direct to Perim Island, Yemen, or 17km from nearest Djibouti Island to Perim. NB Mapped in half-degree square including Perim Island Ash & Atkins 2009. Taxonomy follows Fuchs <i>et al</i> 2004; IOC 2.6. Shirihai & Svensson 2018 remain with <i>Rhodophoneus</i> .
PT	Black-crowned Tchagra	<i>Tchagra senegalus</i> (formerly <i>T. senegalensis</i>)	Morphological differences of taxon <i>percevali</i> from <i>T. senegalus</i> African sspp noted in Harris & Franklin 2000, Jennings 2010, HWP14, HBW Alive, Shirihai & Svensson 2018: last-named called for localisation, genetic data because of 'rather dramatic' plumage differences Jennings 2010 alludes to breeding season differential between Tihama-SW Yemen population & that of E Yemen-W Oman.
610	'Arabian Black-crowned Tchagra' (Black-crowned Tchagra, Black-crowned Bush-Shrike)	<i>Tchagra (senegalus) percevali</i>	African species, ssp <i>percevali</i> HBW14 breeding S Yemen Porter & Warr 1985, S Yemen Warr 1992 & Oman Harris & Franklin (H&F) 2000. In SW Arabia, taxon <i>percevali</i> resident bushy scrub on slopes and in wadis in & adjacent to Tihama, but also <i>percevali</i> along the S coastal area of Yemen/Oman border Jennings 2010; perhaps up to 8000bp. Fairly common resident breeder S Oman hills OBL7 . English name informal@OSME. NB <i>T.s. habessinicus</i> reported to have strayed to Region, possibly from Djibouti via Perim Island (17.5 km longest sea crossing)
Campephagidae			
611	Long-tailed Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	NE Afghanistan, Roberts 1992, MacKinnon & Phillips (M&P) 2000, HBW10, R&A 2005; IOC4.1 ssp <i>favillaceus</i> . N Nuristan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Common summer visitor to Pakistan up to NE Afghanistan border, Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998, 2009. BLDZ Jul 2017 maps as resident (in N) and wintering (in S) of a long slice of E Afghanistan from latitude of Chitral SW to Wahza Kwa & Wor Mamay districts, Afghanistan. NB Old references eg Bates & Lowther 1952 & Paludan 1959 refer this species to <i>P. brevirostris</i> , Short-billed Minivet: 1950s ID separation criteria then inadequate; the latter's range does not reach Kashmir to the west.
612	Rosy Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus roseus</i>	Monotypic. Further to revision of H&M3 in 'H&M3 Afghan corrigenda' (E Dickinson pers comm), it is now considered to breed just in Afghanistan H&M4. BLDZ Map May 2017 shows distribution from Pakistan into Afghanistan in 2 areas: western Wakhan, southern side & easternmost Konarho province between Bargi Matal & Nari. Earlier confusion arose from Afghanistan-Asian Area Checklist (AAC), based on the primitive taxonomy of UN Food & Agriculture (FAO) 1981 Afghanistan Checklist: Small Minivet <i>P. cinnamomeus</i> (see R&A 2012 map) then seemed the more likely. HBW10 maps only in India, but unusually for HBW, the text differed, including N Pakistan; R&A 2005 supported HBW text. Map in Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998 for 'rare & local' in NE Pakistan, very close to W end of Afghanistan's Wakhan panhandle possibly muddled understanding more.
Laniidae			
613	Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i> [Fuchs <i>et al</i> 2019] (formerly considered as <i>L. [cristatus] cristatus</i>)	Fuchs <i>et al</i> 2019 demonstrate as separate lineage. 4ssp HBW13; <i>cristatus</i> likely only ssp to reach Region. Very common breeder north of Kazakhstan in southern taiga (c56-60°N) Rogacheva 1992. Earlier status as vagrant Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan (Kreuzberg-Mukhina & Kreuzberg (K-M&K) 2005 revised to very rare breeder Altai E Kazakhstan (W&O 2007, Arend Wassink <i>in litt</i> 2009, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, Wassink 2015b), perhaps Kyrgyzstan, Lefranc & Worfolk (L&W) 1997, H&F 2000. Vagrant Oman (2 records OBL7.6), 3rd Ayn Hamran Nov 2018 DB41(1): 56, SG41(1)ATR: 145 ; UAE winter Porter & Aspinall 2010, 7 records to 2013 (2 <i>luscioniensis</i>) EBRC Mitchell 2017: 1st for Turkmenistan Dec 2017 DB39(4): 272: if accepted 1st for Israel Mar 2019 Yoav Perlman in litt . Original separation from PT <i>L. cristatus</i> by Voous (1977). Little hybridisation known Parkin & Knox 2010.
614	Red-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius collurio</i> [Fuchs <i>et al</i> 2019] (formerly considered as <i>L. [cristatus] collurio</i>)	Fuchs <i>et al</i> 2019 demonstrate as separate lineage. H&M4, IOC6.2 opt for monotypic, subsuming sspp erected previously. Not Turkmenistan (K-M&K 2005), breeds (sspp from HBW13) N of Caucasus, Turkey, Israel (rare) where common migrant Perlman & Meyrav 2009, Iran Scott & Adhami 2006, common BM, PM Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b & hybrid population (× <i>L. phoenicuroides</i>) southern Altai, Saur Mts, Tarbagatai & Zaysan Depression Wassink 2015b, N Kyrgyzstan (mostly), Ven 2002. Passage Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, Cyprus Peter Flint pers comm, fairly common PM Oman OBL7 ; occurs Afghanistan E Dickinson pers comm status unknown (R&A 2012 suggest fall migration S through Pakistan), but although these birds have been regarded as better included (vide Panov below) in <i>phoenicuroides</i> , Mallalieu & Seargeant 2016 on advice from Tim Worfolk re-identify a 2009 image of Bay-backed Shrike <i>L. vittatus</i> as <i>L. collurio</i> , antedating records of <i>collurio</i> in 2012 (Bamiyan Province, Anssi Kullberg <i>in litt</i>) and in 2012 & 2013 (Mallalieu & Kaestner 2015). Occurs Egypt Avib, BE. NB Despite monotypicity, populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009.

Fuchs *et al* 2019, in demonstrating as separate lineage, render previous concepts as 2 subspecies, as split separate species from recent ancestry, or as superspecies redundant. Therefore there is no **Parent Taxon** since the ancient common ancestor. IOC2.0 & Svensson *et al* 2009 had accepted split into 2 species. Note that the name *isabellinus* previously only applied to N China birds (since usually referred to as *arenarius*, *isabellinus* then name applying to Central Asian birds). Pearson 2000 suggested that *isabellinus* is the correct name for those then named *speculigerus*, the basis of which argument Panov 2009 suggests is invalid; Panov synonymises *arenarius* with *isabellinus*, noting type specimen of *isabellinus* does not differ greatly from several long series of *speculigerus*, & that the type location is not within *isabellinus* breeding distribution. *L. isabellinus* likely winterer Iran & *L. phoenicuroides* breeds & winters. Extralimital (breeding WC China) '*arenarius*' and *tsaidamensis* form separate group, raised to species status by some Russians; *pro tem*, we treat *tsaidamensis* as potentially separable, but taxon is unstudied (qv 'Eastern Red-backed Shrike' *L. (i.) tsaidamensis* in ORL Hypothetical List).

615	Daurian Shrike (Isabelline Shrike) (Daurian Isabelline Shrike, Rufous-tailed Shrike)	<i>Lanius isabellinus</i> [Fuchs <i>et al</i> 2019] (formerly considered as <i>Lanius [cristatus] isabellinus</i>) (in some texts = <i>L. i. isabellinus</i>)	This & Turkestan Shrike full species in IOC2.0 & R&A 2005: we note the spatial separation of breeding areas (Panov 2009) and the apparent absence of gene flow between them in allopatric/parapatric zones (Panov 2009); we prefer geographical English names for these taxa to the present IOC names. Polytypic: in Panov's (2009) view, 3 ssp, <i>isabellinus</i> , (subsuming <i>arenarius</i>) <i>tsaidamensis</i> , <i>speculigerus</i> . Acceptance of Panov 2009 means breeding distributions of <i>isabellinus sensu stricto</i> are extralimital, superseding those presented in L&W 1997, Ven 2002, K-M&K 2005, W&O 2007 & W&O 2008; absent probably from Tajikistan & Kyrgyzstan, but there is no specimen proof (see map in Panov 2009), 2nd-winter E Caspian Kazakhstan Wassink 2013; Common PM SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 agree, mapping <i>isabellinus sensu stricto</i> as passage migrant across S half of CA, wintering in S Afghanistan. Winters much of S CA, SE Iran (scarce Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017), Afghanistan to India R&A 2012, 3rd modern record Georgia Oct 2015 DB37(6) : 414, some reaching Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, Cyprus rare (spring) PM, very rare (autumn) PM CBR11 , rare but probably annual Egypt EORC , Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, Kuwait, SW Arabia in Tihama Jennings 2010, common to abundant PM Oman OBL7 , perhaps E Africa. Rare migrant Israel (unsplit) Perlman & Meyrav 2009; 1st record as this taxon Madaba Jordan Apr 2017 JBRC . Hybridises with <i>collurio</i> at range overlap. NB Regular vagrant to WP Fraser <i>et al</i> 2007.
616	Turkestan Shrike (Red-tailed Shrike) (Turkestan Isabelline Shrike, Rufous-tailed Shrike, Rufous Shrike)	<i>Lanius phoenicuroides</i> [Fuchs <i>et al</i> 2019] (formerly considered as <i>Lanius [isabellinus] phoenicuroides</i>)	Fuchs <i>et al</i> 2019 demonstrate as separate lineage. Monotypic Panov 2009. W Central Asia (K-M&K 2005); E & S of a line Aral-S Caspian (<i>karelini</i> -type [lowland] W&O 2007 (as <i>L. phoenicuroides</i> , largely beneath <i>collurio</i> range) including much Iran, Afghanistan, L&W 1997 (E Kandahar Roberts 1992), but also (<i>phoenicuroides sensu stricto</i> Panov 2009) SE Kazakhstan (Terskey Alatau, C Tien Shan; W&O 2007 & 250km to NW W&O 2008: Wassink revises BM distribution to much of southern 70% of Kazakhstan, except W-most) Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan L&W 1997; likely this taxon (<i>sensu stricto</i>) widespread Kyrgyzstan Ven 2002. (Note earlier <i>phoenicuroides</i> -type [montane Kazakhstan] W&O 2007) breeding Volga-Ural interfluvium Jun 2007 Wassink 2009 (first for Europe), Turkmenistan Bukreev 2005; summer breeder most dry habitats CA Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. 1st breeding record for Arabia Saiq Plateau Oman 2005 Eriksen & Jennings 2006; courtship Thumrait Oman 2006 Jennings 2007c, in Arabia breeds likely irregularly N UAE & E-C Oman, perhaps fewer than 20bp (also PM & WV OBL7), but older records mixed with <i>L.[i.] isabellinus</i> Jennings 2010. Winters SE Iran (uncommon, but fairly common SB, PM S&E Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017), possibly S Iraq but uncommon passage Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, Kuwait, Arabia & E & W Africa, vagrant Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, has occurred Cyprus CBR11 ; 2nd for Jordan as this taxon Aqaba May 2017 JBRC . Hybridises with <i>collurio</i> at range overlap. Egypt Avib, BE birds this taxon. NB Regular vagrant to WP, Fraser <i>et al</i> 2007.
617	Bay-backed Shrike	<i>Lanius vittatus</i>	Only Turkmenistan in CA, K-M&K 2005. <i>L.v. nargianus</i> , also Iran (SE Jan 2009 Winkel <i>et al</i> 2010), Afghanistan, L&W 1997; rare PM & WV Oman OBL7 , bred UAE 2010 DB 32(2) . 1st breeding record Arabia 2004 Musandam Oman Harrison & Sargeant 2005; breeds, probably irregularly, NE UAE in very small numbers Jennings 2010. NB HBW13 suggestive of winter occurrence of <i>vittatus</i> in SE Iran.
618	Long-tailed Shrike (Black-headed Shrike)	<i>Lanius schach</i>	S CA (K-M&K 2005) <i>L.s. erythronotus</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, also Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, S-C & S Kazakhstan, N Afghanistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Breeds mostly W Kyrgyzstan & Ferghana, Ven 2002, common BM SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, A record of 2 adults & 3 young at Atyrau at the mouth of the Ural River, N Caspian Jun 2016 the 1st record for the WP Wassink 2016, Sarayev 2017, Haas 2017: likely range extension N to Betpak-Dala Martin <i>et al</i> 2018. Breeds N&E Afghanistan R&A 2005, possibly Bamiyan Busuttill & Ayé 2009. Rare PM & WV Oman OBL7 , 7th for UAE Al Saad farms Nov 2018 DB41(1) : 56 vagrant Jordan Dufourmy 2006, Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, 3rd record Oct 2015 Qatar QBRC 3rd for Kuwait Jahra Jul 2018 KORC . 1st modern record Iran Aug 2013 Khani <i>et al</i> 2016, 1st breeding reported Jul 2015 IBRC . NB1 Parasitised by Common Cuckoo <i>Cuculus canorus</i> in Kashmir Bates & Lowther 1952. NB2 the 8 other ssp are extralimital breeders HBW13, although <i>tricolor</i> from NE India may wander.
619	Lesser Grey Shrike	<i>Lanius minor</i>	Now regarded as monotypic H&M4. Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, CA K-M&K 2005 Armenia Dahl 1954, widespread BM Kazakhstan W&O 2007, Wassink 2015b, all CA countries Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Also NW Iran, L&W 1997, SW Iran, N Afghanistan R&A 2005, possibly Bamiyan Busuttill & Ayé 2009. Migrant through Region, vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, rare to uncommon PM & WV Oman OBL7 , 1st bred Iraq Jun 2012 Porter 2016. Egypt Avib, BE. NB <i>minor</i> breeds E to Caucasus & N Iraq (passage only confirmed Salim <i>et al</i> 2012), <i>turanicus</i> E & N from Armenia HBW13 . IOC treats as monotypic.

In the 10 years since the draft of Olsson *et al* 2010 was submitted in 2009 for publication, the consensus interpretation of their results & the results of Panov 2011 & of Bannikova 2010 (in Panov 2011) is: Southern Grey Shrike *Lanius meridionalis* is a monotypic isolate confined to Iberia & southern France, being related ancestrally most closely to Nearctic Northern Grey Shrike *L. borealis* & not to any Palearctic taxa. Palearctic taxa formerly attributed as ssp of *L. meridionalis* are now considered related to 2 other *Lanius* spp, Great Grey Shrike *L. excubitor* & Northern Grey Shrike *L. borealis*. The latter's eastern Palearctic ssp are *sibiricus*, *bianchii*, *mollis* & *fumereus*, only the nominate being in the New World. Within the WP & Africa, the 12 or 13 taxa related to *L. excubitor* comprise not only ssp, but probably also full species that might best be considered as part of a large superspecies that includes all the above. This general position is accepted by BLDZ 2018, IOC8.2, Shirihai & Svensson 2018, Poelstra 2010, Poelstra 2014, Tajkova & Red'kin 2014, Peer *et al* 2011 & the AOU in 2017 as proposed by Rasmussen 2017 (Almost the exact arrangement as Vaurie 1959!). That the results of Olsson *et al* 2010 were obtained solely from mtDNA explains their decision not to attribute species status to some of the taxa in their derived Clades. However, Fuchs *et al* 2019 not only sequenced mtDNA, but also two nuclear regions. Their view of the Olsson *et al* 2010 findings was uncompromising: "We will not discuss these relationships again as the original results were corroborated here". We therefore list below our overall interpretation of the status and relationships of the large grey shrike taxa much less provisionally than before. **NB1** This kind of taxonomic complexity is far from uncommon; eg the flava/citreola wagtails, the large white-headed gulls, Pacific island hawk owls & Paradise Kingfishers, all meriting a broader view. **NB2** Isenmann & Bouchet 1991 as amended by Isenmann & Lefranc 1994 had placed taxon elegans within the *L. meridionalis* complex (also as proposed by Panov 1983) on priority grounds within the context of perceived morphological and feathering trends across 'southern' taxa, a hypothesis that depended upon radiations of post-glacial populations conforming with a plausible sequence pattern of successive pre- and post-glacial refugia. The more nuanced understanding today of the complexities and geographical variability of successive glaciation advances and retreats aligns better with the arrangements of large grey shrike taxa in Olsson *et al* 2010 & Fuchs *et al* 2019.

PT	Great Grey Shrike PT (Vaurie 1959 & Rand 1960 treated as single Holarctic species covering all large grey shrike taxa. Later taxonomic conclusions, up to 2009 departed from this standpoint, concluding that many Palearctic taxa derived from the ancestral <i>meridionalis</i> . The molecular results of Olsson <i>et al</i> 2010 & Fuchs <i>et al</i> 2019 essentially agree with Vaurie's original arrangement.	<i>Lanius excubitor</i>	Previous morphological comparisons of the large grey shrikes anomalous to some degree (unquantified) with DNA studies of small groups. Olsson <i>et al</i> 2010 related mtDNA data to non-molecular studies; anomalies between concepts apparent. Bannikova 2010 in Panov 2011 took similar line. Many distributions poorly known or sampled, so Olsson <i>et al</i> 2010 avoided formally revising overall classification; we preferred the 'temporary' clarity of interpreting the likely outcomes of the uncertainties, noting unpublished data to date are congruent with our provisional overall revision (Urban Olsson <i>in litt</i> May 2012). Most authorities now have adopted similar, if more conservative, conclusions. Molecular evidence indicates that several taxa grade into each other, as in eg Yellow Wagtail <i>Motacilla flava (sensu lato)</i> complex, & that recent gene flow often evident (Bannikova 2010). Olsson <i>et al</i> 2010 also suggest as potential spp Somali Fiscal <i>L. somalicus</i> , (Hartlaub 1859), some ssp of Loggerhead Shrike <i>L. ludovicianus</i> (Linnaeus 1766 [8 ssp]) (extralimital), Chinese Grey Shrike <i>L. sphenocercus</i> (Cabanis 1873) & 'Giant Grey Shrike' <i>L. giganteus</i> (Przevalski 1887) (<i>qv</i> Hypothetical List); relationships of these taxa to those below are not yet known. Here we use round brackets (indicating uncertainty) to enclose completely some taxa names. The AOU accepted the split of Northern Shrike <i>L. borealis</i> (including E Palearctic <i>sibiricus</i> , <i>bianchii</i> , <i>mollis</i> , <i>funereus</i>) from Great Grey Shrike <i>L. excubitor</i> in June 2017 accepting the submission by Pam Rasmussen 2017. IOC8.2 transferred ssp <i>koenigi</i> , <i>algeriensis</i> , <i>elegans</i> , <i>leucopygos</i> , <i>aucheri</i> , <i>theresae</i> , <i>buryi</i> , <i>uncinatus</i> & <i>lahtora</i> from <i>L. meridionalis</i> to <i>L. excubitor</i> . We treat the <i>excubitor sensu stricto</i> complex as a superspecies, but separate from the <i>borealis</i> complex. NB1 Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 & Rasmussen & Anderton 2012 support. NB2 Collar 2013 counsels caution on conflicting morphological/reproductive isolation and molecular data as to assigning rank. NB3 Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009. NB4 Red'kin <i>et al</i> 2015 acknowledge the approach of Olsson <i>et al</i> 2010 & Poelstra 2010.
----	---	-------------------------	--

Clade A3 in Olsson *et al* 2010

620	Great Grey Shrike (Northern Shrike)	<i>Lanius [excubitor] excubitor</i>	Taxa in OSME Region are <i>excubitor</i> , <i>homeyeri</i> (Cabanis 1873 & <i>leucopterus</i> (Severtzov 1873). (Vaurie's OSME-extramital taxa were <i>L.e. bianchii</i> , <i>L.e. mollis</i> , <i>L.e. funereus</i> [Asia]) <i>L.e. borealis</i> , <i>L.e. invictus</i> [N. America] plus all taxa by 2009 included in <i>L. meridionalis</i> , [except <i>L. meridionalis</i> itself], eg <i>koenigi</i> , <i>algeriensis</i> , <i>elegans</i> , <i>leucopygos</i> , <i>aucheri</i> , <i>buryi</i> , <i>lahtora</i> , <i>pallidirostris</i> , <i>uncinatus</i> .) Clade A3 comprises <i>excubitor</i> , <i>homeyeri</i> & <i>leucopterus</i> (Severtzov 1873) only: Poelstra 2010 and Red'kin <i>et al</i> 2015 agree; <i>leucopterus</i> not recognised in Dickinson 2003. (Distribution: SW France to N & E continental Europe between c45°N & subarctic as far E as c90°E). <i>Pro tem</i> , all Turkish records (save <i>pallidirostris</i>) assigned to <i>L. excubitor sensu lato</i> Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2014: Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, R&A 2012 (<i>homeyeri</i> vagrant Indian subcontinent) support ORL approach; <i>excubitor</i> scarce WV, PM Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b & <i>homeyeri</i> scarce PM, WV, accidental BM or resident, <i>contra</i> L&W 1997; Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 largely agree, mapping taxa as wintering extensively Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan & parts of Turkmenistan. CA (K-M&K 2005), mostly migration, probably scarce WV N Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. NB1 Johnsen <i>et al</i> 2010 also confirm Scandinavian <i>excubitor</i> further from Nearctic <i>borealis</i> than <i>borealis</i> from Loggerhead Shrike <i>L. ludovicianus</i> . NB2 Tajkova & Red'kin 2014 document 20th century <i>L. borealis sibiricus</i> specimens & observations from Ukraine. NB3 validity of <i>leucopterus</i> debated; <i>przwaliskii</i> (Bogdanov 1881) has proponents, but possibly synonymous with <i>homeyeri</i> . NB4 TIF Checklist John Boyd Jan 2016 largely supports, though slightly more conservatively.
-----	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--

From the *sensu lato* 'southern group' of Vaurie's 1955 correspondence & of Rand 1960, our arrangement below is the most likely outcome of the Shirihai & Svensson 2018 findings, but is by no means final. Vaurie's alternative idea of a *meridionalis*-based 'southern group' in 1955 did not appear in his 1959 World Checklist. **NB1** Clade D2 in Olsson *et al* 2010 holds only extralimital Southern Grey Shrike *L. meridionalis sensu stricto*, (Iberia & S France), first shown in Svensson *et al* 2009 (as 'Iberian Shrike'); close ancestral relationship evident of *meridionalis* to Nearctic taxon *borealis* (*qv* above) in Olsson *et al* 2010. **NB2** taxon '*theresae*' Meinertzhagen 1953: N Israel, S Lebanon included in *leucopygos* Rand 1960; '*jebelmarrae*' Lynes 1923 W Sudan, is invalid Nikolaus 1984: H&M4 largely agree. **NB3** many remote geographical populations remain poorly known or unsampled, eg in Iran (Panov & Bannikova 2010 map) & many areas of intergradation also poorly known. Their resolution may require amalgamation or adjustment (surmised from Panov & Bannikva 2010 map) of the provisional arrangements below. **NB4** Useful but limited overall conclusions of Klassert *et al* 2008 overtaken by Olsson *et al* 2010 & by Bannikova 2010 in Panov 2010. Below, we reluctantly find some long-established English names unsupportable.

Clade B in Olsson *et al* 2010

621	'Saharan Grey Shrike' (informal@OSME) NB This name previously used with combinations of taxa listed in Notes column.	(<i>Lanius [excubitor] elegans</i>)	Taxon <i>elegans</i> formerly treated as ssp of Southern Grey Shrike <i>L. meridionalis</i> . Clade B comprises <i>elegans</i> (Swainson 1832), <i>leucopygos</i> (Hemprich & Ehrenberg 1833) (former reaches OSME Region in SE Egypt, latter possibly vagrant NE Egypt); <i>algeriensis</i> (Lesson 1839) & <i>koenigi</i> (Hartert 1901) (both extralimital): Poelstra 2010 & Red'kin <i>et al</i> 2015 agree: ' <i>jebelmarrae</i> ' included in <i>aucheri</i> Rand 1960, Yosef & ISWG 2008. 6th record Cyprus Apr 2014 CRC . Claim of Egypt-S Lebanon as <i>elegans</i> L&W 1997 now needs re-evaluation. NB DB 2011 call this taxon 'Desert Grey Shrike', but see reservations in next row
-----	--	---------------------------------------	---

Clade A1 in Olsson *et al* 2010 (CSNA, Dutch Birding combine Clades A1 & A2)

Some context on the history of 'Steppe Grey Shrike' as a full species *Lanius pallidirostris* is useful here. It first appeared in King 1997, without any justifying argument, but given the author's detailed morphological knowledge, it was a reasonable proposal. Hernández *et al* 2004, using tandem repeats in the mtDNA control region, suggested that their method sufficiently justified distinctions between species to elevate taxon *pallidirostris* to a full species. Since that time, according to a trawl of the literature on tandem repeats in ornithology, that method primarily features as a tool for teasing out genetic history, but not as the first choice in species delimitation. Other methods have established primacy as the technology has developed. Klassert *et al* 2008 found many *meridionalis* taxa belong to *excubitor*, *inter alia*, but did not sample *lahtora*. Panov 2009, 2011 suggests that species status under *leucopygos* with multiple ssp of former *meridionalis* taxa, including *pallidirostris* as a first cautious step, pending formal agreement that *L. meridionalis sensu stricto* refers to Iberian & S France populations only, while acknowledging the close relationship between *lahtora* & *pallidirostris*. Understandably, Panov 2011 rails against the hideously inappropriate English name, 'Steppe Grey Shrike', given that it breeds in saxaul desert. *Pro tem*, we retain *lahtora* & *pallidirostris* separately from *aucheri* & *buryi*, *contra* Dutch Birding. Shirihai & Svensson 2018 offer little comment save noting *lahtora*, *pallidirostris* & *aucheri* form a tight group. **Proposed lump for IOC9.1 in reverting *L. pallidirostris* to ssp status, but within *L. excubitor*.**

622	'Mauryan Grey Shrike' (informal@OSME) (Extent of Mahajanapada federation = <i>lahtora</i> & <i>pallidirostris</i> distribution). {Steppe Grey Shrike} (Asian Grey Shrike). NB1 name 'Desert Grey Shrike' has been applied to another taxon; 'Sexual Grey Shrike' inadequate. NB2 'Steppe Grey Shrike' for ssp <i>pallidirostris</i> is usage customary to UK birders, who may remain unpersuaded of change	(<i>Lanius [excubitor] lahtora</i>) NB name <i>lahtora</i> has priority.	Taxon <i>pallidirostris</i> formerly treated as ssp of Southern Grey Shrike <i>L. meridionalis</i> or as monotypic sp 'Steppe Grey Shrike' <i>L. pallidirostris</i> . IOC9.1 relumps as ssp of <i>L. excubitor pro tem</i> , pending further resolution, but we remain as given here. Clade A1 comprises <i>lahtora</i> (Sykes 1832), mostly sedentary + junior to ssp migrant <i>pallidirostris</i> (Cassin 1852) Panov & Bannikova 2010; Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, R&A 2012 support; <i>pallidirostris</i> breeds Iran, CA, L&W 1997, common Kazakhstan resident & BM Wassink 2015b, Astrakhan E of Volga Arkhipov 2006, breeds SE Afghanistan R&A 2005, resident W Uzbekistan, W Turkmenistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Winters; Arabia Jennings 2010, Ethiopia Ash & Atkins 2009, fairly common PM & WV Oman OBL7 , 3 records Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2014, scarce WV Israel, 2 Jan 2016 SG38(2) : 232; rare PM & WV Cyprus CBR11 , 10th record Cyprus Mar 2014 CR . 1st record Egypt Dec 2010 EORC accepted. English name informal@OSME; possible alternatives 'Mughal' or 'Timur' Grey Shrike. Taxon <i>lahtora</i> resident largely Indian subcontinent, but W as far as SE Iran Evgeniy Panov <i>in litt</i> , Zarudny 1903, Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; <i>pallidirostris</i> characteristically occupies desert (Panov & Bannikova 2010), saxaul desert or dry rough ground, & not steppe-like grassland, In N Iran SB steppe and desert fringes, common WV to more southerly and coastal provinces Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; moreover, name 'Steppe Grey Shrike' earlier applied to <i>L. (e.) homeyeri</i> Dement'ev & Gladkov 1968. <i>Dutch Birding</i> apply 'Desert Grey Shrike' to African <i>elegans</i> . NB1 Russian molecular data suggest our view of this group is valid Evgeniy Panov <i>in litt</i> . NB2 Olsson <i>et al</i> 2010 note Clades A1 & A2 may be sisters but 'with poor support': others suggest links are close enough for amalgamation. NB3 DB 2014 <i>lahtora</i> + <i>pallidirostris</i> + <i>aucheri</i> + <i>buryi</i> 'Asian Grey Shrike' as do Poelstra 2010 & Red'kin <i>et al</i> 2015. NB4 Vaurie had considered <i>lahtora</i> for 'southern group' name.
-----	--	---	---

Clade A2 in Olsson et al 2010 (CSNA, Dutch Birding combine Clades A1 & A2)

623	'Arabian Grey Shrike' (informal@OSME) {Southern Grey Shrike (part)} (Name 'Levant Grey Shrike' [DB 2011] poorly descriptive of taxon's distribution)	(<i>Lanius [excubitor] aucheri</i>)	Taxon <i>aucheri</i> previously treated as ssp of Southern Grey Shrike. Clade A2 comprises <i>aucheri</i> (Bonaparte 1853) & <i>buryi</i> (Lorenz & Hellmayr 1901). Breeding distributions (Evgeniy Panov unpub map): <i>buryi</i> Yemen (S Arabia); <i>aucheri</i> sedentary S& W Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, C Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012 (as <i>L. meridionalis</i>), SE Syria, E&W Arabia; abundant resident breeder Oman OBL7 . Jennings 2010 from surveys (as Southern Grey Shrike) agrees with Panov, but maps <i>aucheri</i> into C Arabia, an extension into recently irrigated areas: perhaps (splitting Jennings 2010 total) 75 000bp <i>buryi</i> 175 000bp <i>aucheri</i> (also a passage migrant), but Olsson <i>et al</i> 2010 map also W of Red Sea supplanting previous mapping as <i>elegans</i> ; probably <i>aucheri</i> UAE Aspinall 1996, resident Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009; 3rd record Cyprus Mar 2014 CR . 4th reported Alimos-Agios Theodoros Feb 2018 DB40(2) : 121 4th accepted record Mandria Feb 2018 DB41(2) : 133. 3rd record Kuwait Jun 2013 KORC , 5th in Nov 2018 KORC . Earlier idea of <i>aucheri</i> as NW Afghanistan resident R&A 2005 (also Kyrgyzstan Ven 2002) thought unlikely, but vagrancy possible; accuracy of specimen reference descriptions suspect until revalidation; see Olsson <i>et al</i> 2010 for exemplary doubts re specimens & descriptions. NB Olsson <i>et al</i> 2010 note Clades A1 & A2 may be sisters but 'with poor support': others suggest links close enough for amalgamation.
-----	--	---------------------------------------	--

Clade C in Olsson et al 2010 (Sole member)

624	'Socotra Grey Shrike' (informal@OSME) {Southern Grey Shrike (part)}	<i>Lanius [excubitor] uncinatus</i>	Monotypic. Taxon <i>uncinatus</i> previously treated as ssp of Southern Grey Shrike. Clade C comprises <i>uncinatus</i> (Sclater & Hartlaub 1881) only; Olsson <i>et al</i> 2010 support treatment as species. Note that interpretation of molecular data strongly counters meticulous morphological conclusions of Kirwan 2007 (who suggested synonymy with <i>aucheri</i> on morphology). Olsson <i>et al</i> 2010 treatment makes <i>uncinatus</i> essentially a cryptic species. Breeding population from surveys c8000bp Jennings 2010.
-----	---	-------------------------------------	---

Clade D1 in Olsson et al 2010 (Extralimital Clade D2 comprises *meridionalis* only, confined to Iberia & southern France & is more closely related to *borealis* taxa than to *excubitor*)

From the *sensu lato* 'northern group' of Vaurie's 1955 correspondence & of Rand 1960, *sibiricus* and other Eastern Palearctic grey shrike taxa were aligned with W Palearctic taxa, through the assumption that they had originated from ancestral populations expanding northeastward from Africa. Interpretation of molecular results instead suggests the East Palearctic taxa actually derive from a much earlier radiation of ancestral *excubitor/borealis* northwestward from Africa: this concept accepted by AOU June 2017; we exclude *borealis* from the superspecies.

625	Northern Grey Shrike Collar 2017 supports split & English name: cv earlier use of 'Northern Shrike' for solely Nearctic taxa). Vaurie 1959 had considered <i>borealis</i> group as solely Nearctic taxon.	<i>Lanius borealis</i> . NB The 'unexpected presence' of taxa east of c120°E sharing common ancestry with Nearctic taxa is far from unique (qv eg Mongolian Gull in Non-passerines and Barn Swallow in Passerines); it would not be surprising if <i>sibiricus</i> is a localised breeder much further W than 120°E.	Vaurie 1959 had taxon <i>sibiricus</i> as ssp of <i>L. excubitor</i> but Olsson <i>et al</i> 2010, IOC 8.2 & Shirihai & Svensson 2018 place this East Palearctic taxon as ssp of the Nearctic <i>L. borealis</i> (including ssp <i>invictus</i>). Clade D1 therefore comprises <i>borealis</i> (Viellot 1808), Sakhalin & Kurile Islands <i>bianchii</i> (Hartert 1907), Mongolian <i>mollis</i> (Eversmann 1853), E Siberian <i>sibiricus</i> (Bogdanov 1881), & N China <i>funereus</i> (Menzies 1894). Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 support: AOU accepted June 2017; <i>mollis</i> & <i>sibiricus</i> likely vagrants to Indian subcontinent, but R&A 2012 omit mention; taxon <i>mollis</i> likely breeder high altitude forest edges from E of Kazakhstan to Kyrgyzstan along Chinese border Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. (Mostly extralimital breeders but <i>sibiricus</i> & <i>funereus</i> PM in OSME Region); <i>funereus</i> occasional or very rare RB SE Kazakhstan (Dzhungarian Mts) Wassink 2015b; possibly still WV easternmost Kyrgyzstan, but no recent records Arend Wassink <i>in litt</i> 2009; <i>mollis</i> 2-record vagrant E Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b & <i>sibiricus</i> 3-record vagrant; <i>funereus</i> may be taxon breeding in W&N Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002. Tajkova & Red'kin 2014 document 20th century <i>L. borealis sibiricus</i> specimens & observations, winterers & outward migrants, from Ukraine at c35°E. NB1 Close relationship of <i>borealis</i> & extralimital <i>L. meridionalis</i> (Clade D2 in Olsson <i>et al</i> 2010). NB2 N-S breeding distribution of <i>funereus</i> & <i>mollis</i> athwart that (W-E) of eastern <i>pallidirostris</i> (qv). NB3 Johnsen <i>et al</i> 2010 independently confirm Nearctic <i>borealis</i> closer to Loggerhead Shrike <i>L. ludovicianus</i> than to Scandinavian <i>excubitor</i> . NB4 DB 33(1) name <i>L. b. sibiricus</i> (only) Northern Shrike, as do IOC 8.2
-----	---	---	--

626	Woodchat Shrike	<i>Lanius senator</i>	BM W Turkey <i>L. s. senator</i> , Caucasus Dahl 1954, S Turkey, Levant, Syria, Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012. SV N&NW, PM W&S Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017 (<i>niloticus</i>), L&W 1997 vagrant Afghanistan, R&A 2005, 1st for Kazakhstan May 2015, Aktau E Caspian Wassink 2015b, 2nd same location May 2019 DB41(3) : 198. Possibly scarce breeder Oman Jennings 2007c. Breeds Kuwait (1st record al-Nasrallah 2005), likely Oman (where fairly common spring PM OBL7), possibly UAE all irregular & scarce Jennings 2010, but mainly passage migrant. Egypt Avib, BE
-----	-----------------	-----------------------	--

627	Masked Shrike	<i>Lanius nubicus</i>	Monotypic. BM W & S Turkey, Levant, Syria, N&C Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012 to border with Iran, where common SV Zagros oak forest Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, winters SW Arabia, L&W 1997, pair seen Armenia Adamian & Moffat 2009, fairly common spring PM Oman OBL7 , 1st Kazakh record Fetisovo Mangghystau Aug 2010 Wassink <i>et al</i> 2011, Wassink 2015b, 2nd record May 2017 Ustyurt Plateau Wassink 2018. Egypt Avib, BE
-----	---------------	-----------------------	---

Oriolidae

PT	Eurasian Golden Oriole PT	<i>Oriolus oriolus</i>	PT splits as per R&A 2005, Collar 2007, Walters & Jones 2008 (HBW13), H&M4, split accepted in IOC v2.0 (v1.6 erroneously cited Collar 2005), but no relevant molecular studies Parkin & Knox 2010. Red'kin <i>et al</i> 2015 note sonograms of the two taxa differ. Jönsson <i>et al</i> 2019, in a subspecies-level phylogeny (113 taxa) of the Old World orioles strongly support the separation of <i>oriolus</i> & <i>kundoo</i> , noting their close genetic links to <i>O. chinensis diffusus</i> probably reflects their shared migratory tendency. Few of the other 110 taxa are strongly migratory, the corollary being that many <i>chinensis</i> Asian island taxa may warrant species status.
----	---------------------------	------------------------	---

628	Eurasian Golden Oriole	<i>Oriolus [oriolus] oriolus</i>	Monotypic. <i>O. o. oriolus</i> S Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997. Breeds Turkey, uncommon Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, N Syria, N Iraq (male calls like Jay <i>Garrulus glandarius</i> Moore & Boswell 1941-46), Caucasus, N&W Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; common BM, PM N-C & E Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012; uncommon migrant Arabia, but isolated breeding records in NE & NW, may be extending range Jennings 2010, fairly common autumn PM, rare spring PM Oman OBL7 , localised breeder Cyprus Richardson 2014, winters mostly sub-equatorial Africa. Egypt Avib, BE
-----	------------------------	----------------------------------	---

629	Indian Golden Oriole {Eurasian Golden Oriole}	<i>Oriolus [oriolus] kundoo</i>	Monotypic. Taxonomy follows R&A 2005 HBW13. <i>O.o. kundoo</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997. Breeds E CA, Afghanistan (widely, Paludan 1959, supported in maps in Roberts 1992 & H&E 1970; possibly also Bamiyan Busuttill & Ayé 2009), common BM S-C, SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, ringed at Chokpak Gavrilov & Gavrilov 2001; recorded Karatau State Nature Reserve, S Kazakhstan 2017 Oppel <i>et al</i> 2018. Two examined in the hand Masirah (autumn 2006 Lukasz Lawicki <i>in litt</i> Mar 2018) Jennings 2010 but not accepted on the Oman Bird List; (winters India, R&A 2005). Ven 2002 did not distinguish taxon in Kyrgyzstan, but Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 confirm <i>kundoo</i> , also for Tajikistan, Uzbekistan. Predicted for UAE once ID aspects absorbed. Zarudny 1911: rare to vagrant on passage Parapamis, Iran, but the species has been removed from the Iran list DB40(3) : 189.
630	Black-naped Oriole	<i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	1st OSME record Thumrait Oman 13 Dec 2011 OBL7 , probably <i>diffusus</i> , which is known to differ widely from some SE Asian island sssp Jönsson <i>et al</i> 2010; the 18 current sssp may well see some elevated. One at Dubai Feb 2012 EBRC . Given that the nearest known breeding area of <i>diffusus</i> to the Region is NC & C India (H&M4), perhaps there is a closer unknown population, say in the hilly forests of S Gujarat near the Vansda National Park?
		Dicruridae	The rearrangement of this family by Pasquet <i>et al</i> 2007 & Jönsson <i>et al</i> 2016 towards monophyly results in the western drongos being assigned to <i>Edolius</i>.
631	Fork-tailed Drongo	<i>Edolius adsimilis</i> { <i>Dicrurus adsimilis</i> } likely ssp <i>divaricatus</i>	ssp <i>divaricatus</i> occurs down to S Red Sea African coast Ash & Atkins 2009, HBW14, thus mapped BLDZ (Jul 2015). One reported Yemen 28 Oct 1946 Phoenix 30: 9, confirmed <i>Dicrurus</i> , probably <i>adsimilis</i> Browne 2015 (PWP Browne original observer 1946!). From description & location, highly unlikely to be any other Drongo sp, although modern ID knowledge would require particular characters to be included in description. NB At Bab al Mandab Strait, island-hopping from Djibouti via 3 islets to Kadga Dábali covers 12km, then the longest sea crossing leg is Kadga Dábali-Birim (Perim) Island 16km, then Birim-Yemen mainland 3km. Long classed as uncertain Yemen WBDB 2008 Checklist, Mike Evans pers comm.
632	Black Drongo	<i>Edolius macrocercus</i> { <i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i> }	ssp <i>albirictus</i> SE Iran (currently passage vagrant Scott & Adhami 2006), E Afghanistan (E to Bali), Dickinson 2003; Zarudny 1911, formerly bred in low numbers S Baluchestan, Iran, but now vagrant, eg 3 Khorasan-e-Razavi Mar 2017 DB40(1) : 54, Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; one at Bandar-e Lengeh Dec 2018 DB41(2) : 133. 7-record vagrant Oman OBL7 , 10th UAE record Oct 2016 EBRC , 1 Abu Dhabi Dec 2017 DB40(1) : 54, Kuwait 1st record Pekka Fågel (not the finder) <i>in litt</i> Nov 2015, KORC , present until 02 Dec 2015 Haas 2017. Breeds NE Afghanistan R&A 2005, widely so Paludan 1959, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 map confirms; BLDZ maps mostly as SV from Khyber n to Badakhshan. (Roberts 1992 maps almost to Afghan border, H&E 1970 map most of Afghan E border). All 6 other sssp extralimital to E H&M4.
633	Ashy Drongo	<i>Edolius leucophaeus</i> { <i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i> }	NE Afghanistan (to E China), Dickinson 2003 ssp <i>longicaudatus</i> HBW14. Breeds NE Afghanistan R&A 2005 Paludan 1959. Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998, 2009 support, as does Roberts 1992 (E Afghan Safed Koh, also H&E 1970); confirmed summer breeder S Nuristan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. 20 records UAE/Kuwait/Israel/Oman/Iran Khil <i>et al</i> 2019 & DB41(1) : 56. Vagrant UAE 10th record Oct 2016 EBRC . Oct 2011 DB33(3) , Kuwait Apr 2010 Porter & Aspinall 2010, 3rd record Feb-Apr 2013 Haas 2017, 1st for Israel Dec 2014 Israel Checklist 2015. 1st record Oman Nov 2014 Klunderud <i>et al</i> 2016. 1st record Iran at Minab Feb 2014, juvenile recorded Bandar Abbas Iran Jan 2016 Khaleghizadeh 2016, IBRC . All 14 other sssp extralimital to E H&M4.
		Monarchidae	
634	Black-naped Monarch	<i>Hypothymis azurea</i>	Photographed Feb 2011 near Jask, Hormozgan, Iran, in woodland, by Ali Alieslam (Alieslam 2014) vagrant Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; ID confirmed as imm male, record accepted by Iranian Records Committee. On 13 Nov 88, one came aboard a ship at 10:40N, 75:30E, (5 deg 30min E of Region, just off coast of India) Casement 1989 (Ed) <i>Sea Swallow</i> 38: 49. Likely ssp <i>styani</i> of S Asia, vagrant to Region, all 23 other ssp being extralimital even further E. NB del Hoyo <i>et al</i> 2016 split Pale-blue Monarch <i>H. puella</i> (extralimital, Sulawesi).
635	African Paradise Flycatcher	<i>Terpsiphone viridis</i>	African species, 10 African sssp; ssp <i>harterti</i> SW Arabia to S Oman, Dickinson 2003. Mainly southern Tihama up to 2500m asl & Dhofar, perhaps as many as 10 000bp mostly in SW Jennings 2010, common resident breeder SW Oman OBL7 , 112 recorded SE Oman winters 2012-2013 Ball <i>et al</i> 2015.
636	Indian Paradise Kingfisher (Asian Paradise Flycatcher)	<i>Terpsiphone paradisi</i>	<i>T.p. leucogaster</i> E Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997 Afghanistan Paludan 1959. E Uzbekistan S Kazakhstan E Afghanistan, Dickinson 2003. NE Afghanistan, S Tajikistan R&A 2005. Very rare BM S (Karatau & W Tien Shan) & SE Kazakhstan (once Zialyskiy Alatau) Wassink 2015b. Breeds W Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002. Vagrant UAE Oct 2011; 17 Nurata reserve Jul 2011 Uzbekistan (SG34(1)AIR). All 3 other sssp extralimital to E. NB IOC5.4 accepted extralimital splits E of Region: del Hoyo <i>et al</i> 2016, Eaton <i>et al</i> 2016.
		Corvidae	
637	Siberian Jay	<i>Perisoreus infaustus</i>	N Kazakhstan (K-M&K 2005), Madge & Burn (M&B) (1994). Rare resident NE Kazakhstan <i>opicus</i> (Altai) Wassink 2015b, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. H&M4 place ssp <i>infaustus</i> (as isolate?) <i>inter alia</i> in SE Russia (cis-Caucasus?), but error suspected; 3 other Eurasian sssp extralimital, & 8 Nearctic.
638	Eurasian Jay	<i>Garrulus glandarius</i>	Asia Minor, Caucasus, N Iraq (plumage so different from W European birds that initial ID difficult Moore & Boswell 1941-46), Common forests N&W Iran sssp <i>anatoliae</i> , <i>krynickyi</i> , <i>hyrcanus</i> Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, N&C Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. W Afghanistan? M&B 1994, scarce resident Gaza al-Safadi 2006. 9 of 34 sssp in Region HBW14. NW, N-C & NE Kazakhstan, <i>brandtii</i> rare resident, WV Wassink 2015b; <i>brandtii</i> (with <i>pekingensis</i>) suggested as separable 'Brandt's Jay' (as are other eastern taxa) Brazil 2009: perhaps 10 of 34 sssp (8 or 9 H&M4) breed, winter in or stray to Region. Extralimital eastern taxa <i>bispecularis</i> , <i>leucotis</i> elevated to spp, Plain-crowned & White-faced Jays, Collar 2017. NB Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009.
639	Black-headed Jay (Lanceolated Jay)	<i>Garrulus lanceolatus</i>	Monotypic HBW14, H&M4. E Afghanistan, M&B (1994), NE, R&A 2005 H&E 1970, resident Nurestan Paludan 1959 Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, & northwards Roberts 1992.
PT	Eurasian Magpie PT	<i>Pica pica</i>	Previous splits removed Nearctic Yellow-billed (<i>P. nuttalli</i>) and Black-billed (<i>P. hudsonia</i>) Magpies. The suggested split below occasioned first by species account in HBW14 (Steve Madge) & reinforced by Song <i>et al</i> 2017 & Kryukov <i>et al</i> 2017: IOC 8.2 accepts split, Shirihai & Svensson 2018 yet unready to; BLDZ maps indicate taxon <i>asirensis</i> at least 2250km from taxon <i>pica</i> in Turkey & 1600km from it in Iraq, hence we then treated former as part of a superspecies from the context of its sedentary and declining status Babbington 2016. BLDZ elevates to full species, possibly by Tobias <i>et al</i> 2010 system, but Kryukov <i>et al</i> 2017 & Song <i>et al</i> 2017 provide strong support. Lee <i>et al</i> 2003 noted degrees of mtDNA distinctiveness among <i>Pica</i> populations (with emphasis on Nearctic & E Palearctic), likely stemming from 2 range extensions from Korean ancestral population, 1st to Nearctic and 2nd to Palearctic; no nuclear DNA data over same distribution. NB Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009.
640	Eurasian Magpie [Black-billed Magpie]	<i>Pica pica</i>	<i>P.p. bactriana</i> Turkmenistan Bukreev 1997, abundant resident Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b Afghanistan Paludan 1959. Resident Asia Minor (<i>pica</i>), Caucasus, CA, Iraq (<i>bactriana</i> voice as European sssp Moore & Chapman 1941-46), Iran, Afghanistan; those in SW Arabia M&B 1994 now considered separate species below. Eurasian Magpie single-record vagrant (& one escape) Oman OBL7 , possible first for Israel Jan 2019 Haifa Yoav Perlman <i>in litt</i> . NB1 <i>bactriana</i> once thought separable Haring <i>et al</i> 2007 but rejected in Kryukov <i>et al</i> 2017 (Haring a co-author), eastern taxa <i>camtschatica</i> & <i>serica</i> (latter ssp corrected spelling H&M4) both likely separable, but ranges & differences then incompletely known Brazil 2009: former now aligned with <i>P. pica</i> , latter as full species Oriental Magpie Song <i>et al</i> 2017.

641	'Arabian Magpie' ('Asir Magpie')	<i>Pica asirensis</i>	Endangered. Taxonomic status long uncertain; population of possibly 500 birds in 2 locations Asir Massif SW Saudi Arabia HBW14, c 125bp minimum & declining Jennings 2010 (Babbington 2016 concurring), the decline considered due to habitat loss and reduced biodiversity affecting prey availability Yahya & Salamah 1996. Conservation status uncertain, but seemingly diminishing SG35(2) ATR . HBW14 notes distinctive voice. Although Mike Jennings <i>in litt</i> disagrees, Babbington 2016 supports HBW14. While bemoaning lack of sound recordings, Kryukov <i>et al</i> 2017 confirm long isolation of <i>asirensis</i> , noting in passing its morphologically distinct form and that it has never been included in any phylogenetic analysis: BLDZ treat as full species, now Song <i>et al</i> 2017 agree. Gang <i>et al</i> 2017 agree its distinctiveness, but prefer to emphasise deeper separations at species level. However, IOC 8.2 accept split, as does BLI. Population restricted to highest & wettest Asir region, but not confined to Juniper; often in Acacia (prime nest habitat) & terraced fields with fruit trees Mike Jennings <i>in litt</i> , but Babbington 2016 reports records at lower altitudes in Asir Massif, eg 11 at Tanomah & adjacent Sallal Jul-Oct 2016 SG39(1)ATR ; active nests found Al Namas & Tanoumah Jun-Jul 2018 SG41(1)ATR : 147.
642	Henderson's Ground Jay (Mongolian Ground Jay)	<i>Podoces hendersoni</i>	Monotypic. Easternmost Kazakhstan, near Zaysan, M&B (1994); only 1 record (W Zaysan lake) 1962 A Wassink pers comm, W&O 2007, Wassink 2015b, HBW14, possibly former breeder); vagrant Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Nearest known population to Region lies only 140km S of Kyrgyz border with Tibet Londei 2011, but BLDZ map it Feb 2018 into E-most Kyrgyzstan & adjacent Kazakhstan.
643	Pander's Ground Jay (Turkestan Ground Jay)	<i>Podoces panderi</i>	Turkmenistan Bukreev 1997. Also Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan M&B 1994; probably locally widespread in habitat Uzbekistan Martin <i>et al</i> 2014; strong association with mature saxaul spp in breeding season Showler <i>et al</i> 2014, who note that distinctive far-carrying territorial whistle should make full-scale survey relative easy. NW Afghanistan? R&A 2005; Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 map well away: ssp <i>panderi</i> resident S Kazakhstan, very rare Kyzyl Kum desert, ssp <i>ilensis</i> (sole Kazakh endemic taxon) very rare resident from Taukum desert to Aksu valley; becoming rarer W&O 2007, 2008 Wassink 2015b.
644	Pleske's Ground Jay (Iranian Ground Jay)	<i>Podoces pleskei</i>	C (Hamedanian 1997) to E Iran near-endemic, M&B (1994), but also in westernmost Afghanistan (Recorded Madge 1980) & possibly (formerly?) Pakistan, R&A 2005, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, H&M4. BLDZ Feb 2018 maps as distinct Iranian endemic.
PT	Eurasian Nutcracker PT {Spotted Nutcracker}	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes</i>	Re Parent Taxon , IOC2.0 accepts split, following dos Anjos 2009; HBW also; H&M4 agree, but further split <i>hemispila</i> as sp, extralimital Southern Nutcracker, Collar 2017, mapped sympatrically with <i>N. multipunctata</i> in Kashmir BLDZ Mar 2018.
645	Eurasian Nutcracker {Spotted Nutcracker}	<i>Nucifraga [caryocatactes] caryocatactes</i>	ssp <i>caryocatactes</i> may winter in S Russia (cis-Caucasus?). Sp breeds E Kazakhstan (usually slightly further S winter), but irruptive to Iran (vagrant, 2005, 2006 records Khaleghizadeh 2011), Caucasus, M&B 1994, Azerbaijan 2011 Heiss 2013. Taxon <i>macrorhynchos</i> scarce resident E Kazakhstan sometimes common WV NE Kazakhstan (Altai) & <i>rothschildi</i> common resident SE Kazakhstan (Tien Shan & Dzungarians) W&O 2007, Wassink 2015b, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Resident N Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002. Vagrant Turkey (5 records) Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2014, 2 recent records Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. English name used retained as reversion to better description after R&A 2005 split, which recognised by HBW14.
646	Large-spotted Nutcracker (Kashmir Nutcracker)	<i>Nucifraga [caryocatactes] multipunctata</i>	Taxonomy follows R&A 2005, dos Anjos <i>et al</i> 2009; ssp <i>multipunctata</i> resident NE Afghanistan into Kashmir, R&A 2005, HBW14; Roberts 1992 maps at Afghan border in Kurram, H&E 1970 state eastern Afghan Safed Koh, also Paludan 1959; Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 accept Nuristan. BLDZ maps extensively in E Afghanistan, from most of Badakhshan (including the Wakhan) to Paktia & also reaching Kabul; distribution extends to southernmost Tajikistan.
647	Red-billed Chough (Chough)	<i>Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax</i>	W Turkey-Afghanistan-E Kazakhstan in mountainous area BLDZ map Mar 2018, scarcer to S; <i>docilis</i> , <i>brachypus</i> Turkmenistan Bukreev 1997 (<i>brachypus</i> now assigned to populations in NE & E China only), <i>docilis</i> Afghanistan Paludan 1959. Caucasus, N Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012 (local), Iran (common & widespread resident Khakeghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017), CA (E&SE Kazakhstan W&O 2007, common resident Wassink 2015b ssp <i>centralis</i>), Afghanistan, M&B 1994, vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. Egypt Avib, BE. 6 extralimital sssp.
648	Yellow-billed Chough {Alpine Chough}	<i>Pyrrhocorax graculus</i>	Taxon <i>graculus</i> in N Turkey, Caucasus, N Iraq Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011 very local Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, N Iran: <i>digitatus</i> S Turkey, Lebanon, SW&NW Iran H&M4, Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, <i>forsythi</i> , SW, SE&E CA (E&SE Kazakhstan W&O 2007, common resident Wassink 2015b), Afghanistan, M&B 1994, vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, but less widespread than <i>P. pyrrhocorax</i> ; <i>digitatus</i> E Afghanistan only Paludan 1959. English name used to align with that of <i>P. pyrrhocorax</i> .
649	Western Jackdaw (Eurasian Jackdaw)	<i>Coloeus monedula</i> (Formerly <i>Corvus monedula</i>)	Turkey (<i>sommerlingii</i> Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008) - Afghanistan; Caucasus, Iraq (uncommon breeder Salim <i>et al</i> 2012), N Iran, SW SE&E CA, Afghanistan, M&B 1994, very common resident N&C Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009; (<i>sommerlingii</i> common resident Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, Afghanistan Paludan 1959 [<i>soemeringii</i> (<i>sic</i>)]), migrant in N. Egypt Avib, BE. Reversion to <i>Coloeus</i> supported Brazil 2009, IOC2.0 (but not by H&M4); both jackdaws are only distantly related to the <i>Corvus</i> genus, which now probably becomes monophyletic (<i>Corvid</i> systematic discussion HBW14). NB1 separation of <i>monedula</i> & <i>dauricus</i> emphasised in Haring <i>et al</i> 2007. NB2 BLI remain with <i>Corvus</i> May 2017, as do Shirihai & Svensson 2018.
650	Daurian Jackdaw	<i>Coloeus dauuricus</i> (Formerly <i>Corvus dauuricus</i>) (C. <i>daurica</i> in some references)	Monotypic. Vagrant Kazakhstan Uzbekistan, K-M&K 2005 M&B 1994; rare WV Kazakhstan Andrei Gavrilov <i>in litt</i> , very rare Wassink 2015b; 2 hybrid <i>dauuricus/monedula</i> spring 1980 reported Markakol lake, but convincingly revised as 2nd-calendar <i>dauuricus</i> Leader 2003; known now to wander widely W, BWPC. Vagrant Turkmenistan Koblik & Arkhipov 2014. NB1 adults & some young in pied form, many young in dark form, which confusable with hybrid <i>monedula</i> W&O 2007. Reversion to <i>Coloeus</i> supported Brazil 2009, IOC2.0. NB2 BLI remain with <i>Corvus</i> Feb 2018, as do Shirihai & Svensson 2018..
651	House Crow (Indian House Crow)	<i>Corvus splendens</i>	In Region, resident population SE Iran; natural range to points E. Ship-assisted migrant in Indian Ocean (& beyond); Gulf, Red Sea, commensal M&B 1994 (up to 4100m asl Kashmir Sangha & Naoroji 2003); colonised N Yemen c 1980 Porter & Warr 1985 (extirpated Socotra 2009 Suleiman & Taleb 2010), abundant in places around Arabian coasts, despite 250 000 birds destroyed in Aden Jennings 2010, Population stable in low numbers Bahrain 1992 Hirschfeld & King 1992, but now much increased King 2018, abundant & increasing along NE Oman littoral OBL7 , notorious exploiter of ship travel, common Eilat Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, 1st for Cyprus Sep 11 Carter & Bourne 2012 CBR11 , resident SE Iran ('introduced' Scott & Adhami 2006, Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017), R&A 2005. Likely only <i>zugmayeri</i> in Region HBW14, but Shirihai & Svensson 2018 advise ID of sssp blurred by ship-assisted individuals mixing with established populations, native or introduced.. Recorded Jul 1964 near Afghan Khyber Niethammer & Niethammer 1967, in Afghanistan Sayer & van der Zon 1981; might occur Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012; Roberts 1992 maps to Afghan border at W Kurram & N Khyber, H&M3 corrigenda admit to Afghanistan E Dickinson pers comm. Egypt S to Safaga on Red Sea Bonser 2006. 4 other fully extralimital sssp.
652	Rook	<i>Corvus frugilegus</i>	Resident Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, Caucasus, CA <i>frugilegus</i> (widespread) abundant BM, PM Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, common NW Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; mostly (some resident) wintering Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, M&B 1994 (also China (?) Arend Wassink <i>in litt</i>); N&C Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, has reached Kuwait (1956, 1963) Bundy & Warr 1979. Egypt Avib, BE. NB1 <i>pastinator</i> possibly merits elevation to full species HBW14, Haring <i>et al</i> 2007. NB2 Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009.

PT	Carrion Crow PT	<i>Corvus corone</i>	Separation of <i>C. corone</i> & <i>C. cornix</i> as per dos Anjos <i>et al</i> 2009. Most earlier records will not separately mention the next four taxa: eg Scott & Adhami 2006 (Iran) include <i>C. (corone) orientalis</i> , <i>C. cornix</i> & <i>C. (cornix) capellanus</i> . IOC7.2 now accept. NB1 although Svensson <i>et al</i> 2009 accept split of <i>C. cornix</i> , their map of <i>cornix</i> includes 'black crow' taxon <i>orientalis</i> (qv) and <i>C. corone</i> map's easternmost distribution aligns with River Oder (German-Polish border); they align with reductionist conclusions (single 'species' W of Central Asia) of Haring <i>et al</i> 2007 only in part. <i>Pro tem</i> , we prefer approach of Parkin & Knox 2010, of <i>C.[c.] cornix</i> geographically separating <i>C.[c.] corone</i> and <i>C.(corone) orientalis</i> , also Shirihai & Svensson 2018, but see distribution summaries of following 4 taxa. NB2 Haring <i>et al</i> 2012 emphasise that 'grey crow' plumage evolved independently several times. NB3 H&M4 await consideration of a 3-sp split to <i>corone</i> , <i>cornix</i> (including <i>capellanus</i>) & <i>orientalis</i> . NB4 Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009.
653	Carrion Crow	<i>Corvus [corone] corone</i>	Vagrant to OSME Region from W Europe, eg Turkey, M&B 1994. Egypt Avib, BE. NB Haring <i>et al</i> 2007 note that molecular data inconclusive on separation from <i>cornix</i> & <i>orientalis</i> , possibly because post-glaciation secondary contacts did not have consistent consequences across distributions (cv case of Yellow Wagtail <i>Motacilla flava</i> taxa?).
654	Oriental Crow {Carrion Crow}	<i>Corvus (corone) orientalis</i>	Incipient species although unlikely to apply over entire current distribution; Haring <i>et al</i> 2007 note that extralimital (E China) <i>orientalis</i> very distinct from western populations, which contain both <i>corone</i> & <i>cornix</i> ancestry and inhabit hybridisation zone in which 'grey' plumage genes may be recessive. Vagrant Lebanon (Richard Prior <i>in litt</i>). Haring <i>et al</i> 2012 note that extralimital Collared Crow <i>C. pectoralis</i> falls within molecular limits of eastern <i>C.c. orientalis</i> sampling! Although IOC2.10 proposed split, decision postponed for additional vocals IOC4.1; unchanged IOC7.2. Flint <i>et al</i> 1984 (despite wrong caption Map 297) in error attributed <i>corone</i> up to E of Kara Kum desert S of Aral: this population now known as <i>orientalis</i> ; N&E of Aral, <i>orientalis</i> (common resident, scarce BM, PM, WV) occupies semi-desert N to tundra to E-most Kazakhstan W&O 2007, Wassink 2015b. Vagrant winter Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. E CA, Afghanistan M&B 1994, breeding & winterer Paludan 1959 Roberts 1992. <i>C.c. orientalis</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997; likewise Ven 2002 wrongly cited <i>corone</i> as resident Kyrgyzstan in distinguishing it from wintering <i>cornix</i> - resident taxon is <i>orientalis</i> . Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 assess all CA populations as <i>orientalis</i> ; hybrids with <i>cornix</i> known, but only 2 trapped Chokpak Andrei Gavrilov <i>in litt</i> . NB1 <i>orientalis</i> is either a subspecies of Carrion Crow or a separate semispecies within the <i>Corvus corone</i> superspecies; nearest <i>orientalis</i> breeding area (W of Aral Sea) to <i>corone</i> c3000km from C Poland HBW14, Shirihai & Svensson 2018. NB2 Known hybridisation zone with <i>cornix</i> prone to shift (as per <i>corone/cornix</i> in UK) W&O 2007 <i>contra</i> M&B 1994. NB3 Zarudny 1911 does not distinguish from <i>corone</i>
655	Hooded Crow	<i>Corvus [corone] cornix</i>	Taxonomy follows dos Anjos <i>et al</i> 2009. <i>C. cornix sharpii</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997. Winters Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002. Asia Minor, Cyprus <i>sardonius</i> (now subsumed in <i>sharpii</i> , although H&M4 cites <i>pallascens</i> for Cyprus & perhaps S Turkey) Caucasus, Iran <i>sharpii</i> , N Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, N CA, little breeding overlap with <i>C.(c.) orientalis</i> , but intermixing in winter, M&B 1994; W&O 2007, Wassink 2015b give <i>sharpii</i> as common RB, BM, PM, WV Kazakhstan, <i>cornix</i> mostly WV; scarce RB in NW, also defining sizeable & shifting hybridisation zone with <i>orientalis</i> . Flint <i>et al</i> 1984 assign <i>cornix</i> to CA S&E of Aral, but Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 allow <i>cornix</i> only as WV. Turkey ssp <i>sharpii</i> (subsuming <i>sardonius</i>) Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, resident Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. RB NW Afghanistan (<i>sharpii</i> Paludan 1959 Roberts 1992), also winters elsewhere in the country, R&A 2005. Egypt Avib, BE; 2nd record (<i>sharpii</i>) Kuwait Feb 2015 KORC . NB1 Considerable size difference across distribution likely cause of early 'distinction' between <i>sharpii</i> & <i>sardonius</i> eg as in Ticehurst <i>et al</i> 1926. NB2 <i>pallascens</i> generally smaller than <i>capellanus</i> qv. NB3 Zarudny 1911 distinguishes <i>cornix</i> & <i>sharpii</i> geographically, the former as a rare breeder in S Caspian & rare in N Khorasan and the latter everywhere else except in Baluchestan & the Gulf littoral.
656	Mesopotamian Crow {Hooded Crow} ('Pied Crow')	<i>Corvus (cornix) capellanus</i>	IOC7.2 retains in <i>cornix</i> . Lowland Tigris-Euphrates interfluvium SE Iraq, SW Iran, M&B 1994 Zagros and Mesopotamian Persia Zarudny 1911. Common lowlands Iraq, Tigris to Iran border Moore & Boswell 1956; 1983 near Baghdad & towards Babylon Rasmussen 1992a, supported Salim <i>et al</i> 2012 noting breeding on floating reedbeds S Iraq marshes; 1st record UAE Nov 2012 Gubiani <i>et al</i> 2013, 2nd Mar 2015 EBRC , 3rd Umm al Quwain Mar 2018 EBRC ; Kuwait Oct 2012 al Ghanem 2013, 2nd Sep 2013 KORC , 3rd Sulabiya Feb 2018 KORC . Certainly separated Iran from Hooded Crow <i>C. cornix</i> , Derek Scott pers comm: 5 Shadegan Reserve Feb 2017 SG39(2) : 203; large-billed & almost black-and white appearance in Iraq & SW Iran (most contrasty post-breeding Ticehurst <i>et al</i> 1926) supports speciation case HBW14. Extent of intergradation at range limits unknown. NB <i>capellanus</i> , larger than <i>pallascens</i> , is either a subspecies of Hooded Crow or a separate semispecies within the <i>Corvus cornix</i> superspecies.
657	Large-billed Crow (Large-billed Jungle Crow) (suggested clade 'Himalayan Crow' occurs Afghanistan)	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos (C.(m.) japonicus) (C. japonensis [OBC])</i>	NE Afghanistan M&B 1994, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, R&A 2005-alternative taxonomy. M&P 2000 map hints ESE Afghanistan, Paludan 1959 <i>intermedius</i> resident E, confirmed HBW14 as Region's only certain taxon. BLDZ map into southernmost Tajikistan & from Badakhshan (including the Wakhan) S to Paktia in Afghanistan, not quite reaching Kabul, Zarudny 1911 recorded as nesting in Parapamis & Seistan, Iran, but considered erroneous: now given as extinct Iran (last record 1900) Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. NB1 <i>macrorhynchus</i> complex needs review Dickinson <i>et al</i> 2004 & may actually comprise up to 7 spp HBW14. NB2 Suggested clade 'Himalayan Crow' comprises <i>intermedius</i> and extralimital <i>colonorum</i> & <i>tibetosinensis</i> . NB3 Eastern Jungle Crow <i>C. levaillantii</i> unlikely to reach Region from NE India; similarly Indian Jungle Crow <i>C. culminatus</i> IOC 2.6; HBW14 distributions of taxa relate well to IOC split, as do sonograms Mike Nelson xeno-canto <i>in litt</i> .
658	Pied Crow	<i>Corvus albus</i>	Monotypic African species (M&B 1994), Recorded Socotra Ahmed Saeed 2003/4, notes with Richard Porter. First El Gouna Egypt Apr 2010, 2nd Jebel Elba 2015 Haas 2017, 3rd Wadi Lahami May 2016 Haas 2017, accepted EORC ; 1st record in nearby Libya Apr 1931 SE desert, 2nd record (1st possible breeding record) NW Libya Jun 2013 2 ad + 2 juv Isenmann <i>et al</i> 2016, 1st for Oman Masirah Oct 2018 DB40(6) : 416, 2nd Nov 2018 al Wusta/al Ajaiz OBRC : 1st for Kuwait at Shuwaikh Feb 2018 DB41(2) : 133. NB1 Very common Eritrean coast Ash & Atkins 2009, & has bred NW Libya 2013 Haas 2017. NB2 mtDNA, nuclear microsatellite & additional nuclear DNA sequences show this taxon to be sister to Holarctic clade of Northern Raven <i>C.(corax) corax</i> Feldman & Omland 2005, Parkin & Knox 2010, but is more closely related to Dwarf Raven {Somali Raven} <i>C. edithae</i> (see Hypothetical List) Jønsson <i>et al</i> 2012.
659	Brown-necked Raven	<i>Corvus ruficollis</i>	Monotypic. Arabian peninsula where widespread perhaps above 250 000bp Jennings 2010, abundant resident breeder most of Oman save Dhofar OBL7 , Socotra (300bp), S Iraq, S Iran (common resident deserts, coastal lowlands Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017), in CA Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 map SW-E Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan & isolate in S Afghanistan; S Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, 1st for Cyprus Cape Greco March 2016 Colin Richardson <i>in litt</i> CRC . 1st nesting record away from desert habitat was on a lotus and papyrus-carved column capital of Karnak Temple, Luxor Egypt Feb 2012 above intensive tourist activity Sørensen 2016. W & S Afghanistan Paludan 1959 R&A 2005. Scarce resident, BM SW & S Kazakhstan W&O 2007, Wassink 2015b; breeds desert areas Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002, unsupported by Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Egypt Avib, BE
PT	Northern Raven (Raven) PT	<i>Corvus corax</i>	NB1 Re future PT, Kerr <i>et al</i> 2007 reinforce case (Omland <i>et al</i> 2000) for splitting Nearctic <i>C. corax</i> into 2 (one Idaho/California only) or perhaps more lineages; Parkin & Knox 2010 advise that molecular data require revision of <i>corax</i> -related species limits. NB2 Use of <i>subcorax</i> as ssp of <i>C. corax</i> in error; priority requires this name confined to ssp of <i>C. ruficollis</i> Richard Klim <i>in litt</i> ; see corrigenda to Dickinson <i>et al</i> 2004 & Dickinson 2008 substituting taxon name as <i>laurencei</i> . NB3 Collar 2013 counsels caution on conflicting morphological/reproductive isolation and molecular data as to assigning rank

660	Northern Raven (Common Raven)	<i>Corvus (corax) corax</i>	Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008; <i>corax</i> rare resident N Kazakhstan, <i>tibetanus</i> rare resident SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. In OSME Region, M&B 1994 give as above Tropic of Cancer, Caucasus, Iraq, Iran, but Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 admit <i>corax</i> in CA only in N Kazakhstan (also <i>tibetanus</i> at altitude Raffael Ayé <i>in litt</i> 2014), very rare S Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, <i>C. c. tibetanus</i> N Afghanistan, R&A 2005, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Egypt <i>tingitanus</i> Isenmann & Thevenot 2018. NB <i>subcorax</i> twice invalid name; wrongly applied to <i>laurencei</i> (<i>qv</i> next row) populations, & name <i>subcorax</i> already within <i>C. ruficollis</i> (<i>qv</i> above).
661	'Punjab Raven' (Northern Raven)	<i>Corvus (corax) laurencei</i>	<i>C. c. laurencei</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, Turkey Roselaar 1995, Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, <i>laurencei</i> scarce resident S Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 map <i>laurencei</i> in CA from S Kazakhstan & all other 'stans, the distribution being in plains & foothills, Raffael Ayé <i>in litt</i> Jun 2014. IOC7.2 retains as ssp of <i>corax</i> . Recorded Iran Kerman, N Baluchestan Zarudny 1911; as Punjab Raven, resident and common in the coastal plains of S Khuzestan & NW Fars Provinces 1924-28 Capito 1931, Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017 assessing as common resident uplands N&W Iran, S to C Fars. Resident SE Afghanistan (Paludan 1959, R&A 2012 as <i>C. corax subcorax</i>), no range overlap with other raven spp, R&A 2005, 2012. NB1 H&M3 spell as <i>laurenci</i> . NB2 HBW 14 distribution E Greece & Cyprus through Middle East to E Kazakhstan. NB3 English name (informal@OSME) originally applied only to NW India population, since when other populations W to S Greece found to be this taxon. A more appropriate name may be needed.
662	Fan-tailed Raven	<i>Corvus rhipidurus</i>	Taxon <i>stanleyi</i> (HBW14) Israel S to much of Arabian peninsula, M&B 1994, resident breeder limited but abundant in Oman to Dhofar OBL7, less widespread than <i>C. ruficollis</i> but more concentrated, especially near garbage, perhaps 150 000bp Jennings 2010. Egypt Avib, BE; taxon <i>rhipidurus</i> likely SE Egypt on occasion HBW 14; 1st record Libya adjacent SW Egypt border Mar 2005 Isenmann <i>et al</i> 2016. One record Turkey Welch & Welch 2006, probably has occurred Syria Dominic Mitchell <i>in litt</i> .
		Bombycillidae	
663	Bohemian Waxwing (Waxwing)	<i>Bombycilla garrulus</i>	Eurasian ssp <i>garrulus</i> WV PM Kazakhstan (András Schmidt pers comm), may breed N Kazakhstan but no records Arend Wassink <i>in litt</i> , irruptive S to mid-OSME Region, HBW10; scarce to common PM, WV Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Winters Turkmenistan Rustamov 2015, E Afghanistan (?) R&A 2005, vagrant winter Iran Scott & Adhami 2006, Ahmadzadeh & Khaleghizadeh 2006, some 90 recorded Iran 2016 IRD hence current status as rare WV Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, but collated records for winter 2016/2017 reveal irruption of around 2100 birds Khaleghizadeh 2019. Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan (winter?) AAC. Winters N & W Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002. 2nd record for Armenia was of 50+ Mt Aragats May 2017 DB39(3) : 211. NB batches of Cedar Waxwing <i>B. cedrorum</i> imported to Kuwait Gregory 2002.
664	Japanese Waxwing	<i>Bombycilla japonica</i>	Monotypic. 1st record for OSME Region Ili-Alatau National Par, Almaty, Kazakhstan 3 Jan 2013 Wassink 2013 2015b, trapped and photographed, probably a far-ranging outlier from that winter's westerly irruption past Lake Baikal.
		Hypocoliidae	IOC2.0 places this species in its own family
665	Hypocolius (Grey Hypocolius)	<i>Hypocolius ampelinus</i>	Monotypic. Summer breeder Iraq (C&S Salim <i>et al</i> 2012), Iran, S Turkmenistan Rustamov 2015 (previously vagrant Koblik & Arkhipov 2014), (SW?) Afghanistan Madge 1980, W Afghanistan (needs confirmation Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012), BLDZ Mar 2018 maps extensively as SB S Afghanistan; male collected Bushire (Bushehr), Iran Apr 1885 Sharpe 1886b, range extension Iran N to Tehran province Todhidifar & Khaleghizadeh 2017, winters further S, HBW 10, eg SE Iran R&A 2005, Pakistan to NW India, fairly common localised PM Oman OBL7 , 1st bred (2 pairs) Kuwait Jun & Jul 2014 al-Ghanem & al-Sirhan 2015, migrant assemblage of c 100 Kuwait University Nov 2018 SGATR41(1) , UAE PH pers comm, fairly common WV in communal roosts Bahrain King 2018; very rare Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, 3rd for Egypt 23 March 2009 EORC 2011 , one at Wadi el Gemal Dec 2017, male & female Gebel Elba NP Feb 2018 DB40(2) : 123; 1st Cyprus Dec 2010 SG33(1) ; winters small numbers Gujrat NW India MB pers obs 2010. Reversion to longer name by IOC2.9 unnecessary since there are no other members of the genus or family. NB imported in batches Kuwait from Iran Gregory 2002.
		Paridae	Largely we follow Johansson <i>et al</i> 2013, IOC3.5, & Alström <i>et al</i> 2013b. NB1 Note that until now the dismemberment of the <i>Parus</i> genus was premature. IOC3.5 reflects the new standard, though earlier authorities such as Scott & Adhami 2006 retain <i>Parus</i> throughout. NB2 Dai <i>et al</i> 2010 found <i>Poecile</i> diverged earlier than <i>Parus</i>. NB3 although some regard <i>Poecile</i> as feminine, JJ Kaup, the originator of the genus name did not specify it as such, and by default under ICZN rules, it is masculine: case endings of species names follow suit. NB4 Current taxonomic listings may change further when more is known about contact zones, acoustics and molecular genetics Eck & Martens 2006
666	Rufous-naped Tit (formerly Black-breasted Tit, Simla Tit, Black Tit, Dark-grey Tit)	<i>Periparus rufonuchalis</i> (formerly <i>Parus rufonuchalis</i>)	Monotypic. Very similar in appearance to 'Spot-winged Tit' <i>P. ater melanopholus</i> but very different from all other <i>P. ater</i> ssp! Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, Resident W&S Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Afghanistan Paludan 1959; uncommon Afghanistan (R&A 2005), E Uzbekistan, SE Turkmenistan BLDZ map May 2017, H&Q 1996. Rare resident SE Kazakhstan W Tien Shan Wassink 2015b. NB1 Eck & Martens 2006, Päckert & Martens 2008 warn genetic clades of the extralimital Rufous-vented Tit <i>P. rubidiventris sensu stricto</i> do not coincide with plumage differentiation. NB2 Kashmir birds invariable ground-nesters in holes, unlike next taxon Bates & Lowther 1952.
PT	Coal Tit PT	<i>Periparus ater</i> (formerly <i>Parus ater</i>)	Unusually, we address PT for a subspecies, because reasonably complete recent molecular genetic analyses paint a complicated and new picture of the <i>Parus ater/melanopholus</i> complex; in the Palaearctic it is divided into (at least) six distinct cytochrome-b haplotype clusters, which mostly do not coincide well with morphology Eck & Martens 2006; Pentzold <i>et al</i> 2013 show that taxon <i>cypristes</i> , an island endemic has diverged from all other taxa since the Pleistocene, but it has little genetic diversity within its population; on this alone, we would venture the application of integrative taxonomy might warrant species status for <i>cypristes</i> , but Pentzold <i>et al</i> 2016 show that <i>cypristes</i> does not respond to songs of some Eurasian taxa (not all taxa were thus tested). We therefore suggest that <i>cypristes</i> (Guillemard 1888) deserves separate treatment, but future research might place it with or alongside <i>sardus</i> (Kleinschmidt 1903) of Corsica and Sardinia & with revalidated <i>abietum</i> (Brehm 1831) of Germany, S France & European Mediterranean coasts. Tritsch <i>et al</i> 2018, in a distribution-wide study of gene flow, emphasise how distinct <i>cypristes</i> is. NB Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009.
667	Coal Tit ('Eurasian Coal Tit' [DBWP List Jan 2018])	<i>Periparus [ater] ater</i>	Kirwan & Grieve 2010a propose <i>gaddi</i> synonymous with <i>phaenotus</i> in Iran; <i>chorassanicus</i> also doubtfully distinct from <i>phaenotus</i> , though recorded as such in Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997: H&M4, IOC6.2 list <i>phaenotus</i> as including <i>gaddi</i> & <i>chorassanicus</i> ; <i>ater</i> common resident, scarce WV, very rare PM (E&W) & <i>rufipectus</i> common resident (SSE) Kazakhstan W&O 2007, 2008, Wassink 2015b; ssp <i>derjugini</i> resident NE Turkey-SW Caucasus, <i>ater</i> E CA: isolates in Syria/Lebanon (likely <i>ater</i> H&M3) H&Q 1996, Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008, ' <i>phaenotus</i> ' E Caucasus, SE Azerbaijan N Iran H&M4, Scott & Adhami 2006, vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, 1st record <i>ater</i> Cyprus Mar 2014 CRC : note that if <i>cypristes</i> formally raised to full sp, then this <i>ater</i> record will also need to be formally published Peter Flint pers comm. Extralimital Black-bibbed Tit <i>Periparus hypermelaeus</i> is proposed as split (Collar 2007, Johansson <i>et al</i> 2013). NB Finding of Johnsen <i>et al</i> 2010 that Scandinavian populations contain two intraspecific haplotype lineages, but lack any morphological differentiation perhaps key to reassessment of OSME Region populations.

668	Spot-winged Tit (Black-crested Tit, Crested Black Tit)	<i>Periparus ater melanolophus</i> (formerly treated as <i>Parus melanolophus</i> or <i>Periparus melanolophus</i>)	Very different in appearance from all other <i>P. ater</i> ssp., & very similar in appearance to Rufous-naped Tit <i>P. rufonuchalis</i> ! Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, Eck & Martens 2006, Päckert & Martens 2008 summarise evidence in favour of this taxon as ssp of <i>P. ater</i> , but we list it separately here due to its striking diagnosability. Johansson <i>et al</i> 2013 note that <i>melanolophus</i> is nested within <i>ater</i> , but divergence is recent. Resident NE Afghanistan, H&Q 1996, R&A 2005, H&E 1970, E Paludan 1959. Local E Afghanistan, K Roselaar pers comm. NB1 Molecular analysis & morphological & cross-breeding studies (Eck & Martens 2006, Martens <i>et al</i> 2006, Päckert & Martens 2008) do not support separation from <i>P. ater</i> ; hybridisation area larger than first thought, but distinctiveness (at short range, double row spots on wing coverts Bates & Lowther 1952) of plumage remains & so we retain a separate entry for this taxon. IOC1.6, Eck & Martens 2006, Collar 2007 subsumed <i>melanolophus</i> in <i>ater</i> . NB2 <i>melanolophus</i> cytochrome-b cluster very distinct (as are all <i>ater</i> -clusters) but its distribution is far from coincident with conventional species limits Eck & Martens 2006.
669	'Cyprus Coal Tit'	<i>Periparus [ater] cypriotes</i>	Monotypic, but see NB1 below. Endemic to Cyprus: <i>cypriotes</i> (as ssp) first named as 'Cyprus Coal Tit' by Bannerman & Bannerman 1958, later by <i>Dutch Birding</i> in 2011. Pentzold <i>et al</i> 2013 showed this taxon had a separate lineage & Pentzold <i>et al</i> 2016 that it did not respond to the song of those Coal Tit taxa for which they had tapes & vice versa but see NB2 below. NB1 Should <i>sardus</i> & <i>abietum</i> subsequently be linked with <i>cypriotes</i> as ssp, <i>abietum</i> would be the nominate on priority grounds; it is possible that future research may justify species status for two or all three taxa. NB2 Song comparisons have yet to be carried out between <i>cypriotes</i> & <i>abietum</i> (Alex Kirschel pers comm).
670	European Crested Tit	<i>Lophophanes cristatus</i> (formerly <i>Parus cristatus</i>)	Rare vagrant Georgia, Azerbaijan, vagrant Russian S Caspian Koblik & Arkhipov 2014, Armenia Mitchell 2017; no confirmed record Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, but may wander from S Bulgaria (<i>bureschi</i>) to European Turkey. Possibility of breeding NW Kazakhstan (H&Q) 1996 now discounted due to wrongly labelled skin (A Wassink pers comm). Vagrancy SE Kazakhstan & Caucasus in H&Q 1996 discounted Arend Wassink <i>in litt</i> 2009, through lack of proof K Roselaar pers comm; ssp <i>baschkirikus</i> no nearer Kazakhstan than C Urals H&M4..
The relationships between Sombre Tit <i>Poecile lugubris</i> and other similar species in the genus has been clouded by the allocation of breeding populations to one species or another on morphological or more arbitrary grounds. Clarity of understanding has been further obscured by the tendency of populations to hybridise where they meet. IOC3.5 sequences <i>lugubris</i> ahead of Marsh Tit <i>P. palustris</i> (with extralimital Pere David's Tit <i>P. davidi</i> between), followed by Caspian Tit <i>P. hyrcanus</i> as a full species, thus implying that previous placement of <i>hyrcanus</i> as ssp to <i>lugubris</i> was erroneous; H&M4 agree. It is likely that some populations remain to be classified.			
671	Sombre Tit	<i>Poecile lugubris</i> (formerly <i>Parus lugubris</i>)	ssp <i>anatoliae</i> resident Turkey, Caucasus, N Iraq (Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011), where Apr-Jun 2016 survey of Qara Dag & Khoshk mountain areas, a ridge between Kirkuk & Sulaymaniya found 75bp SG39(1)ATR ; <i>dubius</i> SW Iran, H&Q 1996, <i>kirmanensis</i> S Iran H&M4, uncommon local resident Lebanon Ramadan-Jaradi <i>et al</i> 2008, Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008, Mt Hermon Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, vagrant, likely <i>dubius</i> from W Iran, Kuwait Mitchell 2017. NB Apparent lack of response to playback in some populations suggestive of potential split of this taxon; playback method to be repeated after double-checking validity of recording used (Vasil Ananian pers comm).
672	Marsh Tit	<i>Poecile palustris</i> (formerly <i>Parus palustris</i>)	2 species-groups, western (5ssp) & eastern (5ssp), may split. In OSME Region, W group reaches NW Turkey (<i>stagnailis</i>) Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008 & <i>kabardensis</i> NE Turkey to Caucasus (W Caucasus?); E group (<i>brevirostris</i> only) reaches easternmost Kazakhstan, Harrap & Quinn (H&Q) 1996, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012; rare resident in E Kazakhstan (Altai) A Wassink, K Roselaar pers comm, W&O 2007, Wassink 2015b. Egypt Avib, BE accidental. NB <i>palustris</i> group morphologically distinct from <i>brevirostris</i> group, but little molecular divergence so far apparent Eck & Martens 2006.
673	Hyrcanian Tit (Caspian Tit) (Hyrcanian Chickadee)	<i>Poecile hyrcanus</i>	Hyrcanian Tit preferred English name in Iran. IOC3.5 full species (= <i>Parus hyrcanus</i>) Iran (Clements 2000). Resident SE Azerbaijan, NW Iran (fairly common Khlaeghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017), H&Q 1996. Habitat differences. Geographically distinct Iran from <i>lugubris</i> , Derek Scott pers comm (Morphologically distinct SE Azerbaijan/N Iran, but darker plumage characteristic shared by many other wetter region ssp; no records <i>hyrcanus</i> E of Dasht, NE Iran or of southern <i>dubius</i> E of Kerman, K Roselaar pers comm). IOC3.5 notes not nearest relative to <i>lugubris</i> as previously surmised; precise molecular relationship to 'songarus group' of <i>P. montanus</i> unclear, but as tentative species, is ancestrally related to <i>montanus/palustris</i> group Johansson <i>et al</i> 2013: furthermore Loskot 2014 comprehensively analyses variation of morphological characters, habitat preferences, song and behaviour to strongly support species status; H&M4 agree as do Tritsch <i>et al</i> 2017 . NB1 <i>Poecile</i> used by Zarudny 1911. NB2 Svensson <i>et al</i> 2009 omit mention of taxon <i>hyrcanus</i> .
PT	Willow Tit PT	<i>Poecile montanus</i> (formerly <i>Parus montanus</i>)	IOC7.2 still lumps <i>songarus</i> in <i>montanus</i> , but note extralimital split (Collar 2007) of Sichuan Tit <i>P. weigoldicus</i> . Until species limits, distribution limits and taxa composition within them are fully established, we retain the two taxa below. NB1 Parkin & Knox 2010 note that the DNA work of Kvist <i>et al</i> 2001 & Salzburger <i>et al</i> 2002a delineates within PT 4 groups, all of which are intermediate between species and subspecies! Research in more traditional fields may clarify, but <i>pro tem</i> , we will list the next two taxa accurately as 'don't knows!' NB2 song, molecular phylogeny and morphology do not align well for groups Eck & Martens 2006
674	Willow Tit	<i>Poecile (montanus) montanus</i>	Resident N Kazakhstan, H&Q 1996: uralensis common resident, rare WV N Kazakhstan, <i>baicalensis</i> common resident E-most Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b SW Altai. Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 mention only uralensis. NB Most numerous tit of Central Siberia Rogacheva 1992.
675	'Songar Tit' (Tien Shan Willow Tit) {Willow Tit}	<i>Poecile (montanus) songarus</i>	= <i>Parus songarus</i> . Kazakhstan (Clements 2000). HBW 12 retains as ssp of <i>montanus</i> . Common resident SE Kazakhstan, E limit Dzhungarian Alatau Wassink 2015b; note <i>suschkini</i> (?) of Saur Mountains, status uncertain (also Tarbagatay?) pending morphological & song research Wassink 2015b: possibly intermediate between <i>songarus songarus</i> & <i>montanus baicalensis</i> , K Roselaar pers comm, hybrid (?) HBW12. Shimba 2007 treats as <i>P. songarus</i> , possibly occurs NE Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002, confirmed resident Koblik & Arkhipov 2014. Johansson <i>et al</i> 2013 had insufficient data to opine on taxon status, but note that little comprehensive research done on this group.
676	Siberian Tit (Grey-headed Chickadee)	<i>Poecile cinctus</i> (formerly <i>Parus cinctus</i>)	Kazakhstan (K-M&K 2005), wintering birds Altai Kazakhstan some years, H&Q 1996. Rare resident E Kazakhstan W Altai (<i>sayanus</i>) W&O 2007, Wassink 2015b. Extralimital <i>cinctus</i> NE Siberia, <i>lapponicus</i> Finnmark NE Russia & <i>lathamii</i> NW N America.
PT	Eurasian Blue Tit PT	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus</i> PT (formerly <i>Parus caeruleus</i>)	IOC2.0 accepted split of African Blue Tit <i>C.[c.] teneriffae</i> , under which all related North African ssp appear to be grouped, the split arising from Salzburger <i>et al</i> 2002b. NB Dai <i>et al</i> 2010 find <i>C. caeruleus</i> diverged before any <i>Parus</i> listed in the ORL.
677	Eurasian Blue Tit (European Blue Tit)	<i>Cyanistes [caeruleus] caeruleus</i>	<i>C. c. raddei</i> Turkmenistan Bukreev 1997, SW Iran H&M4. Resident Turkey-Iran, N Syria (<i>caeruleus</i>), <i>satunini</i> E Iraq, Crimea, E Turkey NW Iran H&M4: common resident, BM, PM, rare WV NW&W Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012).
PT	Azure Tit PT	<i>Cyanistes cyanus</i> (formerly <i>Parus caeruleus cyanus</i>)	Formerly listed Iran as <i>P. cyanus</i> Scott & Adhami 2006. Yellow versus non-yellow minor step in evolution? <i>cv</i> other taxa that also differ in the same way, eg <i>Motacilla beema/lutea</i> , or <i>M. flava/flavissima</i> . "In any case, juvenile <i>cyanus</i> does have some yellow on breast & worn adult or juvenile of <i>flavipectus</i> may be quite pale yellow there. Records of 'hybrids' seem rather doubtful, unless juveniles can be excluded because of season", K Roselaar pers comm. IOC7.2 does not split <i>flavipectus</i> . Case for PT weakly supported; that by Päckert & Martens 2008 more emphatic, involving very different ecological preferences, noted in Eck & Martens 2006. Taxon <i>flavipectus</i> unsampled by Johansson <i>et al</i> 2013.

678	Azure Tit	<i>Cyanistes (cyanus) cyanus</i>	Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan SE <i>koktalensis</i> Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, NE <i>yenisseensis</i> & <i>tianschanicus</i> Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, irruptive, H&Q 1996, also <i>hyperrhaphaeus</i> N Kazakhstan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, common resident N-C to NE Kazakhstan, <i>koktalensis</i> Balkhash-Alakol Depression & associated valleys, <i>tianschanicus</i> common resident E Tien Shan Wassink 2015b. Local Krasnoyarsk Republic to N of Region Rogacheva 1992. Also Afghanistan E Dickinson pers comm, but Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 assign this population to 'Yellow-breasted Tit' <i>C. (cyanus) flavipectus</i> . Nominally unlikely to reach Region unless exceptional irruption as far as Trans-Caucasus.
679	'Yellow-breasted Tit' {Azure Tit} (Yellow-breasted Azure Tit)	<i>Cyanistes (cyanus) flavipectus</i>	3 ssp in group: <i>flavipectus</i> , <i>carruthersi</i> & extralimital <i>berezowskii</i> . Often inadequately described; <i>C. c. carruthersi</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997. Clements 2000. Koblik & Arkhipov adopt English name Yellow-breasted Tit as full sp. Resident CA, N Afghanistan, H&Q 1996 = <i>Parus flavipectus</i> , R&A 2005, N Afghanistan, scarce Iran Scott & Adhami 2006 (<i>flavipectus</i>) which common resident SE Kazakhstan W Tien Shan Wassink 2015b, not sympatrically with Azure ssp <i>cyanus</i> or <i>koktalensis</i> Balkhash-Alakol Depression & associated valleys Wassink 2015b; Tajikistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012). 1 hybrid record N Tien Shan, where <i>C. cyanus</i> non-breeder (A Wassink pers comm). Roselaar advises: <i>C. cyanus tianschanicus</i> morphology = <i>flavipectus</i> (incl. all measurements & distribution of white on wing & tail) but adults differ only in presence/absence of yellow on breast. Likely morphs of one taxon (both in Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002)? HBW 12 retain <i>flavipectus</i> as ssp of <i>cyanus</i> , admitting hybridisation with <i>tianschanicus</i> is limited; further study needed. Disjunct population C China (?) M&P 2000. However Eck & Martens 2006, Päckert & Martins 2008 find no genetic or acoustic support for elevating <i>flavipectus</i> .

From James *et al* 2003, Groundpecker perhaps best placed in own family Pseudopodociidae, ahead of Paridae where IOC3.5 places as *Pseudopodoces humilis*. Although more closely related to Paridae than to Corvidae (Richard Klim *in litt*), the degree of divergence shown (8-11% from other *Parus* tits, weakly so Eck & Martens 2006, but about 14% from such as Sittidae and Sturmididae) is calculated solely from mtDNA, & so results from other DNA methods are needed to establish its relationships with other taxa. Cai *et al* 2013 confirm taxon is not a corvid: more parid and related genomes are needed to confirm the taxonomic status & evolutionary relationships of the Ground Tit. NB Dai *et al* 2010 suggest it is sister species to extralimital Yellow-cheeked Tit *Parus spilonotus*, but with low support and from two samples only; further analysis essential: Johansson *et al* 2013 make strong case to place *Parus spilonotus* in new extralimital multi-species genus *Machlolophus*, leaving only the major group & *P. monticolus* in *Parus*.

680	Groundpecker [Hume's Ground-Jay] {alternatively Ground Tit} (Ground-Tit – HBW 12)	<i>Pseudopodoces humilis</i> (Formerly <i>Parus humilis</i>)	Monotypicity assumed. Previously classed as a small corvid, subsequently as a parid, but James <i>et al</i> 2003 show its genetic divergence from <i>Parus</i> tits is 8-11%, distant enough to merit a separate genus; some Families are separated by slightly greater divergence, but only in the context of other molecular and morphological factors. HBW 12 retain <i>Pseudopodoces</i> genus in Corvidae , & IOC7.2 includes in Paridae , locating it only in Tibet; H&M4 agree. However, it appears resident also just in Ladakh R&A 2012 (on 2015 Ladakh Checklist without comment) and Nepal. M&B 1994 surmised it occurs up to 5300m just in E Kyrgyzstan near Kara-Say on China border (other, distant, places named Kara-Say, but this one not identified from modern maps) (up to 5500m R&A 2005, 2012, who map species to about 200km E of Wakhan). M&P 2000 map species in E end of Wakhan. Small-scale map Arlott 2007 supportive, as is HBW 12 map. BLDZ May 2017 map westernmost distribution as including E-most Wakhan (Afghanistan) E of Kul-e Chaqmaqin Lake, to SE-most Tajikistan for c 100km N (a triangular area of c 90km ²) then a gap to NE-most Tajikistan from the Verkhniy Muzhkul Nature Refuge N to the Kyrgyzstan border 20km W of Kurumdy Mountain (a rectangular area of c 1800km ² parallel to the Chinese border) into SSE Kyrgyzstan at Irkeshtan & Nura (c 500km ²): all these area are flanked by larger areas in China. We are persuaded by this unexpected level of detail that Groundpecker occurs in the OSME Region. Cai <i>et al</i> 2013 show genetic adaptability to high altitude. Johansson <i>et al</i> 2013 include in Paridae as sister to <i>Parus monticolus</i> & to the <i>Parus major</i> complex. Cheng <i>et al</i> 2017 establish through comparative transcriptomics likely evolution of its long decurved beak: in sparse plateau environments, it can dig nesting burrows in declivities rapidly and probe turf & soil extremely effectively. NB any record must address possibility of species being polytypic, K Roselaar pers comm. Documentation!
-----	---	---	--

PT	Great Tit PT	<i>Parus major</i>	Scott & Adhami 2006 (Iran) omit mention of <i>P. m. intermedius</i> . The thrust of work on Paridae since Päckert <i>et al</i> 2005 & Eck & Martens 2006, as summarised by Päckert & Martens 2008 suggests that two groups, first, the northern subgroup comprising subspecies of <i>P. major</i> ('Northern Great Tit') and <i>bokharensis</i> , and second, the 'southern' subgroup comprising ' <i>P. cinereus</i> ' 'Southern Great Tit' and extralimital <i>P. minor</i> 'Eastern Great Tit' {Japanese Tit} on molecular grounds best represent current understanding: Collar & Pilgrim 2007 & IOC1.7 accepted these early, as did Brazil 2009. All four 'sections' have diagnosable plumage differences within their core populations. However, the extent of hybrid zones is not fully known and not all populations have been sufficiently sampled. Kvist <i>et al</i> 2007 indicate that <i>intermedius</i> belongs to the <i>major</i> group, but further work is needed to prove it a valid ssp. We present <i>bokharensis</i> & <i>cinereus</i> as full species, derived from Eck & Martens 2006 'subspecies groups', and as listed in H&M4: Johansson <i>et al</i> 2013 assess <i>major</i> group (tentatively including <i>minor</i> , <i>cinereus</i> , <i>bokharensis</i>) as sister to (just) extralimital Green-backed Tit <i>P. monticolus</i> (see Hypothetical List) & to <i>Pseudopodoces humilis</i> (qv above; BLDZ maps it quite extensively in Region). NB1 Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009. NB2 Shirihai & Svensson 2018 align with ORL approach.
----	--------------	--------------------	--

681	Great Tit	<i>Parus [major] major</i>	ssp <i>karelini</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, outlier of NW Iran & SE Azerbaijan population. Nominally resident Turkey, Caucasus, N Iraq, Iran, (CA N Kazakhstan & N Kyrgyzstan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012), common resident, scarce PM, WV Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, <i>terrasanctae</i> H&M4 Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009 <i>aphrodite</i> in Cyprus, <i>blanfordi</i> NC & SW Iran, <i>intermedius</i> (IOC5.3 from Kvist <i>et al</i> 2007) NE Iran; H&M4 suggests <i>kapustini</i> in SE Kazakhstan, as does IOC6.1, but not mentioned in Wassink 2015b; 7 other extralimital ssp to W & E. NB1 <i>major</i> breeds N Kyrgyzstan/SE Kazakhstan, where introduced 1960s, K Roselaar pers comm. NB2 Small numbers of 'pale' naturally resident form still exist Kyrgyzstan Ven 2002. Egypt Avib, BE
-----	-----------	----------------------------	---

682	Turkestan Tit (Bokhara Great Tit, Grey Tit)	<i>Parus [major] bokharensis</i> (<i>bocharensis</i> by some)	IOC9.1 still subsume this taxon in <i>P. major</i> : H&M4 elevate to species rank (3 ssp); Päckert <i>et al</i> 2003, Päckert & Martens 2008 state <i>major</i> & <i>bokharensis</i> are more closely related than to the similarly closely-related pair, <i>minor</i> & <i>cinereus</i> ; Parkin & Knox 2010 counsel caution until other work (vocal studies?) done. <i>P. b. bokharensis</i> & <i>ferghanensis</i> Turkestan: these & <i>turkestanicus</i> Kazakhstan W&O 2007, but Wassink 2015b seemingly subsumes in <i>bokharensis</i> in S Kazakhstan; Uzbekistan Atadjanov <i>et al</i> 2003 (preceding distribution supported by Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012). NB <i>ferghanensis</i> hybridises with <i>P. major</i> in Tien Shan foothills. Many <i>bokharensis</i> populations have strong morphological differences from <i>P. major</i> (pre- & post-PT) but strong genetic & vocal similarities; status of quite extensive hybridisation zones not known Collar & Pilgrim 2007. Resident Uzbekistan (Kreuzberg-Mukhina <i>et al</i> 2005), NE Iran (scarce Scott & Adhami 2006), CA, N Afghanistan, H&Q 1996. Widespread oases Turkmenistan, K Roselaar pers comm.
-----	---	--	--

683	Cinereous Tit ('Grey Tit') {Great Tit}	<i>Parus [major] cinereus</i> [IOC2.7 <i>P. cinereus</i>] (<i>Parus major turkestanicus</i>)	H&M4 include 23 ssp in 2 groups: 11 ssp comprise IOC4.4's 'Japanese Tit' <i>P. minor</i> (although IOC list only 9 ssp); of the remaining 12 ssp H&M4 list under Cinereous Tit, 2, perhaps 3 occur in the OSME Region, <i>decolorans</i> , <i>ziaratensis</i> & <i>caschmirensis</i> In Afghanistan. Although IOC 4.4 added to this group under <i>P. cinereus</i> taxon <i>intermedius</i> , IOC 5.3 allots <i>intermedius</i> to the major group as per Kvist <i>et al</i> 2007 (see <i>P. major</i> above). Taxon <i>cinereus</i> Vieillot 1818 has priority over <i>intermedius</i> Zarusny 1890. Treatment as <i>P. intermedius</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997 lacking hindsight of relationship with <i>P. major</i> group & that of local <i>P. (m.) cinereus</i> to East Indies ssp. However, anomalies may yet remain: Päckert & Martens 2008 stated <i>minor</i> & <i>cinereus</i> (including <i>intermedius</i>) are more closely related (genetic & acoustic markers) than they are to the closely-related <i>major</i> & <i>bokharensis</i> ; were their <i>intermedius</i> samples from localities different from those of Kvist <i>et al</i> 2007? Resident SW Turkmenistan (Koblik & Arkhipov 2014), NE Iran, resident Afghanistan Raffaël Ayé <i>in litt</i> , Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, Anssi Kullberg <i>in litt</i> , confirming H&E 1970 query, H&Q 1996. HBW 12 arrangement discarded. Present uncertain affinities may require further revision; position of extralimital East Indies taxon needs redefining. NB <i>turkestanicus</i> 1905 Zarusny & Loudon of S Kazakhstan subsumed by some in <i>bokharensis</i> Lichtenstein 1823.
		Remizidae	
PT	Eurasian Penduline Tit PT	<i>Remiz pendulinus</i>	Scott & Adhami 2006 include <i>macronyx</i> & <i>coronatus</i> . Shimba 2007 treats extralimital <i>consobrinus</i> as sp, Chinese Penduline Tit, but Eck & Martens 2006 do not (Collar & Pilgrim 2007). HBW13, IOC v2.0-7.2 split <i>pendulinus</i> , <i>macronyx</i> , <i>coronatus</i> & extralimital <i>consobrinus</i> . H&M\$ retain <i>coronatus</i> in <i>consobrinus</i> . Bot & van Dijk 2009 echoed uncertainty of Eck & Martens 2006 in concluding that current data neither supports nor counters lumping or splitting unequivocally Eurasian & Black-headed Penduline Tits. Bot <i>et al</i> 2011 (van Dijk as co-author) strengthen the case for recognising 3 species (<i>pendulinus</i> , <i>coronatus</i> & extralimital Chinese Penduline Tit <i>consobrinus</i>), with the proviso that matters are far from settled for some populations. IOC7.2 retains 4 spp, but we think it a reasonable overview to treat all 4 taxa a superspecies, notwithstanding that Barani-Beiranvand <i>et al</i> 2017 prudently propose <i>coronatus</i> , <i>consobrinus</i> & <i>pendulinus</i> as separable spp, & <i>macronyx</i> as conspecific with <i>pendulinus</i> , despite extensive phenotypic differences - how would the latter two taxa score in the Tobias <i>et al</i> 2010 system? A synthesis of all findings is called for. NB Shirihai & Svensson 2018 largely align with ORL approach.
684	Eurasian Penduline Tit	<i>Remiz [pendulinus] pendulinus</i>	All 4 ssp in Region. Breeds W-E Kazakhstan <i>caspius</i> common BM, PM in W, <i>jaxarticus</i> common BM, PM in N, occasional WV, resident Wassink 2015b, Turkey <i>pendulinus</i> & <i>menzbieri</i> HBW13, S Turkmenistan, S Uzbekistan, S Tajikistan, Caucasus, Iraq until recently wintering only Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, but 1st breeding record Apr 2013 Ararat 2016, NW Iran, winters there or further afield (eg Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009), Afghanistan (passage [winter?] Paludan 1959), Arabia, H&Q 1996. Egypt Avib, BE. NB Bot <i>et al</i> 2011 suggest <i>pendulinus</i> not separable from <i>macronyx</i> on mtDNA grounds, and only weakly so on plumage and voice
685	Black-headed Penduline Tit {Eurasian Penduline Tit}	<i>Remiz (pendulinus) macronyx</i>	All 4 ssp in Region. <i>R. (p.) macronyx</i> & <i>neglectus</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997. Clements 2000. Local resident CA, not Kyrgyzstan (K-M&K 2005) (Ven 2002 suggests otherwise), NW Iran (passage N&E Iran Zarusny 1911), (SW Afghanistan?), H&Q 1996; winters SW Afghanistan R&A 2005. Taxon <i>macronyx</i> scarce resident, BM in W & S Kazakhstan, <i>ssaposhnikowi</i> scarce resident E&SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, with caveat that <i>macronyx</i> & <i>ssaposhnikowi</i> may not be sufficiently divergent to ensure taxon viability; Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 omit mention of this taxon, but add <i>nigricans</i> for SW Afghanistan (possibly extinct H&M4). Eck & Martens 2006 supported <i>R. macronyx</i> . IOC2.0 accepted split. Single-record vagrant 1971 Oman OBL7 : 2 at Atyrau, Ural Delta Kazakhstan Jun 2017 DB39(4) : 272. NB1 Bot & van Dijk 2009 confident taxon <i>ssaposhnikowi</i> (Topar Lakes only) is separate species from <i>coronatus</i> (feathering, morphology & molecular genetics), but on limited sample size suspect the former may be identical (feathering, habitat & structure) to <i>R. p. caspius</i> , nearest known population 1000+km to west. NB2 Bot <i>et al</i> 2011 emphasise uncertain affinities between populations attributed to <i>ssaposhnikowi</i> , <i>caspius</i> & <i>macronyx</i> in SE Kazakhstan & around Caspian. NB3 Bot <i>et al</i> 2011 suggest <i>pendulinus</i> not separable from <i>macronyx</i> on mtDNA grounds, and only weakly so on plumage and voice
686	White-crowned Penduline Tit (White-headed Penduline Tit)	<i>Remiz [pendulinus] coronatus</i>	Monotypic if separate from <i>R. consobrinus</i> , Eastern Penduline Tit. Breeds CA, N Afghanistan (R&A 2005; Badakhshan Paludan 1959), vagrant WV northeasternmost Iran (also passage Zarusny 1911), 5 at Lake Alagol & 2 at Kheyr Khvageh, Golestan Dec 2018 first since 2010 DB41(1) : 56: Afghanistan, Pakistan, India, H&Q 1996. In Kazakhstan <i>coronatus</i> common BM occasional resident in S, SE&E and <i>stoliczkae</i> scarce BM SE&E W&O 2007, Wassink 2015b, M&P 2000 map. Eck & Martens 2006, H&M4 supported separation of <i>R. coronatus</i> from <i>pendulinus</i> & <i>macronyx</i> , but not from <i>consobrinus</i> .
		Panuridae	
687	Bearded Reedling (Bearded Tit, Bearded Parrotbill HBW 12)	<i>Panurus biarmicus</i>	All 3 ssp in Region. <i>P. b. russicus</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, Turkey (locally Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008) (<i>biarmicus</i> W Turkey & <i>kosswigi</i> , possibly extinct, SW Turkey), W Caucasus, CA, NW Afghanistan, BWP VII, but Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 do not map in Afghanistan, although R&A 2012 align with northern Afghan border; <i>russicus</i> common resident, WV Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; Zarusny 1911 records resident Iran Seistan & S Caspian, scarce breeder Parapamis & Baluchestan, vagrant winterer now Iran Scott & Adhami 2006, but breeding population established West Azarbaijan province since 2013 Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, rare PM & WV Cyprus CBR11 , vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, Kuwait Mitchell 2017. NB HBW 12 places all parrotbills in Paradoxornithidae.
		Alaudidae	Since the 1990s, large-scale revisions worldwide of lark taxonomy have occurred, here mainly of <i>Calandrella</i> and incorporating recent Russian rationalisation of their disparate earlier treatments. Furthermore, we adopt Alström <i>et al</i> 2013a, 2013b in their comprehensively reviewed phylogeny as per IOC4.2, but modified <i>pro tem</i> for <i>Calandrella sensu stricto</i> by the inferred Clades in Stervander <i>et al</i> 2016; the same team are conducting a consequent taxonomic revision. IOC8.1 provided a resequencing of Alaudidae .
688	Greater Hoopoe-Lark (formerly Bifasciated Lark or Desert Lark)	<i>Alaemon alaudipes</i>	ssp <i>doriae</i> resident Jordan, Syria, E Arabia, Iraq, Iran, HBW 9, UAE Aspinall 1996; widespread Arabian deserts, <i>desertorum</i> in W Arabia, resident/local migrant perhaps c800 000bp Jennings 2010, common resident breeder Oman OBL7 , S Israel (rare) Perlman & Meyrav 2009, through Iran to SW Afghanistan R&A 2005, 2012 (<i>doriae</i> Paludan 1959 Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012), vagrant Lebanon, Turkey Mitchell 2017. Pakistan & NW India, mostly S of Eurasian Skylark <i>Alauda arvensis</i> . (Distributed NW Africa to W India). Egypt Avib, BE
689	Thick-billed Lark	<i>Ramphocoris clotbey</i> (Some formerly used <i>Ramphocorys clotbey</i>)	Monotypic. Resident C Jordan, N Saudi Arabia, HBW9, S Syria H&M4, rare breeder Kuwait Spencer <i>et al</i> 2007; resident extreme N Arabia, winters a little further S perhaps 20 000bp overall Jennings 2010, rare migrant Israel (rare irruptive breeder in S) Perlman & Meyrav 2009, Perlman & Kiat 2012, bred S Arava Apr/May 2016 SG38(2) : 232. Main population NW Africa. Syria (vagrant [?] Murdoch & Betton 2008), Kirwan <i>et al</i> 1999, Serra <i>et al</i> 2005, vagrant Kuwait, Oman, Yemen Mitchell 2017. Egypt Avib, BE
690	Bar-tailed Lark (Formerly Bar-tailed or Black-tailed Desert Lark)	<i>Ammomanes cinctura</i>	ssp <i>arenicolor</i> local resident S Israel, Jordan, Iraq, widespread Arabian peninsula mostly in N, but known drought-driven wanderer, hence fluctuatuons in breeding numbers, max c 1Mbp Jennings 2010, E & C Iran Zarusny 1911, ssp <i>zarudnyi</i> , also Afghanistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, HBW9, Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008, Kuwait 2006 Jennings 2007c, 4th for Cyprus Akrotiri Gravel Pits Apr 2016 CRC 5th-6th Capes Drepanum & Greco Apr 2017 CRC , <i>arenicolor</i> uncommon resident breeder C & S Oman OBL7 . (Distributed disjunctly Cape Verde Islands-Pakistan). Egypt Avib, BE

691	Desert Lark (formerly Desert Finch Lark)	<i>Ammomanes deserti</i>	12 of 22 ssp in Region: <i>isabellina</i> NC&E Egypt, SC Turkey Syria, N&SW Iraq, N Saudi: <i>cheesmani</i> E Iraq, SW Iran; <i>iranica</i> CS&E Iran, S Afghanistan; <i>orientalis</i> E Turkmenistan, E Uzbekistan (also C-E Uzbekistan Dhzangelyd, Showler 2017), S Tajikistan, N Afghanistan; <i>parvirostris</i> W Turkmenistan, NE Iran; <i>phoenicuroides</i> E Afghanistan; <i>annae</i> Jordan (Syria Matinez <i>et al</i> 2016); <i>azizi</i> NE Saudi; <i>insularis</i> Bahrain; <i>taimuri</i> E UAE, N Oman; <i>saturata</i> W Yemen; <i>deserti</i> S Egypt; <i>samharensis</i> W Saudi H&M4. Alström <i>et al</i> 2013a found 4 separate lineages, but refined analysis needed; <i>parvirostris</i> & <i>orientalis</i> W Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997. Breeds Levant, presumed resident SE Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2014, Middle East, Iran, Afghanistan, Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, UAE Aspinall 1996. Sedentary: populations' plumage prone to match colour of surroundings; Common Syrian basalt desert Martinez <i>et al</i> 2016, widespread Arabia, c6Mbp Jennings 2010, common to abundant resident breeder Oman OBL7 ; Afghanistan <i>iranica</i> SW&W, <i>orientalis</i> N, <i>phoenicuroides</i> E Paludan 1959. Commensal behaviour recorded Abu Dhabi Cowan 2008. Egypt Avib, BE
692	Chestnut-headed Sparrow-Lark	<i>Eremopterix signatus</i>	Likely <i>harrisoni</i> (SE S Sudan) 1983 vagrant Israel Shirihai 1996, Perlman & Meyrav 2009; skin comparison Tring.
693	Black-crowned Sparrow-Lark (Black-crowned Finch Lark)	<i>Eremopterix nigriceps</i>	ssp <i>melanauchen</i> (includes <i>forbeswatsoni</i> & <i>affinis</i> IOC5.3, Kirwan 2007) resident S Arabia, S Iraq, Kuwait, Iran, HBW9, abundant UAE Aspinall 1996, many on even small islands Richardson <i>et al</i> 1997, last bred S Iraq 1920s Salim <i>et al</i> 2012: occupies broadish coastwise belt around Arabia (including Socotra) save NW Saudi Arabia, at least 400 000bp Jennings 2010, locally common RB Hawar Islands Bahrain King 2018, but abundant resident breeder over much of Oman OBL7 , very rare winter Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, mostly summer visitor SE Iran Scott & Adhmi 2006, 8 Dec 2016 Kish Island Hormozgan IBRC , 1st for Georgia 2015 DB37(6) : 441, (Afghanistan?). (Species distributed disjunctly Cape Verde Islands-NW India; in Pakistan reaches Afghan border at Khyber). Egypt Avib, BE
694	Singing Bush Lark (BLI lump into Horsfield's Lark)	<i>Mirafra cantillans</i> (BLI subsume in <i>M. javanica</i>)	BLI have lumped this species into Horsfield's Lark <i>Mirafra javanica</i> del Hoyo & Collar 2016: perhaps this was based in part on the Tobias <i>et al</i> 2010 system. However, Shitihai & Svensson 2018 cite behavioural and vocal differences, and decline to follow. We note that direct distance from nominate's range in eastern India to nearest <i>M. javanica</i> populations is 1150km. IOC7.2 remain with <i>M. cantillans</i> , 4sspp, nominate Pakistan through India to Bangladesh, <i>simplex</i> resident SW Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Oman, HBW9, <i>marginata</i> , <i>chadensis</i> extralimital sub-Saharan Africa. Although <i>M. javanica</i> (extralimital Myanmar, Sundas, Australia) is genetically close to <i>M.c. cantillans</i> of Indian subcontinent HBW9, it is more distant from other Singing Bushlark taxa, especially <i>simplex</i> . <i>Pro tem</i> we await any IOC weighting of molecular evidence complementing Alström <i>et al</i> 2013a, & invoking allopatry. Seemingly resident SW Yemen Tihama, perhaps summer visitor Dhofar Oman, perhaps above 3000bp overall Jennings 2010. Fairly common breeder S Oman, possibly also SB OBL7 . NB1 African & Middle East populations may be separable as <i>M. simplex</i> from Indian populations of <i>M. cantillans</i> Dickinson & Dekker 2001a. The <i>cantillans</i> distribution in Pakistan reaches to Afghan border, & may wander to Oman or UAE; BLDZ map May 2017 shows it within 40km at the Kurram Valley. NB2 Incipient speciation at early stages across breeding distribution Alström <i>et al</i> 2013a.
695	Woodlark (Wood Lark)	<i>Lullula arborea</i>	Nominate is extralimital, straggles to westernmost Kazakhstan; remaining ssp <i>pallida</i> resident Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008. Breeds Caucasus, N Iraq (Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011), N Iran, SW Turkmenistan, probably very rare or occasional PM, PM W-most Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b: one record of territorial singing Wassink 2010a; summer breeder westernmost Kazakhstan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, winters to W, HBW9, Afghanistan Smith 1974, E Iran R&A 2005, likely 4th record Bahrain Oct 2015 SG38(1)ATR . Egypt Avib, BE
696	Eurasian Skylark	<i>Alauda arvensis</i>	3 Of 11 ssp in Region: <i>cantarella</i> N&C Turkey; <i>armenica</i> SE Turkey, Transcaucasia SW&N Iran; the splendidly-named <i>dulcivox</i> SE Russia-Kazakhstan. <i>A.a. cantarella</i> Turkmenistan Bukreev 1997 <i>contra</i> (<i>arvensis</i>) Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, <i>dulcivox</i> common resident, PM, BM, WV Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Resident much of Turkey, particularly in E, Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, Caucasus, N Iran, S CA, breeds N E & SE CA, winters Israel, Iran, Gulf, HBW9, passage Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, fairly common PM & WV Oman OBL7 , <i>dulcivox</i> Afghanistan Paludan 1959, supported Roberts 1992 (H&M3 Afghanistan corrigenda E Dickinson pers comm). Wink 2011 splits extralimital <i>pekinensis</i> . Egypt Avib, BE. NB Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009.
697	Oriental Skylark (Small Skylark)	<i>Alauda gulgula</i>	Only <i>inconspicua</i> & <i>Ihamarum</i> (of 13 ssp H&M4) recorded in Region: <i>inconspicua</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997. Breeds Uzbekistan (K-M <i>et al</i> 2005), S & E CA, E Iran, Afghanistan (<i>Ihamarum</i> Badakhshan Pamirs, <i>inconspicua</i> elsewhere Paludan 1959 Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012), winters India HBW9; rare BM S, SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, rare winterer Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009 (flock of 6 Feb 2016 DB38(2) : 190: 11 at Yotvata 20 Oct 2016 DB38(7) : 462), rare PM & WV Oman OBL7 , 1st for Georgia Oct 2015 Justin Jansen <i>in litt</i> Dec 2015, vagrant 2nd record Egypt Mar 2012 at El Gouna EORC , 1st for Turkey Milleyha, Hatay Mar 2018 DB40(2) : 121. WV Bahrain, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, UAE, vagrant Azerbaijan, Egypt, Jordan, Lebanon Mitchell 2017.
698	White-winged Lark	<i>Alauda leucoptera</i> (formerly in <i>Melanocorypha</i>)	Monotypic. Much more closely related to <i>Alauda</i> than <i>Melanocorypha</i> Alström <i>et al</i> 2013a, IOC4.2, H&M4. Common resident, BM, WV Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, northern Astrakhan Region Arkhipov 2006, range extension to Betpak-Dala Martin <i>et al</i> 2018; perhaps northernmost Uzbekistan (rare WV Uzbekistan Martin <i>et al</i> 2014), some winter Issyk Kul Kyrgyzstan (van der Ven 2002), some 30,000 counted Arys Jan 2018 DB40(2) : 121; Caucasus, N Iran, S Turkmenistan, HBW9, winters, may breed C Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, E Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002. Scarce winterer S Caspian Schüz 1959, vagrant Turkey Mitchell 2017.
PT	Crested Lark PT	<i>Galerida cristata</i>	Guillaumet <i>et al</i> 2008 show that extralimital Maghreb endemic <i>G. [cristata] randonii</i> 'Maghreb Lark' should be split; accepted in IOC2.3, but IOC3.5 assigns species name of <i>macrorhyncha</i> , on priority grounds. Alström <i>et al</i> 2013a indicate multiple <i>Galerida</i> spp likely in Horn of Africa..
699	Crested Lark	<i>Galerida [cristata] cristata</i>	Total ssp disputed; H&M4 lists 35, of which 11 breed in Region & perhaps 3 straggle to it: <i>nigricans</i> , <i>maculata</i> , <i>halfae</i> Egypt; <i>cyprica</i> Cyprus; <i>tenuirostris</i> N Caucasus; <i>caucasica</i> Caucasus, N Asia Minor; <i>brachyura</i> NE Egypt-Israel, Jordan-N Saidi & Iraq; <i>cinnamomina</i> W Lebanon, NW Israel; <i>zion</i> S Turkey, Syria, E Lebanon, NE Israel; <i>subtaurica</i> C Turkey-SW&N Iran, SW Turkmenistan; <i>magna</i> NE Arabi,N&E Iran, Afghanistan, Kazakhstan. Speculated stragglers <i>festae</i> NW Libya to Egypt, <i>lynesi</i> Gilgit Pakistan to Afghanistan, <i>chendoola</i> E&NE Pakistan to Iran & Afghanistan. Guillaumet <i>et al</i> 2006 (cited in Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008) emphasise caution in over-assigning ssp status. <i>G.c. caucasica</i> & <i>ivanowi</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997 (<i>ivanowi</i> now thought invalid, subsumed in <i>subtaurica</i> Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012), <i>tenuirostris</i> common resident W Kazakhstan, <i>magna</i> common resident, BM S Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Turkey-Levant-Afghanistan; resident Caucasus, Iran, C & S CA, Afghanistan (<i>magna</i> Afghanistan Paludan 1959), HBW9, Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, UAE Aspinall 1996: numerous to abundant Arabia where some cover present, possibly as many as 7Mbp, number increase due to expansion into irrigated areas Jennings 2010; abundant resident breeder Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE. NB Extralimital Maghreb Lark <i>G. randonii</i> elevated IOC v2.3 Guillaumet <i>et al</i> 2008.
700	Thekla's Lark	<i>Galerida theklae</i>	Only ssp <i>carolinae</i> occurs (NW Egypt) of 12 ssp. Guillaumet <i>et al</i> 2008 show that extralimital Malabar Lark <i>G. malabarica</i> of India does not form a superspecies with <i>G. theklae</i> , but instead is closely related to the <i>G. cristata</i> complex. They also suggest that the evidence is now overwhelming for a split between Thekla Lark populations north and south of the Sahara into two cryptic species. Only their small sample sizes from the Horn of Africa prevent them from concluding that populations there are even more distant from those north of the Sahara; the Horn of Africa is a region supporting many endemic species in other bird families, so further splits within this complex could be expected (Redman <i>et al</i> 2009 suggest possibility of highland races being a separate species). Egypt Avib, BE, WBDB 2008 Egypt checklist. The clinal extent of variation between subspecies is poorly known, & so some ssp may be invalid Isenmann & Thevenot 2018.

Drovetski *et al* 2014 suggest that at least 6 species-groups comprise Horned Lark; 3 (*flava*, *penicillat*, *brandti*) definitely occur in the OSME Region, but they refrained from listing the composition of the groups. Their analysis is based on sequences of one mtDNA gene, one sex-linked intron & one autosomal intron, & the collections utilised have a limited range of specimens. Furthermore, many of the 42 (?) ssp were not sampled, the breeding distributions and the extent of their overlap and the migration/dispersal are in part poorly-known, and more broadly-based molecular techniques need to be applied to evaluate the weight to be assigned to these results. This promising approach is used as the basis for a 'Trends in Systematics' broad-brush integrative analysis of 35 ssp (citing many sources) by van Steenis 2014. H&M4 list 42 ssp.

PT	Horned Lark complex PT	<i>Eremophila</i> (superspecies?) taxa PT	The findings of Drovetski <i>et al</i> 2014, Alström <i>et al</i> 2013a and the analysis of van Steenis 2014 do not address all aspects of <i>Eremophila</i> taxa, be that distribution limits (Steve Preddy <i>in litt</i>), ssp validity, complete ssp coverage, sample sizes or a comprehensive suite of molecular techniques, but now it seems likely that their general conclusions will prevail, although some rearrangement may occur when taxa research coverage is improved. Accordingly, the extralimital species are the monotypic 'Atlas Horned Lark' <i>E. [a.] atlas</i> , 'American Horned Lark' <i>E. [a.] alpestris</i> (at least 20 ssp of a total of 35 [42 H&M4]) & the already established monotypic Temminck's Lark <i>E. bilopha</i> : Inskipp & Collar 2015 reach a congruent summary. OSME Region thus includes 4 spp in the new superspecies, although several ssp remain unallocated. English names informal@OSME. NB Amongst the 7 extralimital ssp E of OSME Region, <i>elwesi</i> (S&E Tibetan Plateau) may present a problem. Genetic data so far indicate that Temminck's Lark <i>E. bilopha</i> is nested within <i>elwesi</i> . Should that be confirmed, then it would at least require elevation to species rank.
701	'Caucasian Horned Lark' ('Alpine Horned Lark', Horned Lark, Shorelark)	<i>Eremophila (alpestris) penicillata</i>	Includes <i>balcanica</i> , <i>albigula</i> & extralimital <i>bicornis</i> van Steenis 2014. Bukreev 1997 - <i>albigula</i> WV Turkmenistan, common resident, WV SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, resident in parts of all CA states Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, resident Turkey, Caucasus, very local N Iraq (Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011), Iran - <i>penicillata</i> ? - Afghanistan (abundant Afghan Pamirs Niethammer 1973); <i>albigula</i> lower elevations Roberts 1992, HBW9, rare resident Mt Hermon Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. 4th record, 2 birds, Artemis Trail Troodos Cyprus CRC (as 'Horned Lark').
702	'Himalayan Horned Lark' (Horned Lark, Shore Lark)	<i>Eremophila (alpestris) longirostris</i>	Occurs (<i>longirostris</i>) in NE Afghanistan, then to extralimital points E, including <i>teleschowii</i> , <i>argalea</i> , <i>elwesi</i> , <i>khamensis</i> , <i>nigrifrons</i> van Steenis 2014. May also include <i>przewalski</i> .
703	'Eurasian Shore Lark' (Horned Lark, Shore Lark)	<i>Eremophila (alpestris) flava</i>	Monotypic under van Steenis 2014. Common WV Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, likely WV in parts of most CA states. Breeds southern Norway, Russian High Arctic tundra then to western Chukotka.
704	'Steppe Horned Lark' ('Mongolian Horned Lark')	<i>Eremophila (alpestris) brandti</i>	Monotypic (position of <i>przewalski</i> unclear) under van Steenis 2014: WV Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, common resident, BM, WV mostly steppes, semi-deserts Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Occurs Volga-Ural interfluvium E through Kazakhstan into Mongolia and bordering northernmost China & southernmost Russia. rare vagrant to Iran - Zarudny specimen - Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017
705	Temminck's Lark (Temminck's Horned Lark)	<i>Eremophila bilopha</i>	Monotypic. Resident Jordan, S Israel, W&S Iraq (Salim <i>et al</i> 2012), N Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, HBW9: resident N & C Arabia, more irregularly towards E, perhaps 750 000bp Jennings 2010. Vagrant Cyprus, UAE, Yemen Mitchell 2017. Egypt Avib, BE. Extralimital to W as far as Mauretania.
PT	Short-toed Lark complex PT	<i>Calandrella</i> spp complex	Stervander <i>et al</i> 2016 found several clades and cryptic lineages (the latter will require taxonomic revision). They analysed mitochondrial cytochrome <i>b</i> (<i>cytb</i>) and nuclear Restriction-site Associated DNA (RAD) sequences from all species, and for <i>cytb</i> studied 21 of the 22 recognised subspecies. Taxa involved are distributed over a vast triangle from eastern China to Spain to southern Africa. A taxonomic revision is under way.

Clade A comprises all *C. brachydactyla* ssp except *dukhunensis*

706	Greater Short-toed Lark (formerly Rufous Short-toed Lark in E)	<i>Calandrella brachydactyla</i> (≡ earlier authors, including Russian, as <i>C. cinerea</i>)	6 of 8 ssp in Region (Stervander <i>et al</i> 2016 place <i>dukhunensis</i> in Clade C): <i>brachydactyla</i> W Asia Minor, Cyprus; <i>hermonensis</i> NE Sinai-W Syria & Iraq; <i>woltersi</i> SC Turkey; <i>artemisiana</i> SC Turkey; <i>longipennis</i> N Caucasus, Iran to SC Siberia, Tien Shan, wintering Arabia; <i>orientalis</i> C Asia. As <i>C. cinerea longipennis</i> , & given as Red-capped Lark (which English name now, HBW9, solely African [not Egyptian] species) in Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997; Uzbekistan (K-M&K 2005) who also employ earlier treatment. Afghanistan R&A 2005, (Paludan suggests <i>artemisiana</i> in SW & <i>longipennis</i> elsewhere), occasional breeder Cyprus Richardson 2014 (formerly common breeder Pater Flint pers comm), resident Iran, common PM, WV Arabia, HBW9, but breeding population C Arabia amongst irrigation Jennings 2004a and in N, but perhaps only 200+bp Jennings 2010, UAE Aspinall 1996; abundant BM, PM, accidental resident, WV Kazakhstan (1st winter record Jan 2015 Wassink 2015a, 2015b; common PM & WV, occasional (?) breeder NE Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE. NB1 All <i>C.b. longipennis</i> taxa sampled lay in Clade A2 , but <i>C.b. brachydactyla</i> taxa samples were present in both Clades A1 & A2 , hence the reference to cryptic lineages in the Parent Taxon Notes above. NB2 extralimital ssp are <i>hungarica</i> (C Europe) & <i>rubiginosa</i> (N Africa - Libya: possible vagrant Egypt).
-----	--	--	--

Clade C comprises *C. brachydactyla dukhunensis*

707	'Sykes' Short-toed Lark' {Mongolian Short-toed Lark} ('Eastern Short-toed Lark' BLI)	<i>Calandrella [brachydactyla] dukhunensis</i>	Monotypic. IOC7.2 contains split: <i>dukhunensis</i> (Sykes, 1832) Collar 2017 agrees, as do Shirihai & Svensson 2018: vagrant to Region H&M4. Stervander <i>et al</i> 2016 note that Clade C established from only one of 6 samples, but from Alström <i>et al</i> 2013a <i>dukhunensis</i> already known to be remote from African <i>brachydactyla</i> taxa. Has occurred Israel, Colston & Shirihai 1986. In Roberts 1992 given as breeding up to 3900m Pakistan, being mis-attributed (Dickinson & Dekker 2001a) as Rufous Short-toed Lark, but these IDs were not based on specimens; likely Roberts 1992 records referred to taxon <i>tibetana</i> , which is ssp of related <i>C. acutirostris</i> Hume's Short-toed Lark. NB English name informal@OSME; note the Scots preference for the possessive's presentation
-----	--	--	---

Clade B2 comprises *C. acutirostris*

708	Hume's Short-toed Lark (Eastern Short-toed Lark: formerly Slender-billed Lark by some Russian authors)	<i>Calandrella (acutirostris) acutirostris</i>	Polytypic within Clade B . Taxon <i>acutirostris</i> recorded NE Iran, S CA (E of Aral, possibly up to SW Kyrgyzstan Flint <i>et al</i> 1984), very rare BM Kharzantau range W Tien Shan Wassink 2015b, breeds Afghanistan Paludan 1959 (Niethammer 1973 recorded at 4900m Wakhan 4 Aug 1972), vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, winters India, HBW9: possibly locally common SV NE Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. Only other ssp <i>tibetana</i> (Clade B1) extralimital to E. However, <i>acutirostris</i> samples from India formed Clades B3 & B4 in cryptic lineages that will need further study.
-----	--	--	--

Clade G comprises *Calandrella blanfordi eremica*

709	'Arabian Rufous-capped Lark' (Blanford's Lark, Blanford's Short-toed Lark) {Red-capped Lark (proposed IOC9.1)}	<i>Calandrella [blanfordi] eremica</i>	Polytypic IOC9.1, extralimital ssp <i>daaroodensis</i> . Stervander <i>et al</i> 2016 noted that this Clade and the taxon's placement within it are inconclusive <i>pro tem</i> because one of the two samples lay within Clade G1 and not G . However, <i>eremica</i> ancestrally is close to <i>C.b. daaroodensis</i> (N Somalia) & remote from all other <i>blanfordi</i> taxa, these being closer to the Ethiopian Erlanger's Lark <i>C. erlangeri</i> . IOC9.1 splits <i>eremica</i> + <i>daaroodensis</i> iaw Stervander <i>et al</i> 2016. IOC9.1 also lumps <i>erlangeri</i> in <i>blanfordi sensu stricto</i> .; no Blandford's Lark taxa now occur in the Region There are 3 extralimital African taxa across S Red Sea, one of which (<i>C.b. blanfordi</i>) will form Clade F1 , Blandford's Lark. IOC, HBW; probably superspecies with <i>C. brachydactyla</i> , <i>C. cinerea</i> [<i>sensu stricto</i> solely African species], <i>C. acutirostris</i> , <i>C. erlangeri</i> (latter, Clade F2 , not in ME or OSME Region), HBW9 p584. <i>C.[b.] eremica</i> resident SW Arabia, N Yemen (previously under <i>C. cinerea</i>) Porter & Warr 1985; probably resident SW Arabian highlands, perhaps above 50 000bp Jennings 2010, 4 Tale'a Valley Saudi Arabia Jul 2016 SG39(1)ATR (recorded as <i>C. blanfordi</i> Blandford's Lark), 40 there Oct 2018 SG41(1)ATR: 148 ; single-record vagrant 1990 Masirah Oman OBL7 . NB English name decided upon after perusal of entry in Shirihai & Svensson 2018 adopted as informal@OSME.
-----	--	--	---

710	Calandra Lark	<i>Melanocorypha calandra</i>	All 4 ssp occur in Region: <i>psammochroa</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 N Afghanistan Paludan 1959, abundant BM, rare resident S&ESE Kazakhstan, <i>calandra</i> Abundant resident, BM W to C Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; Arabia H&M4. Resident Turkey (<i>calandra</i> most of N, <i>gaza</i> SE extending to E Syria, Iraq, Iran, hebraica SC Turkey extending to W Syria, Israel, W Jordan H&M4), Caucasus, parts of CA, S Turkmenistan, & Uzbekistan; W (?) Tajikistan & Kyrgyzstan Flint <i>et al</i> 1984), Iran, Afghanistan, HBW9, Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012. 30K counted PanSeaCo shrimp site Golestan Iran near Turkmenistan Caspian border Dec 2018 SGATR41(1) , 3rd record Lyah Kuwait (3 birds) Dec 2016 SG39(2) : 208, 4th record of 3 birds at Pivots Farm Nov 2018 DB41(1) : 56, 4th record (of 3 birds) at Dairy Farm Nov 2018 KORC . 2nd Bahrain record Dec 2017 SG40(1) : 113; 1st for Qatar Irkayya Feb 2018 QBRC . Some migration to S. Egypt Avib, BE
711	Bimaculated Lark	<i>Melanocorypha bimaculata</i>	Monotypic. In OSME Region, more continuously distributed summer breeder than <i>M. calandra</i> ; winters S Afghanistan; <i>M.b. 'torquata'</i> Turkmenistan Bukreev 1997, Afghanistan Paludan 1959. Also breeds W-C Turkey, S Caucasus, N Israel (rare) Perlman & Meyrav 2009, resident N&W Iran (Scott & Adhami 2006) HBW9: abundant BM, occasional resident Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; WV and rare opportunistic breeder Arabia Jennings 2010, 5th Qatar record Nov 2016 QBRC , 6th Dec 2017 QBRC . Fairly common localised WV Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib BE. NB1 imported Kuwait from Iran Gregory 2002. NB2 'torquata' populations have been known as Eastern Calandra Lark (source OBC Images).
712	Black Lark	<i>Melanocorypha yeltoniensis</i>	Monotypic. Abundant resident, rare BM central belt Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, perhaps northernmost Uzbekistan, some winter Caucasus, N Iran (rare Scott & Adhami 2006, vagrant Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017), S Turkmenistan, locally CA, HBW9, rare migrant Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002, vagrant Tazhikistan Ivanov 1940. Vagrant Lebanon Porter & Aspinall 2010, 2nd record Turkey May 2011 Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2014, likely 1st for Armenia Vedi Gorge May 2018 DB40(4) : 265. Economic collapse Kazakhstan 1990s increased abandoned farmland which the species preferred over any other habitat, but this led to population decline because small rodents and their predators increased much more; recent economic recovery forced Black Lark into less preferred breeding habitat at lower densities, but paradoxically led to population recovery due to collapse of predator populations Lameris <i>et al</i> 2016
713	Dupont's Lark	<i>Chersophilus duponti</i>	2 ssp, only <i>margaritae</i> in Region resident NW Egypt, HBW9, H&M4, likely declining to rare & local status as in adjacent NE Libya Isenmann <i>et al</i> 2016. Egypt Avib, BE. Vagrant Cyprus Porter & Aspinall 2010. NB DB 2009 call ssp <i>margaritae</i> Koenig's Lark.
PT	Dunn's Lark PT	<i>Eremalauda dunni</i>	Recent split by del Hoyo & Collar 2016, Shirihai & Svensson 2018. Also BLI
714	Arabian Lark ('Arabian Dunn's Lark')	<i>Eremalauda eremodites</i>	BLDZ map Feb 2018 indicates Region endemic. S Jordan, S Israel (rare irruptive breeder Perlman & Meyrav 2009, Perlman & Kiat 2012), N & C Saudi Arabia, SW Oman, HBW9: irregularly widespread & numerous Arabia, c2Mbp mostly in Saudi Arabia Jennings 2010; Syria Serra 2005, Kuwait-Iraq border 2006 Jennings 2007c; rare elusive resident breeder interior S Oman OBL7 ; one at Uvda Valley, Israel Feb 2018 DB40(2) : 121; 5 Shezaf Reserve, N Arava Jun 2018 Yoav Perlman <i>in litt</i> . Egypt Baha el Din 1984. NB1 Dunn's Lark <i>E. dunni sensu stricto</i> occurs disjunctly across Sahelian Africa, the nearest population to the Region being N-C Chad, some 600km from SW Egypt. NB2 'Vagrant Cyprus Mitchell 2017' refers to the 1st (and so far only) record, Apr 2007, CBR 2008, but this was pre-split. This record was revisited by Donald & Christodoulides 2018, who concluded that the Cyprus bird probably was African Dunn's Lark <i>E. dunni sensu stricto</i> , but without measurements or blood samples and lacking comprehensive knowledge of extent of individual variation within both taxa, certainty was not possible. Also weather records for wind strength & direction were not considered Paul Donald pers comm. Either way, the bird is a first for Europe.
715	Sand Lark (Indian Sand Lark) (Indian Short-toed Lark)	<i>Alaudala raytal</i> (formerly in <i>Calandrella</i>)	Distinct from <i>Calandrella</i> Alström <i>et al</i> 2013a IOC4.2. Only ssp in Region <i>adamsi</i> ; 2 other ssp India & points E. Resident westernmost population SE Iran, HBW9 coastal lowlands from Bandar Abbas E to Pakistan Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; first record Jalalabad Sep 1977 Inskipp & Inskipp 1979, NE Afghanistan (also Inskipp & Inskipp in R&A 2005). Other populations resident Pakistan, some near Thal on Afghan border, Roberts 1992, Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998, 2009.
PT	Lesser Short-toed Lark PT	<i>Alaudala rufescens</i> (formerly in <i>Calandrella</i>)	Distinct from <i>Calandrella</i> Alström <i>et al</i> 2013a IOC4.2. NB1 Roselaar 1995 referred <i>persica</i> and the endemic Turkish taxon <i>niethammeri</i> to Asian Short-toed Lark <i>C. cheelensis</i> (qv); the latter convincingly contradicted by new evidence discussed in Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, with the rider that many problems remain with this complex; solutions likely will require further revision. NB2 The separation of <i>cheelensis</i> from <i>rufescens</i> was far from clear because the breeding distributions and relationships of many eastern populations are not known Dickinson & Dekker 2001a. Collar 2017 lumps <i>cheelensis</i> in <i>A. rufescens</i> .
716	Lesser Short-toed Lark	<i>Alaudala (rufescens) rufescens</i> (formerly in <i>Calandrella</i> : ≡ earlier Russian <i>C. leucophaea</i> & <i>C. pispoletta</i>)	Distinct from <i>Calandrella</i> Alström <i>et al</i> 2013a. 6 of 9 ssp in Region: <i>minor</i> NW Egypt-S Turkey, SW Iran NW Arabia; <i>nicolli</i> Nile Delta; <i>heinei</i> mid-Kazakhstan NW Altai (some attribute this taxon to <i>A. cheelensis</i>); <i>pseudobaetica</i> E Turkey, Transcaucasia, NW&N Iran; <i>aharonii</i> (includes <i>niethammeri</i>) C Asia Minor, <i>persica</i> C&E Iran-W&S Afghanistan, WV Pakistan H&M4. <i>C.r heinei</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, abundant RB, BM Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Rare breeder S Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. Breeds N Caucasus, resident N Iran, Iraq (Moore & Boswell 1941-46), Afghanistan (<i>heinei</i> , as SB <i>persica</i> Paludan 1959) HBW9, small numbers UAE Aspinall 1996, 1st breeding Qatar Apr 2013 SG35(2) ATR : common WV & PM Arabia, but up to 500bp may breed in scattered locations N & C Arabia Jennings 2010; rare to uncommon PM & WV Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE. Note 'pispoletta' now invalid; see <i>cheelensis</i> below. NB1 R&A 2012: disputed affiliation of <i>persica</i> resolved in H&M4: in <i>rufescens</i> , not <i>cheelensis</i> . NB2 Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017 groups <i>persica</i> in <i>cheelensis</i> as RB S&E Iran
717	Asian Short-toed Lark	<i>Alaudala (rufescens) cheelensis</i> (formerly in <i>Calandrella</i>)	Of 6 ssp, only <i>leucophaea</i> breeds in Region. Distinct from <i>Calandrella</i> Alström <i>et al</i> 2013a. As <i>C rufescens leucophaea</i> (HBW9), rare resident Syrdarya Delta (reduced distribution, declining SSW Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b [many misidentified skins], but is known rare migrant in CA), but 1st record away from Syrdarya is of 2 birds at Lake Sorbulak 25 Oct 2015, Almaty Province Wassink 2016, over 800km distant. Shimba 2007 map suggested E Kazakhstan, but no breeding records Arend Wassink <i>in litt</i> 2009, scarce PM, summer breeder Turkmenistan Rustamov 2015; 2 ringed Chokpak 1999; Dornjatin 2005. Winters Arabia, but no definite records Middle East Porter & Aspinall 2010, Pakistan, although Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017 class as rare WV. Single Pakistan specimen that has been attributed to <i>cheelensis</i> (Roberts 1992) differs from wintering <i>rufescens</i> (possibly <i>persica</i> ? MB). NB1 ssp Uzbekistan K-M <i>et al</i> 2005 may be attributable as <i>rufescens/brachydactyla</i> ssp. NB2 Arend Wassink includes <i>heinei</i> as ssp instead of with <i>A. rufescens</i> . NB3 Shirihai & Svensson 2018 lump in <i>A. rufescens</i> .
		Pycnonotidae	Many bulbul spp continue to be introduced, particularly because many cultures have a long history of bird-keeping, but also because of developing prosperity funding the trade in exotics Blackburn <i>et al</i> 2015.
718	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Popular cagebird & singing contestant; escapes thrive warmer climes HBW10, but not urban areas, preferring woodland Aspinall 2010; introduced UAE after 1974 Aspinall 1996, Lever 2005, clinging on Aspinall 2010. Recorded Dhahran & in SE arc to UAE, but probably fewer than 100bp Jennings 2010; single escape record Oman OBL7 . Possibly most traded birds have <i>fiscicaudatus</i> & <i>abuensis</i> (NW & W India) ancestry, but bird trade commonly sends fraudulently-documented shipments from distant sources.

PT	White-cheeked Bulbul {Himalayan Bulbul} PT	<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys</i>	Parent Taxon: split into 2 species, losing 'humii' ssp (NW Pakistan) as invalid. However, H&M4 note that 'humii' now used to describe (presumably stable) interspecific hybrids (Fishpool & Tobias 2005); IOC2.0 splits; extent of hybridisation unknown; until deeper analysis, we retain as below. Old records of ssp <i>leucotis</i> under this PT. NB1 H&E 1970 treated as 2 species. NB2 H&M4 corrected spelling from <i>leucogenys</i> to <i>leucogenys</i> on prior publication grounds, but this assumes that the single use of 'leucogenys' in the index of the preformatory list of plates was the intended spelling, and that the numerous appearances of 'leucogenys' in the original text were all wrong: we remain with IOC. NB3 Shirihai & Svensson 2018 note that a hybrid population <i>leucogenys</i> x <i>leucotis</i> occurs across much of Pakistan, a circumstance which appears repeated from mid-Gulf west across Saudi Arabia (likely sustained by pivot-field irrigation). NB4 National Bird of Bahrain King 2018; whether taxon <i>leucogenys</i> or <i>leucotis</i> or hybrid is not known.
719	White-cheeked Bulbul {Himalayan Bulbul}	<i>Pycnonotus [leucogenys] leucogenys</i>	Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan (K-M&K 2005), (some may actually be introduced <i>P. leucotis</i> or stabilised hybrid 'humii' [see above]), HBW10 NE Afghanistan (Nuristan to Khyber Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012) R&A 2005, Bates & Lowther 1952. Jennings 2010 does not distinguish from next taxon in distribution, save for <i>leucogenys</i> probably in N Gulf (& Riyadh area?) <i>leucotis</i> in Oman/E UAE, the remainder between suggested as hybrids; pehaps 250 000bp and increasing. Former English name (see Paludan 1959) retained for ID differentiation from that of <i>P. (l.) leucotis</i> .
720	White-eared Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus [leucogenys] leucotis</i>	2 ssp: <i>mesopotamia</i> Iraq, NE Arabia, SW&S Iran; <i>leucotis</i> S Iran, S Afghanistan. Round Gulf, Oman, S Iran, S Afghanistan (ssp <i>leucotis</i> Paludan 1959, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012), HBW 10, Bates & Lowther 1952, S&C Iraq Moore & Boswell 1956 now spreading N Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, 1st (& northernmost) record for Armenia May 2014 DB38(4): 250, fairly common resident breeder N Oman, spreading rapidly OBL7, Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008, Birecik, Turkey Nov 2012 SG35(1) ATR. Widely introduced Arabia Jennings (2004), but likely recorded as <i>P. leucogenys</i> eg UAE Aspinall 1996, Kuwait Gregory 2002 see above entry for Jennings 2010 assessment; common resident S Iran & many cities Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. Natural distribution ssp <i>mesopotamia</i> W of S Iran, <i>leucotis</i> to E. 1st for Turkey Oct 12 DB34(6): 403.
721	Red-vented Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	Traded birds likely of ancestry from <i>humayuni</i> (NW Pakistan, NC India) & <i>intermedius</i> (N Pakistan) H&M4. Rain-follower, so may breed irregularly SE Iran, E Afghanistan, HBW10 (occurs up to Afghan border in Pakistan Khyber region Roberts 1992, mapped quite extensively Grimmett <i>et al</i> 2009: BLDZ May 2017 maps into Afghanistan via the Kurram Valley & also past Jalalabad. Popular cagebird. Introduced UAE, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Lever 2005, also Oman Jennings 2010, where fairly common near Muscat and spreading OBL7: thriving feral population Bahrain King 2018; 7000bp & increasing, Iran Azin <i>et al</i> 2008, but essentially limited to Kish Island, Hormozgan, thriving population Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. NB hybridises with <i>P. leucogenys</i> (<i>leucotis</i> ?) Pakistan & with <i>leucotis</i> UAE Bundy & Warr 1979).
722	White-spectacled Bulbul [Yellow-vented Bulbul] (Black-capped Bulbul)	<i>Pycnonotus xanthopygos</i>	Monotypic. SW Turkey to SW Arabia, Oman, HBW 10. Iraq, Rasmussen 1992b (rare in W Salim <i>et al</i> 2012), Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, UAE since early 1970s Bundy & Warr 1979. Resident <i>acacia</i> incomplete Arabia, slow to colonise, but now thriving Riyadh & other areas; c3Mbp Jennings 2010: abundant resident breeder Oman in E & S OBL7. NB The name Yellow-vented Bulbul once applied to 3 unrelated taxa now solely applies to extralimital <i>P. qoiavier</i> . Egypt Avib. BE
723	Common Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus barbatus</i>	10 ssp, only <i>arsinoe</i> in Egyptian Nile Valley, although 5 other ssp within reasonable distance of African S Red Sea coast. Egypt Avib, BE. NB Abundant on African side of Bab-el-Mandab Straits Ash & Atkins 2009, 4 taxa Redman <i>et al</i> 2009.
724	Black Bulbul (Himalayan Black Bulbul)	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i> (formerly <i>Microscelis madagascariensis</i> or <i>M. psaroides</i>)	NE Afghanistan, HBW10, R&A 2005, supported Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998. Paludan 1959 cites 1 record as <i>M. psaroides</i> , but was this Meinertzhagen? 'M. madagascariensis' winters, resident in Pakistan Chitral region on Afghan border Roberts 1992, Grimmett <i>et al</i> 2009, suggesting presence in Afghan Daryā-ye & Konar valleys confirmed Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012: BLDZ map May 2017 shows in Afghanistan in broad swathe from S Badakhstan to Paktia; overlooked by H&M4, whose nearest ssp (of 12) is <i>psaroides</i> . NB1 Genus <i>Hypsipetes</i> on priority grounds Dickinson & Gregory 2002. NB2 Change of genus contemporaneous with split of extralimital <i>H. madagascariensis</i> , confined to Madagascar Anderson <i>et al</i> 2009
		Hirundinidae	
PT	Brown-throated Martin (Plain Martin) PT	<i>Riparia paludicola</i>	Re PT IOC4.2 has <i>paludicola</i> & <i>chinensis</i> as full species, H&M4 does not, while noting case made for splitting. BLDZ now accepts split.
725	Brown-throated Martin (Plain Martin) (African Plain Martin)	<i>Riparia paludicola</i>	May occur Arabia; likely ssp <i>minor</i> , from breeding colonies Sudan, S Sudan NW Ethiopia, although <i>schoensis</i> also a candidate from Ethiopian Highlands; 4 other distant extralimital ssp. BLDZ Mar 2018 maps in N Sudan to within 10km of Wadi Halfa & 35km of Egyptian border: in Eritrea to within 80km of Red Sea & in Ethiopia to within 20km of Djibouti border. Vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, Iran Khaleghizadeh 2011. Possibly 1st for Cyprus ringed Polis May 2014 SG36(2) ATR
726	Grey-throated Martin {Brown-throated Martin} (BLI Asian Plain Martin: also formerly Indian Sand Martin) (Chinese Martin)	<i>Riparia chinensis</i>	2 ssp; nominate in Region, <i>tantilla</i> remote in Philippines. Isolated population S Turkmenistan-Uzbekistan, Turner 1989, queried Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012; E Afghanistan population in Turner & Rose (T&R) 1989 as <i>R. paludicola</i> ss, Nuristan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, R&A 2012 as <i>R. chinensis</i> : BLDZ Mar 2018 maps isolate SB population S of Dushanbe Tajikistan, W to S Uzbekistan to SE-most Turkmenistan & S just into N Afghanistan beyond Uzbek Termez; also SB population E Afghanistan Jalalab- Kabul- near Ghazni S to Wor Mamay'Zhub region on Pakistan border. 7-record (PM?) vagrant Oman OBL7, irregular elsewhere; 2nd for Kuwait Dec 2017 (with 3 Pale Martins qv) DB40(1): 55, 1st Nov 2017 Jahra (submitted 2nd) KORC; vagrant Iran Scott & Adhami 2006, possibly rare WV S coast Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; dispersal/migration poorly understood T&R 1989. R&A 2005 treat as species, also H&E 1970. IOC update 2.0 occurrence C Asia eg including S Tajikistan, Afghanistan. NB DB WP Checklist 2017 splits.
PT	Sand Martin PT	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	Re Parent Taxon IOC update 2.0 accepted split of <i>diluta</i> : Dickinson & Dekker 2001b, Sangster <i>et al</i> 2011, AERCTAC 2011, H&M4 agree. Loskot 2006 denotes ID characteristics, some greater detail of <i>riparia sl/diluta sl</i> differences tabled in Chandran 2017.
727	Sand Martin (Bank Swallow Russia & USA)	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	IOC2.0 established split from Pale Sand Martin <i>R. diluta</i> : Dickinson & Dekker 2001b, Sangster <i>et al</i> 2011, AERCTAC 2011, H&M4 agreed. Only <i>ijimae</i> of 6ssp definitely extralimital: <i>riparia</i> C Asia wintering Africa; <i>innominata</i> SE Kazakhstan; <i>shellei</i> Egypt; <i>eilata</i> SW Asia (?) wintering NE Africa (?); <i>taczanowskii</i> wanders from Baikal to E of Region. Summer breeder CA; <i>riparia</i> abundant BM, PM largely in N Kazakhstan & <i>innominata</i> abundant M in SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, Uzbekistan, SW Turkmenistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, Iran Caspian Region Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, Afghanistan (migration) <i>taczanowskii</i> Dickinson & Dekker 2001b, latterly some perhaps breed, T&R 1989. Abundant autumn PM, less common elsewhere Oman OBL7. Egypt Avib, BE. Population size directly linked to Sahel droughts Zwarts <i>et al</i> 2009. NB1 <i>indica</i> (qv) subsequently split from <i>diluta</i> . NB2 <i>innominata</i> = <i>dolgushini</i> , but IOC8.2 subsumed <i>innominata</i> in nominate & <i>eilata</i> in <i>shellei</i> , following Schweizer <i>et al</i> 2018.
PT	Pale Martin PT	<i>Riparia diluta</i>	Loskot 2006 denoted ID characteristics separating from <i>R. riparia</i> , some greater detail of <i>riparia sl/diluta sl</i> differences tabled in Chandran 2017. Schweizer <i>et al</i> 2018 find significant genetic separation distances between ssp, but no significant plumage or biometric differences; further DNA studies & better data needed on parapatry/sympatry levels for their elevation. However, samples of taxon <i>indica</i> in Indian subcontinent are supportive; <i>pro tem</i> we treat as possible full sp that reaches E Afghanistan.

728	Pale Martin (Pale Sand Martin)	<i>Riparia (diluta) diluta</i>	Now 4ssp. Breeds W CA: <i>diluta</i> abundant BM SE Kazakhstan & <i>gavrilovi</i> [erected in Loskot 2001] common BM E-most Kazakhstan, abundant PM SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, (not N Iran Kirwan & Grieve 2013, <i>contra</i> T&R 2001), <i>innominata</i> subsumed in <i>diluta</i> Shirihai & Svensson 2018. <i>diluta</i> passage NE Afghanistan, wintering SE Pakistan, Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 (also Tajikistan); 1st for Iran 2010 Rafael Ayé pers comm. Other sssp (largely?) extralimital <i>tibetana</i> , <i>transbaykalica</i> (subsumed in <i>innominata</i> Shirihai & Svensson 2018), <i>folkiensis</i> & <i>indica</i> Dickinson & Dekker 2001b; <i>diluta</i> may wander to C Kazakhstan Wassink 2013; <i>diluta</i> sympatric breeding with <i>innominata</i> in Kazakhstan Loskot & Dickinson 2001. 4th record Jan 2015 Oman OBRC 6th record Feb 2016 SG38(2) : 233, 1st accepted record for Kuwait, 3 Jhrah Pools Nov 2017 KORC ; Vagrant Iran, possibly rare PM & WV Khaleghzadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. NB1 Kirwan & Grieve 2013 review and dismiss all Egypt records and many others in Middle East, specimen examination confirming Meinertzhagen errors & likely fraud. NB2 IOC8.2 subsume sssp <i>gavrilovi</i> , <i>transbaykalica</i> in nominate Schweizer <i>et al</i> 2018.
729	'Indian Pale Martin'	<i>Riparia (diluta) indica</i>	NE Afghanistan Paludan 1959 R&A 2005. Interpretation of BLDZ Mar 2018 map of <i>P. (d.) diluta</i> in context of above Notes cell suggests <i>P. (d.) indica</i> resident in 2 E Afghan locations: N of Quetta NE along Pakistan border for 200km to Shakin; from Khogyani area (near Mt Sikaram) NE along Pakistan border to Chitral, then in an easterly then southerly arc in Pakistan along the Kashmir boundary to Sialkot. Schweizer <i>et al</i> 2018 map validates our interpretation. Possibly vagrant to Iran Khaleghzadeh <i>et al</i> 2017.
730	Banded Martin	<i>Riparia cincta</i>	AERCTAC 2011, BLI place in <i>Neophedina</i> ; DB , Sangster <i>et al</i> 2013, H&M4 place in <i>Phedina</i> . African species, vagrant Yemen (Mar 82 N Yemen Cornwallis & Porter 1982), Porter <i>et al</i> 1996, most likely from Eritrean or Ethiopian populations BLDZ map Mar 2018. Vagrant Saudi Arabia, Saunders & Webbon 1998. Egypt, Andy Clements 1990. 1st record UAE Jun 2016 SG38(2) : 239
PT	Barn Swallow PT	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	PT rationale. Zink <i>et al</i> 2006a show colonisation of Baikal region derives from Nearctic taxon <i>erythrogaster</i> in westward expansion to c80-90°E: easternmost OSME Region 87.3°E in Kazakhstan (close to arc of eastern limit of taxon <i>tytleri</i>). Zink <i>et al</i> 2006a indicate 3 Clades : European + W Asia <i>rustica</i> , <i>transitiva</i> , <i>savigny</i> ; Nearctic + Baikal <i>erythrogaster</i> + <i>tytleri</i> ('American Barn Swallow'); E Asia <i>gutturialis</i> ; placement of easternmost Siberian <i>saturata</i> & NE China <i>mandschurica</i> not examined, but probably close to <i>gutturialis</i> . Scordato & Safran 2014 reinforce the findings of Zink <i>et al</i> 2006a. We think it helpful <i>pro tem</i> to keep that overall concept in view. The history of <i>tytleri</i> whose population formed only around 27,000 years BP, resembles that of some taxa of the large grey shrikes and the large white-headed gulls in Nearctic origin. Parkin & Knox 2010 note that DNA separation of Nearctic & Palearctic populations equivalent to that between species, & that the relationships between E Palearctic taxa not fully resolved. NB1 Taxon ID of Barn Swallows thought to cross Western Indian Ocean following dragonfly swarms to E Africa (Anderson 2009) not known, but perhaps <i>rustica</i> or <i>gutturialis</i> , but <i>tytleri</i> does winter in Indian subcontinent. NB2 Declining trend in population (BLDZ Nov 2018), but Teglhøj 2018 demonstrates that well-designed artificial nests in urban areas are more productive than swallow-built nests.
731	'Eurasian' Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo (rustica) rustica</i>	3 sssp in Europe-W Asia clade: <i>rustica</i> Turkey (some trending towards <i>transitiva</i>), likely E to Caucasus, thence to Iran, Central Asia, abundant BM, PM SW Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; <i>transitiva</i> Israel, Lebanon, S Syria, W Jordan, wintering Egypt; <i>savignii</i> Egypt. Widespread Region breeder T&R 1989 also Iran Khaleghzadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; all CA states Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Egypt Avib, BE. Negative population trend in much of Europe probably due to local farming practices (insect reduction, fewer nest sites) Zwarts <i>et al</i> 2009. May breed occasionally Arabia Jennings 2010, 1st confirmed record Feb 2015 Bracken 2016; abundant PM & WV Oman - single known (failed) breeding attempt OBL7 . NB1 DB 2009 call ssp <i>savignii</i> Egyptian Barn Swallow. NB2 ssp <i>gutturialis</i> westernmost breeding distribution may just reach the Region in E Afghanistan: this taxon antedates <i>erythrogaster</i> & <i>tytleri</i> Zink 2006a, Scordato & Safran 2014.
732	'American Barn Swallow'	<i>Hirundo (rustica) erythrogaster tytleri</i>	Sole ssp from Nearctic-Baikal Clade in E Palearctic is <i>tytleri</i> . Westernmost <i>tytleri</i> perhaps c100km from OSME Region in Altai foothills; candidate vagrant E-most Kazakhstan; earlier records and labelled skins now insufficient. Any bird with rufous underparts in eastern half of OSME Region likely <i>tytleri</i> (although E Med <i>transitiva</i> & resident Egyptian <i>savignii</i> known also to be rufous). E Asia Clade of <i>gutturialis</i> extralimital; Clade placement of <i>saturata</i> & <i>mandschurica</i> not examined. NB Taxon ID of Barn Swallows thought to cross Western Indian Ocean following dragonfly swarms to E Africa (Anderson 2009) not known, but perhaps <i>rustica</i> or <i>gutturialis</i> , but <i>tytleri</i> does winter in Indian subcontinent.
733	Ethiopian Swallow	<i>Hirundo aethiopica</i>	African species, likely ssp <i>amadoni</i> vagrant Israel, Porter <i>et al</i> 1996; reported Egypt (alluded to in Bonser 2006); likely vagrant to SW Arabia & breeds only 200km away on W Red Sea hinterland Jennings 2010. Nominant much less likely to appear in Region, although nearest population in C Ethiopia.
734	Wire-tailed Swallow	<i>Hirundo smithii</i>	<i>H.s. bobrinskoi</i> (<i>filifera</i> , T&R 1989). Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, Uzbekistan Koblik & Arkhipov 2014. S & E CA, Afghanistan (<i>filifera</i> Paludan 1959) (certainly S Tajikistan, N&SE Afghanistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012), 1st record Iran 2 juveniles Dec 2015 IBRC , 2nd possible record Raisi Dam, Sistan Baluchestan 26 Jan 2017 DB39(2) : 128, T&R 1989, 8th Oman record Dec 2013 OBRC , Porter & Aspinall 2010, vagrant to Al Wathba Wetland Reserve, Abu Dhabi Campbell <i>et al</i> 2018; claim for Egypt Rosier 1996 rejected EORC 2011 ; <i>filifera</i> extralimital Pakistan to continental SE Asia. Nominant is only other ssp in disjunct but widespread African population; nearest breed Sudan & Eritrea.
735	Eurasian Crag Martin	<i>Ptyonoprogne rupestris</i> (formerly <i>Hirundo rupestris</i>)	Monotypic. Breeds Turkey, N Syria, Caucasus, scarce BM E&SE Kazakhstan W&O 2007, Wassink 2015b, then E to S CA (& W & SW Turkmenistan) Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, Iraq, Iran; PM in Region T&R 1989, winters Red Sea; rare irregular PM & WV Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE
PT	Rock Martin PT	<i>Ptyonoprogne fuligula</i> (formerly <i>Hirundo fuligula</i>)	IOC2.0 accepts split to <i>obsoleta</i> & <i>fuligula sensu novo</i> , as do www.zoonomen.net, H&M4, Goodman <i>et al</i> 1986 treated as full sp; no proven records of <i>P.[f.] fuligula sn</i> in Region (nearest residents coastal N Eritrea BLDZ map Jul 2016), but weather-system-driven vagrants likely Egypt, Yemen or SW Saudi Arabia (see Hypothetical List). However, note further complication of understanding of taxon identities below. Unfortunately, Svensson <i>et al</i> 2009, Shirihai & Svensson 2018 remain with <i>P. fuligula sensu lato</i> , the related maps liable to misinterpretation of distribution of <i>fuligula sensu novo</i> & <i>sensu stricto</i> (<i>qv</i>). HBW Alive/BLI have undertaken a deeper split, somewhat differently from previous proposals, erecting Large Rock Martin as <i>P. fuligula sensu stricto</i> for the species only in southern Africa, and Red-throated Rock Martin <i>P. rufigula</i> for the species occupying the region south of the Sahara as far as the northern edge of southern Africa. NB1 There are no records of post-split <i>P. fuligula sensu stricto</i> (or post-subsequent BLI split <i>P. rufigula sensu superstricto</i>) in the OSME Region; all earlier records refer to pre-split Rock Martin <i>P. fuligula sensu lato</i>. NB2 Sibley & Monroe 1990 noted that Somalian populations of <i>obsoleta</i> occur without any sign of intermediacy toward <i>fuligula</i> in neighbouring Ethiopia; not all agree & a genetic analysis is sorely needed.

BLI have further split *P. fuligula sensu stricto* thus: populations (all extralimital) from S of the Sahel southwards, then in eastern half of Africa to from Ethiopia to S Mozambique are Red-throated Rock Martin *P. rufigula* with sssp *rufigula*, *bansoensis*, *pusilla*. Large Rock Martin *P. fuligula sensu stricto reductio* comprises sssp *fuligula*, *anderssoni*, *pretoriae* occurring largely S of diagonal from C Angola to S Mozambique **BLDZ maps 2018.**

736	Pale Crag Martin (Pale Rock Martin BLI)	<i>Ptyonoprogne [fuligula] obsoleta</i> (formerly <i>Hirundo (fuligula) obsoleta</i>)	7 ssp H&M4. S Levant-E Iran, S Afghanistan, R&A 2005, 2012. As <i>H. fuligula obsoleta</i> (T&R 1989), breeds 2 sites N Iraq Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011, in S Iran (partly resident Scott & Adhami 2006), Iraq & Afghanistan, possibly southernmost CA, breeds UAE Aspinall 1996: widespread resident Arabia, nest-adapted to artificial structures, c 150 000bp Jennings 2010; abundant resident breeder N & S Oman & WV OBL7 . HBW9, H&M4 give 4 of 7 ssp occurring in Region, <i>obsoleta</i> Egypt, Sinai, N,C&E Arabia, Turkey, Iran, some wintering Socotra; <i>perpallida</i> al-Huhuf area NE Arabia; <i>pallida</i> E Iran, Afghanistan; <i>arabica</i> SW Arabian Peninsula, Socotra; Redman <i>et al</i> 2009 agree (extralimital African ssp of <i>P. obsoleta</i> are: <i>spatzi</i> , <i>presaharica</i> , <i>buchanani</i>). HBW9 & Redman <i>et al</i> list <i>arabica</i> in Socotra. Egypt Avib, BE. NB <i>obsoleta</i> & <i>pallida</i> perhaps synonymous Kees Roselaar <i>in litt</i> in Dickinson & Dekker 2001b
PT	House Martin PT	<i>Delichon urbicum</i>	IOC2.0, H&M4 accept split to <i>D. dasypus</i> Asian House Martin, also Parkin & Knox 2010, Dickinson & Dekker 2001b. del Hoyo & Collar 2016, Collar 2017 split <i>D. lagopodum</i> Eastern House Martin.
737	Common House Martin (Northern House Martin)	<i>Delichon [urbicum] urbicum</i>	Both ssp recorded in Region. Mostly thinly spread or local in CA (away from semi-desert Flint <i>et al</i> 1984), Turkey- Iran, possibly into Afghanistan, commoner elsewhere in OSME region, T&R 1989; fairly common PM Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE. (Case change, David & Gosselin 2002). Both ssp & <i>D. lagopodum</i> reported Chokpak Andrei Gavrilov <i>in litt</i> , <i>urbicum</i> breeder, <i>meridionalis</i> migrant.
728	Eastern House Martin'	<i>Delichon [urbicum] lagopodum</i>	BLI recognise as sp. <i>D. lagopodum</i> vagrant (2 trapped) Chokpak Andrei Gavrilov <i>in litt</i> , but no photos or published descriptions known. BLDZ Mar 2018 map summer breeding range just into easternmost Kazakhstan.
739	Asian House Martin (Asiatic House Martin)	<i>Delichon [urbicum] dasypus</i>	Vagrant from India (?), T&R 1989, NE Afghanistan, Roberts 1992, R&A 2005; BM C-E Afghanistan BLDZ map Jul 2016. Migrant autumn Chokpak Andrei Gavrilov <i>in litt</i> , likely ssp <i>dasypus</i> , but no skins, photos or published descriptions; known vagrant UAE Porter & Aspinall 2010, 3 records UAE EBRC , one Israel Dec 2016 DB40(6) : 418. Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 omit any mention for CA, but R&A 2012 map along NE Afghan-Pakistan border: BLDZ May 2017 maps as SV from Badakhshan (including the Wakhan) to Paktila, breeding distribution still E of Kabul. 1st for Israel 16-27 Dec 2016 at Ma'agan Michel DB39(1) : 56 SG39(1)ATR . NB Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009.
740	Lesser Striped Swallow	<i>Cecropis abyssinica</i> (formerly <i>Hirundo abyssinica</i>)	African species. Single-record vagrant 1986 Masirah Oman OBL7 , likely ssp <i>abyssinica</i> , but slightly more distant candidates are <i>bannermani</i> & <i>unitatus</i> ; 3 much more distant ssp. Change of genus follows Sheldon <i>et al</i> 2005, Sangster <i>et al</i> 2009.
PT	Red-rumped Swallow PT	<i>Cecropis daurica</i> (formerly <i>Hirundo daurica</i>)	Parkin & Knox 2010 had noted species limits need evaluation, <i>rufula</i> & <i>daurica</i> possibly being separable. Eaton <i>et al</i> 2016 examined species limits: firstly taxa <i>stanfordi</i> , <i>mayri</i> & <i>vernayi</i> are reassigned as ssp of wholly extralimital Striated Swallow <i>C. striata</i> . They split <i>C. rufula</i> as limiting Red-rumped to Africa & S Europe, but stretching across as far as NW India & presumably (?) including Afghanistan. <i>C. daurica</i> is named 'Daurian Swallow' & diminished to nominate, presumably + 3 extralimital ssp, <i>japonica</i> , <i>erthyropygia</i> & <i>nipalensis</i> ; taxa <i>hyperthyra</i> & <i>badia</i> elevated to ssp as Sri Lanka & Malayan Swallow respectively: IOC8.1 agrees, but latter as Rufous-bellied Swallow.
741	'Daurian Swallow' (Formerly Red-rumped Swallow) (Asian Red-rumped Swallow: HBW Alive)	<i>Cecropis [daurica] daurica</i> (formerly <i>Hirundo daurica</i>)	<i>C. daurica</i> very rare BM Irtysh valley NE-most Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Change of genus follows Sheldon <i>et al</i> 2005, Sangster <i>et al</i> 2009. NB DB WP List Jul 10 names <i>C.d. japonica</i> Amur Red-rumped Swallow
742	Red-rumped Swallow <i>sensu stricto</i> (Western Red-rumped Swallow: HBW Alive)	<i>Cecropis [daurica] rufula</i>	S Europe, N Africa E to Iran & NW India; <i>H.d. rufula</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997; <i>rufula</i> scarce BM SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Local to widespread summer breeder mostly S & SE CA, Armenia Adamian & Klein 1999, Iran, Afghanistan, and throughout OSME Region, T&R 1989; common SW Arabian highlands, isolated colonies in C & W, c45 000bp Jennings 2010, uncommon PM Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE
743	Red Sea Cliff Swallow	<i>Petrochelidon perditia</i>	Data Deficient . Monotypic. IOC v2.2, H&M4 recognise. This distinctive species (All dark, dull blue-grey head and back, white underparts below a dark chin) is known only from a single specimen, Sangraneb lighthouse 30km offshore, NE of Port Sudan, May 1984 Hume & Walters 2012 App 1. Madge & Redman 1989 surmised that the species bred in E Sudan, likely drifting to Egypt, & possibly breeding coastal hills of western Saudi Arabia N of Jeddah. However, from the RNBWS database there are 2 successive reports, from very close to the type location, that were assigned to the <i>Petrochelidon</i> genus: 1st, at 22°44'N, 36°49'E 22 Aug 1965 of 3 "Cliff Swallows <i>Petrochelidon pyrrhonota</i> " (which is wholly a Nearctic species); 2nd, of a bird that landed on the Captain's wheelhouse chair 'allowing close examination' on 23 Aug 1965 , mid-Red Sea c550km further S (<i>Sea Swallow</i> 18 : 46): <u>taken as being just in 2018 OSME Region</u> . The assignment of ID to this species suggests that there was more than a superficial morphological resemblance to Cliff Swallow, but most pertinent is that they assigned the correct genus 19 years before the type (and only) specimen was found . No breeding grounds have been discovered since. <i>Pro tem</i> we regard <i>P. perditia</i> as most probably breeding in small numbers either side of the Red Sea between 17 & 23°N. NB1 1st sighting was 60km NNE of Halaib, in Red Sea <u>in OSME Region</u> , between Halaib Triangle (legally part of Egypt but administered by Sudan) and Saudi Arabia c100km N of Jeddah. NB2 <u>The two sightings are equidistant N and S from the type location established 19 years later</u> . NB3 No other African taxon in this genus is known to occur within 2000km and only recently has the very different Streak-throated Swallow <i>P. fluvicola</i> become an extreme vagrant to N Egypt from the Indian subcontinent. NB4 All issues of <i>Sea Swallow</i> are now searchable on-line from the RNBWS website.
744	Streak-throated Swallow (Indian Cliff Swallow)	<i>Petrochelidon fluvicola</i> (formerly <i>Hirundo fluvicola</i>)	Breeds NE Afghanistan, R&A 2005 (T&R 1989), perhaps so Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, E&SE of Kabul BLDZ map Jul 2026. 5-record vagrant Oman OBL7 6th record Feb 2016 SG38(2) : 233, 7th record, 2 birds, Hif Nov 2017 OBRC , 8th Raysut Nov 2017 OBRC ; UAE, Porter & Aspinall 2010; 1st for Egypt 19 Nov 03 EORC 2011 . 1st for Kuwait Jahra Pools Dec 2013 KORC , 2nd same location Apr 2014 Haas 2017 KORC .
		Cettiidae	IOC v2.0 placed Cettiidae ahead of Aegithalidae . NB family name may be invalid on priority grounds Ed Dickinson <i>in litt</i> . Alström <i>et al</i> 2011c found Tesia , Tickellia & Mountain Tailorbird Orthotomus cucullatus to be nested within Cettia , but many taxa formerly included in Cettia removed to new genera, including Horornis . <u>English names below informal @OSME</u> .
PT	Cetti's Warbler PT	<i>Cettia cettia</i>	Alström <i>et al</i> 2011c noted sizeable separation within this taxon.
745	'Western' Cetti's Warbler	<i>Cettia (cetti) cetti</i>	Monotypic if split. <i>C. (cetti) cetti</i> breeds W Turkey, perhaps to Iraq. 2-record vagrant (taxon unclear) Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE. NB <i>orientalis</i> (including <i>albiventris</i>) possibly best treated as separate species from W European <i>cetti</i> Alström <i>et al</i> 2011c.
746	'Eastern' Cetti's Warbler	<i>Cettia (cetti) orientalis</i>	Includes <i>albiventris</i> as ssp. <i>C.c. albiventris</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, Afghanistan Paludan 1959, this (C-SE CA) & <i>orientalis</i> C Turkey, Cyprus, Levant to Kazakhstan & also N, W&S Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. Collected (as <i>Cettia orientalis</i>) Nov 1886 from Fao, on Iraqi Gulf coast by WD Cumming, Sharpe 1891. Common BM, accidental resident Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, Iraq, Iran, CA, Afghanistan, Baker 1997. Possibly erratic breeder Kuwait Jennings 2010.
		Scotocercidae	IOC3.2 erects Scotocercidae , IOC3.5 places between Cettiidae & Aegithalidae . Alström <i>et al</i> 2011a, IOC2.7 found that Scrub Warbler Scotocerca inquieta belongs more to Cettiidae & not Cisticolidae . However IOC2.11 re-introduced the modifier 'Streaked' & proposed reversion <i>pro tem</i> to Incertae sedis ; IOC3.2. places in Scotocercidae , following Frequin <i>et al</i> 2012.

PT	Streaked Scrub Warbler PT	<i>Scotocerca inquieta sensu lato</i>	Shirihai & Svensson 2018 split off Saharan Scrub Warbler <i>S. saharae</i> breeding from NW Africa to Libya-Egypt border, remainder now <i>S. inquieta sensu stricto</i> , the separation from just W of Cairo to the mapped distribution of <i>saharae</i> in easternmost Libya being 600km. NB BLI Datzone note no population trend known for certain in absence of species-specific surveys, but known decrease in Israel due to land-use changes. A decreasing overall trend is suggested, but its main distribution characteristic is common to local, in desert-type habitat of scattered shrubs. Frequents waterholes & oases.
747	Streaked Scrub Warbler (Scrub Warbler, Levant Scrub Warbler DBWP List Jan 2018, Shirihai & Svensson 2018)	<i>Scotocerca inquieta sensu stricto</i>	6 of 8 ssp in Region: <i>inquieta</i> Syria, NW Arabia; <i>grisea</i> WC Arabia-E Yemen-E Arabia; <i>buryi</i> SW Saudi, W Yemen; <i>montana</i> montane NW Iran, N Afghanistan, SC Turkmenistan-W Tien Shan; <i>platyura</i> NW Turkmenistan-S Kazakhstan-foothills Tien Shan; <i>striata</i> S Afghanistan. <i>S.i. platyura</i> & <i>montana</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, former rare BM in SW & S-C Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Breeds Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008, S Israel, Jordan, Sinai (disjunct), Iran, SW&S CA, N Afghanistan (<i>platyura</i> NE & <i>striata</i> S Paludan 1959), Baker 1997, S&SW CA Flint et al 1984, N, W&S Afghanistan R&A 2005. In Arabia, locally common to absent N, C, SW then anticlockwise from W Yemen patchily to N UAE, perhaps 400 000bp Jennings 2010; fairly common mantane resident breeder N & S Oman OBL7 . 1st record for Iraq, Darbandikhan Lake Kurdistan Region Jun 2016 Ararat & Rahim 2017. Vagrant Azerbaijan Mitchell 2017. Reversion to previous English name IOC2.11. Egypt Avib, BE. NB DB 2009 call ssp <i>theresae</i> West Saharan & <i>inquieta</i> Levant Scrub Warblers.
748	Sahara Scrub Warbler	<i>Scotocerca saharae</i>	Nearest breeding location the Libyan Al Jaghub Oasis less than 10km from the Egyptian border and less than 60km from Egypt's Siwa Oasis, and so it is highly likely to have occurred within the OSME Region, but unfortunately no Egypt records of any <i>Scotocerca</i> sp there 2014-2018 Jens Hering pers comm. We consider that its sporadic occurrence in the OSME Region to be highly probable.
		Aegithalidae	
PT	Long-tailed Tit PT	<i>Aegithalos caudatus</i>	PT extralimital Silver-throated Bushtit ('Silver-throated Tit') <i>A. glaucogularis</i> (China) split: IOC2.7, Päckert et al 2010 (see Inskipp et al 2011), Wink 2011, H&M4..
749	Long-tailed Tit (Long-tailed Bushtit)	<i>Aegithalos caudatus</i>	5 ssp from total of 17 (H&M4) in Region: <i>tephronotus</i> W&C Turkey; <i>major</i> NE Turkey, Caucasus; <i>alpinus</i> SE Azerbaijan, N Iran; <i>passsekii</i> S Turkey, SW Iran, <i>caudatus</i> from N Europe to Korea including Kazakhstan (IOC6.1). <i>A.c. alpinus</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997. Resident Turkey, Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008, Caucasus, N&W Iran, N Iraq Ararat et al 2011, SW Turkmenistan; <i>caudatus</i> common resident, scarce WV NW & E half of Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; H&Q 1996, NE Iraq Moore & Boswell 1956, since 1980s E Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002. English name used customary. Possibly 3 species groups/full species involved H&M4, Eck & Martens 2006 (or more: Päckert et al 2010, Inskipp et al 2011)
750	White-cheeked Tit {White-cheeked Bushtit}	<i>Aegithalos leucogenys</i>	Monotypic. Resident NE Afghanistan, H&E 1970, H&Q 1996, R&A 2005, Grimmitt et al 1998, 2009 (Nurestan Paludan 1959, to Kandahar in isolated populations Roberts 1992). English name used customary.
751	White-browed Tit-warbler (Severtzov's Tit-Warbler)	<i>Leptopoecile sophiae</i>	ssp <i>sophiae</i> resident CA; rare resident Tien Shan, Zhungarskiy Alatau SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; not Turkmenistan (K-M&K 2005), wider range than Baker 1997 cites; Kyrgyzstan, Tadjikistan, SE Kazakhstan, E Uzbekistan Ayé et al 2012 Koblik & Arkhipov 2014, (S & SE CA Flint et al 1984). Roberts 1992, Grimmitt et al 2009 map along Afghan E Wakhan border, breeds above 3000m. 3 extralimital ssp.
		Phylloscopidae	IOC2.0 removes <i>Phylloscopus</i> from Sylviidae and places with <i>Seicercus</i> in new family Phylloscopidae , ahead of Acrocephalidae sensu stricto , but the use of that family name considered invalid on priority grounds (Ed Dickinson in litt 2012), which decision is asserted in H&M4, where <i>Phylloscopus</i> & <i>Seicercus</i> are retained as families within a much expanded Phylloscopidae : H&M4 uses as rationale the findings of Olsson et al 2005 to : transfer some species from <i>Phylloscopus</i> to <i>Seicercus</i> , producing an expanded <i>Seicercus</i> : <i>Phylloscopus</i> is further reduced by H&M4 erecting the genera <i>Rhadina</i> & <i>Abromis</i> , again citing Olsson et al 2005. However, Alström et al 2018b, in a wide-ranging review of the phylogeny of Phylloscopidae , persuasively argue that the relationships between taxa are better presented within a single genus. Accordingly, we align with that decision but we follow IOC8.2 resequencing. NB Kolesnikova et al 2019 shoe that song did not function as a signal of direct aggression in 2 leaf warbler spp, Large-billed <i>P. magnirostris</i> & extralimital Sulphur-breasted <i>P. ricketti</i> , and if typical of the genus, thus song aggression may be a labile trait prone to rapid evolution.
752	Wood Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus sibilatrix</i>	Monotypic. Breeds NW Caucasus, Turkish Thrace Özkan 2011, accidental BM E-most & N-most Kazakhstan, rare PM Wassink 2015b; rare migrant, erratic breeder Ayé et al 2012, vagrant migrant Iran Scott 2008 now rare PM Iran Khaleghizadeh et al 2017, Iraq Salim et al 2011, fairly common PM WV Oman OBL7 , winters sub-Saharan Africa, migrant Region-Baker 1997. Egypt Avib, BE NB H&M4 placed in <i>Rhadina</i>
PT	Bonelli's Warbler PT	<i>Phylloscopus bonelli</i>	Parent Taxon : split now generally accepted, eg Wink 2011. Parkin & Knox 2010 emphasise that molecular divergence between the two taxa (independent evolutionary lineages) is at least as great as between either taxon and Wood Warbler <i>P. sibilatrix</i> . Furthermore, song differentiation between the two forms is documented in Groenendijk & Luijendik 2011. Citing Olsson et al 2005, H&M4 placed the next 2 spp in <i>Rhadina</i> , a view declined by Alström et al 2018, who also noted the deep divergence between <i>bonelli</i> & <i>orientalis</i> .
753	Western Bonelli's Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus [bonelli] bonelli</i> (formerly <i>P.b. bonelli</i>)	Monotypic. Passage Egypt Avib, BE (much less common than <i>orientalis</i>) Goodman & Meininger 1989, but perhaps easternmost populations (easternmost Alps Austria just W of Vienna BLDZ map May 2017) on outward migration transit Mediterranean directly (inferred from Zduniak et al 2015) and are not part of the main route via Gibraltar. Identity of WV in Cyrenaica Libya (& possibly westernmost Egypt) uncertain Isemann et al 2016.
754	Eastern Bonelli's Warbler (Balkan Warbler)	<i>Phylloscopus [bonelli] orientalis</i> (formerly <i>P.b. orientalis</i>)	Monotypic. SW, SC Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, W Iran (status unconfirmed Scott & Adhami 2006, confirmed Roselaar & Aliabandian 2010), likely rare passage Iraq Salim et al 2012, 1st record May 2010 Ararat 2016, vagrant E Saudi Arabia, UAE Mitchell 2017, 5-record vagrant Oman OBL7 , 2nd record Kuwait Auf 2012 KORC , 3rd Mar 2017 DB39(3) : 211, 2-record vagrant Iran Khaleghizadeh et al 2017, probably winters Sudan, Baker 1997, Egypt Goodman & Meininger 1989. Common return migrant Eilat, almost absent on outward passage Zduniak et al 2015, rare return migration record Cyprus Aug 2016 CRC . NB Population increasing, breeding range expanding in SE Europe BLDZ May 2017.
755	Hume's Leaf Warbler (Hume's Warbler, Hume's Yellow-browed Warbler)	<i>Phylloscopus humei</i> (<i>Abromis humei</i> H&M4)	Nominate breeds commonly to N of Region in E Sayan Mts Rogacheva 1992; breeds SE & E CA; abundant BM, PM, accidental WV SE&E Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, recorded NC Kazakhstan Sep 2014 Wassink 2015a, then the furthest W in country, but superseded by record on Kazakh Caspian coast Aqtau Wassink 2018; E Kyrgyzstan, E Tajikistan Ayé et al 2012, E&NE Afghanistan Paludan 1959 (Badakhshan, also passage), H&E 1970 Roberts 1992, R&A 2005, 2nd record Turkey Nov 2011 Kirwan et al 2014, winters in small numbers S Iran 4 records Jan 2016 Hormozgan Province IBRC now locally fairly common WV SE Iran Khaleghizadeh et al 2017, rare winterer or passage Iraq Salim et al 2012, 7th Kuwait record Nov 2015 KORC UAE, rare PM & WV Oman OBL7 , Rare S Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, Vagrant Qatar, Bahrain, Kuwait Mitchell 2017, Pakistan to Thailand, Baker 1997; ssp <i>mandelli</i> extralimital. Overview – Rheindt 2006. NB H&M4 place in <i>Abromis</i> .

756	Yellow-browed Warbler (Inornate Warbler)	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	Monotypic. Abundant in forest-tundra to N of Region. Suggestions of breeding NE Kazakhstan (eg Baker 1997) antedate split of <i>P. humei</i> (qv) Rheindt 2006; <i>inornatus</i> occurs as rare PM Wassink 2015b, Scott & Adhami 2006 agree for N&E Iran, 1st record since 1975 Park-e-Shahr Tehran Oct 2018 DB40(6) : 418; rare autumn PM Oman OBL7 , one at Berenice (Baranis) SE Egypt Red Sea coast Jan 2019 DB41(1) : 59; 1st record Azerbaijan Oct 2015 Sjögren 2016, 2nd & 3rd records Oct 2017 SG40(1) : 113. Winters SE Asia. Wanders widely. Vagrant perhaps rare but regular autumn migrant, to Bahrain, Cyprus, Egypt, Saudi Arabia, UAE Mitchell 2017, 3rd Qatar record Sep 2016 QBRCat Ahwaz Jan-Feb 2019 DB41(2) : 133. Egypt Avib, BE. NB1 mimics Coal Tit Periparus ater song, Rogacheva 1992. NB2 H&M4 place in <i>Abromis</i> .
757	Brooks's Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus subviridis</i> (<i>Abromis subviridis</i> H&M4)	Monotypic. Breeds E Afghanistan (possibly incl Wakhan), winters lower Pakistan, Baker 1997, but Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 unable to support Wakhan; vagrant Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002. NE Afghanistan Roberts 1992 (eastern Afghan Safed Koh Paludan 1959 H&E 1970), mapped S Tajikistan R&A 2005, not supported elsewhere (likewise Turkmenistan). BLDZ map May 2017 in Afghanistan from southernmost Badakhshan to Paktika, but also to 100+km W & 275+km SW of Kabul. Collected Orenburg, Russia, 1899 (100km N of Kazakhstan, on Ural River). NB H&M4 place in <i>Abromis</i> .
PT	Lemon-rumped Warbler PT	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus</i>	Martens 2010 Inskipp <i>et al</i> 2011 split extralimital Sichuan Leaf Warbler <i>P. forresti</i> . H&M4 place in <i>Abromis</i> .
758	Lemon-rumped Warbler (Simla Leaf Warbler)	<i>Phylloscopus [chloronotus] chloronotus</i>	Nominate extralimital E of <i>simlaensis</i> , which possibly wanders to Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, but most likely Afghanistan Clements 2000) where may breed Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 Nuristan. Baker 1997 asserts winters India, BLDZ map indicating mostly altitudinal migrant, regularly wintering as far W as Peshawar Pakistan, BLDZ Feb 2018 mapping to within 35km of Afghan border. Vagrant elsewhere. Rheindt 2006 supports <i>P.(c.) simlaensis</i> ('Ticehurst's Willow Warbler'), known breeder Chitral up to 2700m, close to similar Afghan Nurestan habitats Roberts 1992. NB H&M4 place in <i>Abromis</i> .
PT	Pallas's Leaf Warbler PT	<i>Phylloscopus proregulus</i>	Split after Martens 2010, Inskipp <i>et al</i> 2011, of extralimital Gansu Leaf Warbler <i>P. kansuensis</i> .
759	Pallas's Leaf Warbler (Pallas's Warbler)	<i>Phylloscopus [proregulus] proregulus</i>	Long-distance vagrant. Breeds to N of Region from subtaiga zone S to Sayan Mts Rogacheva 1992. Likely PM in NE-most OSME Region (Clements 2000, Shimba 2007), E Kazakhstan, inferred from Baker 1997; very rare autumn PM, occasional spring PM SE quadrant Kazakhstan. Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, H&E 1970 suggest eastern Afghan Safed Koh breeding, vagrant elsewhere - 3 Israel records this taxon Yoav Perlman <i>in litt</i> Nov 09, 4th Israel record Yeruham 28 Oct 2016 DB38(7) : 462, 5th Jan-Mar Wadi David, Ein Gedi DB39(2) : 128; 3rd record Turkey Nov 2011 Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2014, 1st record Georgia Oct 2015 DB37(6) : 414, 1st record Azerbaijan Oct 2018 SGATR41(1) , 1st record Iran Gol <i>et al</i> 2014, 2nd NE Tehran Apr 2016 SG38(2) : 231, 3rd Rig Yalam, Bam, Kerman Province Nov 2016 IBRC Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, 1st for Azerbaijan Besh Barmag Oct 2018 DB40(6) : 418; Rheindt 2006 suggested from map possibly scarce breeder NE-most OSME Region - winters SE Asia, has occurred Afghanistan E Dickinson pers comm.
760	Tytler's Leaf Warbler (Formerly Slender-billed Leaf Warbler)	<i>Phylloscopus tytleri</i>	Monotypic. Breeds NE Afghanistan (Nurestan Paludan 1959 Roberts 1992 Rasmussen 1998, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012), BLDZ map May 2017 as SV from Nurestan to N rim of Khyber Pass, W to within 25km of Kabul. Breeds Pakistan, winters S India, Baker 1999, R&A 2005, HBW11.
761	Radde's Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus schwarzi</i>	Monotypic. Baker 1997 in error re breeding NE Kazakhstan; single-record vagrant Gavrillov & Gavrillov (G&G) 2005, W&O 2007, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, Wassink 2015b, reinforcing Flint <i>et al</i> 1984. Breeds fairly near northeasternmost Kazakhstan HBW11, in Sayan Mts & in southern taiga, at density 300 birds/km ² some years Rogacheva 1992, yet BDLZ Feb 2018 maps as breeding in a 170 × 40km of NE Kazakhstan towards Zyrjanovsk. Vagrant Afghanistan Paludan 1959 & in most of Region, passage E Dickinson pers comm; 1st Kuwait Oct 2015 DB37(6) : 418, vagrant UAE Mitchell 2017.
762	Sulphur-bellied Warbler (Olivaceous Leaf Warbler)	<i>Phylloscopus griseolus</i>	Monotypic. Scarce BM E & SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; E Kyrgyzstan, E Tajikistan, E Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, K-M&K (2005), Baker 1997, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012; CE & NE Afghanistan (Paludan 1959 H&E 1970 Roberts 1992, R&A 2005), Bamiyan Busuttill & Ayé 2009, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Winters India.
763	Tickell's Leaf Warbler ('Alpine Leaf Warbler')	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	ssp <i>perflavus</i> occurs up to 4800m R&A 2005: nominate extralimital; W limit of breeding range previously depicted exactly on N Pakistan-Afghanistan border; Nurestan-Badakhshan & E Wakhan Roberts 1992; Grimmett <i>et al</i> 2009 map suggests that Afghan occurrence likeliest Daryā-ye & Konar valleys. BLDZ Jun 2018 maps into Afghanistan just in eastern Nurestan, Kunar and Nangarhar. Strong likelihood of wandering, but habitat declining; occurs Kashmir up to 5000m, Baker 1997, to treeline Bates & Lowther 1952. R&A 2005 NB Extralimital populations from E Tibetan plateau & points E&S split as West Chinese Leaf Warbler <i>P. occisinesis</i> Martens <i>et al</i> 2008 ('Alpine Leaf Warbler' H&M4), but Alström <i>et al</i> 2018 return to ssp status pending formal description.
764	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	ssp <i>robustus</i> probably likeliest to wander to Region, possibly <i>fuscatus</i> : <i>tibetanus</i> sedentary; Locally common in thickets, pine-tea tree <i>Caragana</i> sp mixes in forest-steppe & subalpine belt to N of Region Rogacheva 1992. Common BM, very rare PM E-most Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, uncommon Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, to Far East, winters SE Asia, vagrant W&S of range Baker 1997, UAE, Israel IRDC . 1st record Egypt 1988 EORC 2011 , 3rd record Nov 2015 Oman OBRC , 2nd Georgia Oct 2015, 3rd Turkey Oct 2015, 4th Samsun 12 Oct 2016 DB38(7) : 464, 2nd, 2 birds, Paphos Sewage Works Cyprus Nov-Dec 2016 CRC , 3rd-6th records (?) Paphos, Cyprus 13 Nov 2016 DB38(7) : 464, 3rd Oman Nov 2015 DB37(6) : 418, 8th for UAE Nov 2017 EBRC . 1st for Iran Gilan Province Dec 2016-05 Jan 2017 Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. NB Regular WP vagrant Harrop 2007, also N Yemen Porter & Warr 1985.
765	Plain Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus neglectus</i>	Monotypic. Mountain breeder; Iran, S & E CA (SW Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002), recorded Turkey 2004, 2005 Gotschling <i>et al</i> 2015; one breeding site Peramagroon Mts, Suleymaniyah Iraq 2011 SG33(2)ATR , 8bp 2012 Haas 2017, Afghanistan (W&NE Paludan 1959, C&N Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, also W Tajikistan), winters Oman, S Iran, Arabia, Baker 1997, fairly common PM & WV Oman OBL7 , S Tajikistan, S Turkmenistan R&A 2005 (probably from Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 map), 1st for Kuwait April 2015 KORC , vagrant Bahrain, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Qatar, Turkey Mitchell 2017.
766	Willow Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochilus</i>	3 ssp, 2 in Region: <i>acredula</i> ubiquitous open deciduous forests to N of Region (Rogacheva 1992); no fieldwork proof of recent breeding <i>acredula</i> or <i>yakutensis</i> in Kazakhstan, where common PM (both ssp treated together due to lack of separation criteria) Wassink 2015b; However, genetic and phenotypic analyses suggest that <i>protem</i> , breeding birds E of Urals be treated as <i>yakutensis</i> & those W of Urals <i>acredula</i> Sokolovskis <i>et al</i> 2019. Baker 1997 assumed <i>yakutensis</i> migrates to southern Africa through Region, but Sokolovskis <i>et al</i> 2018 geotracked a 13 000km migration from Far East Russia to S Tanzania & Mozambique over 3-4 month period; <i>acredula</i> is believed to winter much further W in Africa. Fairly common PM Oman OBL7 , common widespread PM Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. Egypt Avib, BE. NB From data collection over an 8-year period on 4 small passerines wintering in Ghana, Thorup <i>et al</i> 2019 conceded that despite employing current techniques, the scale of effort needed for establishing accurate declines and relating them to habitat usage and changes needs to be greater and performed on a circannual basis. However, the general conclusion within wide confidence limits is that Willow Warbler is largely itinerant over the wintering area.

PT	Mountain Chiffchaff PT (formerly Caucasian Chiffchaff)	<i>Phylloscopus sindianus</i>	Alström <i>et al</i> 2018 in a complete phylogeny of Phylloscopidae treat <i>sindianus</i> as basal to <i>collybita</i> & so our previous sequencing is superseded. PT IOC 4.4 retained <i>sindianus</i> & <i>lorenzii</i> as the only 2 ssp of <i>P. sindianus</i> , which Alström <i>et al</i> 2018 support, whereas H&M4 treated as separate species citing Stepanyan 1990. However, given that the breeding distributions of these 2 taxa in H&M4 are separated by 750km, <i>pro tem</i> we list them separately here on an allopatric basis. We think the H&M4 English names less than appropriate: we suggest that 'Mountain Chiffchaff' <i>sensu stricto</i> is better restricted to <i>sindianus</i> because its distribution includes a vast range of ranges and peaks above 6000m asl remote from the equally rugged Kashmir; 'Kashmir Chiffchaff', while it pays homage to WE Brooks (who described <i>sindianus</i>), is misleading as a present-day English name. We revert to 'Caucasian Chiffchaff' for <i>lorenzii</i> . Both English names are informal@OSME. Raković <i>et al</i> 2019 notes allopatry despite relatively low genetic divergence, but posits that both populations suffered genetic bottlenecks in explanation. NB Taxon <i>causicus</i> is ssp of Common Chiffchaff <i>P. collybita</i> ; previously, some had linked it with <i>lorenzii</i> before the latter was split.
767	Mountain Chiffchaff (Kashmir Chiffchaff H&M4)	<i>Phylloscopus (sindianus) sindianus</i>	Monotypic: <i>sindianus</i> SE Kyrgyzstan, E Tajikistan & N Afghanistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012; all 5 Kazakh reports lack documentation & skins, & both from 2005 lack photos or sound recordings Wassink 2013; unconfirmed Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002, confirmed Koblik & Arkhipov 2014, probably not Afghanistan R&A 2005 (Claimed collected, Meinertzhagen, Ghorband Afghanistan), cited by Whistler 1945 & probably Paludan 1959, although H&M4 includes Afghanistan in wintering area (mostly Pakistan & N India): H&M4 breeding distribution given as Karakoram, Pamir & Altai ranges to Tien Shan, NW China in Xinjiang, W Himalayas to Himachal Pradesh. NB1 Long treated (Sind Mountain Chiffchaff) as separate from (Caucasian Chiffchaff) by some with less than emphatic justification at the time eg Roselaar 1995, Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008 & Svensson <i>et al</i> 2009.ö
768	'Caucasian Chiffchaff' (Mountain Chiffchaff H&M4)	<i>Phylloscopus (sindianus) lorenzii</i>	Monotypic: <i>lorenzii</i> breeds Caucasus, NE Turkey, Transcaucasia. H&M4 consider resident (we assume it is an altitudinal migrant with occasional vagracy), locally common SV Iran Azarbaijan Province winters S Iran, Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, Oman (?) to India, Baker 1997, passage Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012; 2nd record <i>lorenzii</i> (ringed) Cyprus Apr 2013 CRC , 3rd Avagas Gorge 6 Nov 2016 CBC , vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, rare WV Kuwait KORC . NB1 Long treated (Caucasian Chiffchaff) as separate from (Sind Mountain Chiffchaff) by some with less than emphatic justification at the time eg Roselaar 1995, Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008 & Svensson <i>et al</i> 2009.
PT	Common Chiffchaff PT	<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	Stable isotope ratio studies (Inger & Bearhop 2008) have shown that breeding <i>collybita</i> in Sweden have a migratory divide to widely-separated African wintering areas, possibly indicating a future potential split. In a major paper, Raković <i>et al</i> 2019 find <i>tristis</i> to be a separate or incipient species, but also establish across a broad area mtDNA Clades for <i>tristis</i> , <i>collybita</i> , <i>brevirostris/causicus</i> , <i>menzbieri</i> & <i>abietinus</i> , all in the OSME Region; furthermore a new haplotype found on Mount Hermon may be an undescribed ssp. Despite Alström <i>et al</i> 2018 & Raković <i>et al</i> 2019, we regard, somewhat conservatively, the Chiffchaff complex as a superspecies. NB1 IOC v2.3 also accepts extralimital split Canary Islands Chiffchaff <i>P.[c.] canariensis</i> . NB2 No reliable morphological differentiation yet known between <i>tristis</i> & <i>abietinus</i> ; de Kniff <i>et al</i> 2012 - reliable separation limited to cytochrome B + mtDNA analyses; Collar 2017 accepts split.
769	Common Chiffchaff	<i>Phylloscopus [collybita] collybita</i>	Raković <i>et al</i> 2019 state "The existence of ' <i>fulvescens</i> ' individuals of <i>P. c. tristis</i> E of Urals that have olive and yellow tones to the mantle & supercilium respectively, characteristics associated with <i>P. c. abietinus</i> , suggests more widespread introgression." 5 ssp, all in Region: <i>abietinus</i> E Turkey, Transcaucasia, wintering in an arc from Turkey to Arabia, some to Sahel; <i>collybita</i> Levant, Egypt & beyond, rarely sub-Saharan; <i>brevirostris</i> N&W Asia Minor; <i>causicus</i> N Caucasus, perhaps Azerbaijan; <i>menzbieri</i> Turkmenistan, NE Iran. Breeds Turkey (<i>brevirostris</i>) Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, ubiquitously so in open deciduous and dark-coniferous forests to N of Region (Rogacheva 1992), <i>abietinus</i> common PM, accidental WV, mostly in W Kazajstan Wassink 2015b, PM Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, migrant Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002, <i>P.c. menzbieri</i> breeds Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, Caucasus, Iraq & N Iran; wintering complex, some S Caspian, Iran, Arabia, Levant, India, sub-Saharan Africa, Baker 1997. Ringed Egypt Hilgerloh & Raddatz 2009; <i>abietinus</i> common PM, WV Oman OBL7.3 . NB1 Raković <i>et al</i> 2019 identified a putative 6th ssp breeding on Mount Hermon in the southern Anti-Lebanon Mountains, & noted that populations from S Armenia to N Iran have not definitively been identified as to ssp. NB2 ID of taxa in N of Region may have history of misidentification; how much any thinly-spread taxa are sympatric with next species is uncertain.
770	Siberian Chiffchaff {Common Chiffchaff}	<i>Phylloscopus [collybita] tristis</i>	Common BM, abundant PM, occasional resident, WV, breeds far N&E Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, common autumn migrant Volga Delta Arkhipov 2006; PM Paludan 1959 & winters Afghanistan R&A 2005. Uncommon winterer UAE UAE Checklist 2008, abundant PM & WV Oman OBL7 . Ringed Egypt Hilgerloh & Raddatz 2009. NB1 H&M4 subsume <i>fulvescens</i> in <i>tristis</i> , but include <i>tristis</i> as ssp of <i>collybita</i> ; here, subsuming <i>fulvescens</i> would make <i>P. tristis</i> monotypic. Reasonable splitting case made by Martens & Eck 1995, McGeehan 2011, Marova <i>et al</i> 2013, but IOC9.1 still lumps. Svensson <i>et al</i> 2009 admit possibility of being incipient species. NB2 Clements 2007 retains as ssp, Shimba 2007, Brazil 2009 as <i>P. tristis</i> , Siberian Chiffchaff. NB3 Parkin & Knox 2010 suggested that if breeding in the area of overlap of <i>tristis</i> & <i>abietinus</i> is assortive, then <i>tristis</i> might best be regarded as polytypic species (to include <i>fulvescens</i>). NB4 Stepanyan (1990) suggests <i>fulvescens</i> may also be full sp, but Raković <i>et al</i> 2019 disagree.
771	Iberian Chiffchaff	<i>Phylloscopus [collybita] ibericus</i>	One seen & sound-recorded Musandam March 2016 by David McAdam, Killian Mullarney <i>in litt</i>
772	Brown Woodland Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus umbrovirens</i>	9 ssp, 8 in Africa: <i>yemenensis</i> in SW Arabia, Baker 1997, resident N Yemen Porter & Warr 1985. S Tihama highland forest resident mostly 1800-2800m asl, perhaps 70 000bp Jennings 2010. NB H&M4 place in <i>Seicircus</i> .
PT	Green/Greenish Warbler PT	<i>Phylloscopus nitidus/P. trochiloides</i>	Scott & Adhami 2006 (Iran) retain as full species – Green = <i>P. nitidus</i> , Greenish <i>P. trochiloides</i> . IOCv2.0 retained 3 separate species, but Rheindt 2006 made a strong case for retention as single species. However, Knox <i>et al</i> 2008, having considered vocalisation and additional mtDNA data make the case for <i>nitidus</i> at least be an allospecies with <i>trochiloides</i> , ie removed from the ring species. Status of <i>plumbeitarsus</i> best left <i>pro tem</i> as shown; case for elevation reasonable but not comprehensive; although H&M4 elevate <i>plumbeitarsus</i> while placing all related taxa in <i>Seicircus</i> , unresolved issues acknowledged. The wide-ranging complete phylogeny of Phylloscopidae by Alström <i>et al</i> 2018 threw no new light on the 'ring species' debate, but gave no support to the following taxa comprising a superspecies. NB1 H&M4 place these taxa in <i>Seicircus</i> . NB2 Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009.
773	Green Warbler (Green Leaf Warbler, Bright Green Warbler)	<i>Phylloscopus nitidus</i>	Monotypic. Breeds N Turkey, Caucasus, SE CA, common SB N Iran montane forest Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, winters India, Sri Lanka, Baker 1997 vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, 8th record Jerusalem Bird Obs Jun 2018 Yoav Perlman <i>in litt</i> . Breeds W Afghanistan Paludan 1959, perhaps so Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, mostly passage; resident E Afghanistan R&A 2005, <i>nitidus</i> doubted Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012; rare PM Oman seldom WV OBL7 , Vagrant Kuwait, Bahrain, Saudi Arabia, Mitchell 2017. Rheindt 2006, ring sp.
774	Two-barred Warbler (Two-barred Leaf Warbler)	<i>Phylloscopus plumbeitarsus</i>	IOC, HBW & BLI treat as full species, but if ring species (Rheindt 2006, Newton 2003), would be <i>P. trochiloides plumbeitarsus</i> . Does wander to N of Region Rogacheva 1992. Report Oman Jan 07 not accepted. Taxon retained in Passerine List because known extreme extralimital vagrants must cross the Region..

775	Greenish Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>	Subspecies of <i>P. trochiloides</i> occurring in Region are <i>viridanus</i> (allospecies to some) & <i>ludlowi</i> (vagrant); extralimital ssp are <i>trochiloides</i> in Himalayas & <i>obscuratus</i> in E China. Taxon <i>viridanus</i> locally common Russian dark-coniferous forest clearings to N of Region Rogacheva 1992; common BM E Kazakhstan, common PM Wassink 2015b; Tajikistan Pamirs, Kyrgyzstan, E Afghanistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012; intergrades with <i>ludlowi</i> (<i>qv</i>) of SE Afghanistan, rare PM N&E Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, Bahrain Lebanon, Saudi Arabia Mitchell 2017, winters India, SE Asia, Baker 1997. Vagrant Saudi Arabia, Ostrowski & Guinard 2002, 2-record migrant Oman OBL7 . No <i>Sandgrouse</i> breeding records Middle East. Has bred Baluchistan (Pakistan); Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998, 2009. Rheindt 2006 ring sp. NB <i>P. trochiloides ludlowi</i> distributed C&E Afghanistan in Region, extraliminally to N Pakistan & NW Himalayas to S India. Baker 1997 & HBW11 distributions (Himalayas E of <i>ludlowi</i> & eastwards) make taxon <i>trochiloides</i> vagrant in OSME Region (misorientation Berthold 1999). Paludan 1959 gives <i>ludlowi</i> as summer breeder Afghan Badakhshan; NE Afghanistan R&A 2005.
776	Large-billed Leaf Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus magnirostris</i>	Monotypic. Breeds Kashmir & N of Thal along Kurram River tributaries: river flows from Paktiā, Afghanistan Roberts 1992. Bates & Lowther 1959 note thinly widespread Kashmir, known W breeding limit Safed Koh. Isolated breeding record on NE Afghanistan-Pakistan border; map R&A 2005. Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998, 'scarce & local SV up to 3200m' & note confusable with <i>P.t. trochiloides</i> , but Grimmett <i>et al</i> 2009 map entire Pakistan Safed Koh exactly to Afghan border; may be BM Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, assumed as such in BLDZ map May 2017, SV from Nuristan S to Paktiā, some 100km into E Afghanistan. 1st record UAE & Arabia Oct 2014 Smiles 2014. IUCN include C-E Afghanistan in breeding range, while BLDZ map sizeable area S & E of Kabul May 2017. Documentation needed for Afghanistan on-line reports. In H&M3 corrigenda E Dickinson pers comm. NB H&M4 place in <i>Seircircus</i> .
PT	Arctic Warbler PT	<i>Phylloscopus borealis, sensu lato</i>	IOC2.8 & Sangster <i>et al</i> 2012 accept split of extralimital Kamchatka and Japanese Leaf Warblers, <i>P. examinandus</i> & <i>P. xanthodryas</i> respectively; H&M4 places all 3 spp in <i>Seircircus</i> .
777	Arctic Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus borealis (sensu stricto)</i>	Monotypic IOC8.2, Alström <i>et al</i> 2011d. Breeds Far N Eurasia migrant in Region. Ubiquitous in Russian northern open forests to N of Region Rogacheva 1992, 15 insufficiently documented reports Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, vagrant CA Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, single-record vagrant Oman OBL7 , vagrant Saudi Arabia, Turkey Mitchell 2017, 1st for Israel ringed IBRCE, Eilat Sep 2018 Yoav Perlman <i>in litt</i> ; winters SE Asia, wanders widely, Baker 1997. NB1 extralimital taxa <i>xanthodryas</i> (Far E Siberia) & <i>kennicotti</i> (Alaska) were made ful spp by Reeves <i>et al</i> 2008, Wink 2011, Alström <i>et al</i> 2011d: all previous morphological ID criteria of all 3 taxa need revision; H&M4 recognise <i>xanthodryas</i> as full sp, but retain <i>kennicotti</i> as other ssp of <i>borealis</i> . NB2 Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009.
778	Western Crowned Warbler (Western Crowned Leaf Warbler)	<i>Phylloscopus occipitalis (Seircircus occipitalis H&M4)</i>	Monotypic. Previously plausibly but erroneously <i>occipitalis</i> thought ssp of, then a split from <i>P. coronatus sensu stricto</i> on morphology, but now known to be but distantly related Olsson <i>et al</i> 2005: note Vaurie in 1950s treated <i>occipitalis</i> as full species, but subsequently considered it conspecific with <i>coronatus</i> Olsson <i>et al</i> 2005. BM Uzbekistan, Tajikistan Koblik & Arkhipov 2014, BLDZ map May 2017 plots as SV to N & E Afghanistan. NB1 H&M4 place in <i>Seircircus</i> . NB2 Sikkim Meinertzhagen record fraudulent (see history in Garfield 2007). In Assam Meinertzhagen <i>occipitalis</i> records misidentified Blyth's Leaf-Warbler <i>P. reguloides</i> ; R&A 2005 (see also Garfield 2007).
		Acrocephalidae	IOC v2.0 removes <i>Acrocephalus</i> & <i>Hippolais</i> from Sylviidae & places with some African genera in new Acrocephalidae , after Phylloscopidae sensu stricto . Restructuring of <i>Acrocephalus</i> genus inevitable from Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009; details per taxon, but 2 alternative taxonomic approaches outlined, the broader (<i>sensu lato</i> , or <i>sl</i> below) providing less phylogenetic information than the other (<i>sensu stricto</i> : <i>ss</i>), the 2nd option has some conclusions inevitably based on reduced range of DNA samples. Further work may clarify. H&M4 does not mention any adoption of <i>Calamodus</i> or <i>Notiocichla</i> genera as discussed in Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009. NB Kennerley & Pearson 2010 adopt a nominally conservative taxonomic approach, but emphasise strongly that much change is likely to follow
779	Basra Reed Warbler (Babylonian Reed Warbler)	<i>Acrocephalus griseldis</i>	Endangered . Monotypic. Lower Tigris-Euphrates interfluvium, migrant Arabia-Rift Valley Baker 1997 S to Mozambique via Ethiopia Ash & Atkins 2009; near-endemic local breeder along rivers in marshes Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, small numbers nesting only on reed stems during survey in Apr-Jun Faza'a <i>et al</i> 2017, breeder & common passage Kuwait Cleere & Kelly 2009, 4bp Riyadh River from 1997 Nikolaus & Ash 1997, c20bp Jennings 2010, local uncommon SB Khuzestan marshes Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, probably so C Arabia Jennings 2004a where migrants trapped Jennings 2010, uncertain status Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008, recent rare breeder Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. Vagrant Cyprus Flint & Stewart 1992. Vagrant Bahrain, Syria Mitchell 2017; 1st record Al Ruwais, Qatar May 2017 QBRC , 1st for Israel Eilat May 2018 & 1st for Turkey Aras, Erzurum May 2018 DB40(3) : 191. 2nd for UAE at Abu Dhabi Apr 2019 SG41(3) : 198. One trapped Jan 2014 Marlborough Vlei Zimbabwe ABC Bull 21(2) . Not listed OBL7.6 . NB Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009: <i>griseldis</i> remote from other large <i>Acrocephalus</i> warblers, but exact relationship unclear, hence genus left unchanged (<i>sl</i> & <i>ss</i>).
PT	Great Reed Warbler PT	<i>Acrocephalus arundinaceus</i>	Parent Taxon: in H&M3; IOC2.0 accepts split, which Kennerley & Pearson 2010 emphasise.
780	Great Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus [arundinaceus] arundinaceus</i>	2 ssp, both In Region: nominate Asia Minor, Levant, wintering much of Africa below Sahara, <i>zarudnyi</i> common BM, PM Kazakhstan (Wassink 2015b) & N Kyrgyzstan, perhaps irregularly Uzbekistan, SW&W Turkmenistan & W Tajikistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012; hybrids with <i>A. (stentoreus) brunnescens</i> known from S-C Kazakhstan. Turkey-Caucasus Roselaar 1995, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, CA, Baker 1997, also possibly N Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Nominate summer breeder Arabia from near Bahrain to Kuwait to Gulf & near Riyadh, perhaps 200bp Jennings 2010, nominate SB N&W Iran, <i>zarudnyi</i> PM N Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. Also common to abundant migrant; uncommon to fairly common PM & WV Oman, but status uncertain from possible confusion with <i>A. brunnescens</i> OBL7 , fairly common migrant rare breeder Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. One Afghan record (Meinertzhagen?) <i>zarudnyi</i> Paludan 1959, but breeding distribution SE European Russia to Xinjiang & W Mongolia, migrant Azraq Jordan Wallace 1982. Egypt Avib BE. Origin Kuwait (?) Lever 2005 App B Egypt Avib, BE. NB genus maintained Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009.
781	Oriental Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus [arundinaceus] orientalis</i>	Monotypic. 2 Israel Shirihai 1996, descriptions Shirihai 1999; 4 possibly intermediate <i>A. arundinaceus zarudnyi</i> × <i>A. orientalis</i> ; currently treated as vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. Vagrant OSME Region likely misorientation (Berthold 1999). Suggestion breeds N Szechwan (Xinjiang) border with OSME Region, Baker 1997, Shimba 2007 not supported by Kennerley & Pearson 2010 - confusion with other taxa? Winters W India & to SE. May wander from Baikal region or Mongolia to E Kazakhstan HBW11. NB1 genus maintained Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009. NB2 Genetically closer to Indian Reed Warbler <i>A. (s.) brunnescens</i> , but differs morphologically from Great Reed Warbler <i>A. arundinaceus</i> Red'kin <i>et al</i> 2015.
PT	Clamorous Reed Warbler PT	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus</i>	Scott & Adhami 2006 (Iran) include <i>A.s. brunnescens</i> as ssp, which taxon breeds and is scarce winterer. IOC v2.5 omits mention; R&A 2005 proposed separation. Israel records referable to pre-split status except one (see below) Yoav Perlman <i>in litt</i> Nov 09. Kennerley & Pearson 2010 bemoan absence of thorough phylogenetic overview of <i>stentoreus</i> complex and also of that presently included under Australian Reed Warbler <i>A. australis</i> , hence our caution on split (the use of round brackets) justified. IOC2.9 supports conservative approach; H&M4 also does not split.

Khoury 2018 records decline of taxon *stentoreus/levantinus* in Jordan valley, Jordan due to habitat destruction and water shortages.

782	Clamorous Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus (stentoreus) stentoreus</i>	Resident Egypt, large numbers breeding in trees Lake Nasser May 2016 DB38(4) p251, but also populates Western Desert oases Goodman <i>et al</i> 1986: occurs Levant to Syria (but <i>contra</i> Jennings 2007b not UAE; Jennings 2010 notes no confirmed record of <i>stentoreus</i> taxon in Arabia, only <i>brunnescens</i> agreed H&M4 although IOC8.2 still lists NW Arabia), breeding Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008. Kennerley & Pearson recognise <i>levantinus</i> for Israel & Jordan breeders, but some others subsume in <i>stentoreus</i> ; all other '(<i>stentoreus</i>)' taxa related to <i>brunnescens</i> . Has declined at southern breeding limit in Jordan Valley Khoury 2018. NB genus maintained Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009, but genetic links to Australasian taxa Fregin 2012.
783	Indian Reed Warbler {Clamorous Reed Warbler} (formerly Indian Great Reed Warbler)	<i>Acrocephalus (stentoreus) brunnescens</i>	<i>brunnescens</i> sole ssp in Region of 7 related ssp from NE India to Sundas. Resident Yemen Red Sea coast Porter & Stanton 2011, islands near Saudi-Yemen border, UAE, Gulf coastal Iran, African coastal Red Sea Sudan & to S Kennerley & Pearson 2010; in Arabia breeds isolated locations in NW W Gulf coast to UAE & Oman, probably to Dhofar (c5000bp Jennings 2010), recently colonised Bahrain King 2018, common resident reedbed breeder Oman including Dhofar OBL7 , Afghanistan (breeding, passage Paludan 1959; breeding Bamiyan Busuttil & Ayé 2009) E Iran (also E of S Caspian Schüz 1959), SE Turkmenistan, S Uzbekistan Atadjanov <i>et al</i> 2003, S Tajikistan, common BM S&SSE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; winters India, R&A 2005, HBW 11 & SE Iran Kennerley & Pearson 2010. <i>brunnescens</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, Kyrgyzstan Ven 2002. Uncommon passage, winterer Iraq; may breed Salim <i>et al</i> 2012. Only one Israel record (1984) identified to this taxon level Yoav Perlman <i>in litt</i> Nov 09. Taxonomy follows R&A 2005. HBW don't split: mtDNA separation from Clamorous is small, but other molecular aspects unknown; IOC uncertain: v2.9 reverts to ssp, much to be settled. NB genus maintained Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009, genetic links to Australasian taxa.
784	Moustached Warbler (formerly Moustached Sedge Warbler by some)	<i>Acrocephalus melanopogon (Luscinola melanopogon by some)</i>	Nominate in NW Africa (Egypt?), W Asia Minor, <i>mimicus</i> C Turkey, Levant to E Kazakhstan, Afghanistan. <i>A.m mimica</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, Afghanistan Paludan 1959. Breeds Turkey, locally common widely-scattered locations CA Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, common widespread SB, resident, PM & WV Iran wetlands Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. Confirmed NW Kazakhstan HBW11, S Iran, NE Afghanistan, Baker 1997; local breeding resident Arabia, Eastern Province & C Saudi Arabia (& Kuwait) c200bp Jennings 2010 after rapidly colonising water treatment works reedbeds at King Fahd International Airport EP from 1985 onwards Sarson 1992, 1st record (2 birds) Qatar Jan 2016 DB38(4) p253: also uncommon migrant/winterer N Arabia, some passage Iraq may breed in N Salim <i>et al</i> 2012; uncommon winter Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, 8-record vagrant Oman OBL7 ; <i>mimicus</i> scarce BM, disparate locations NW, S-C, SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Winters SE Afghanistan R&A 2005, Tigris-Euphrates interfluvium HBW11, rare UAE <i>eg</i> reported Dec 06 PH pers comm, vagrant Bahrain Mitchell 2017. Origin Kuwait (?) Lever 2005 App B Egypt Avib, BE. NB1 DB 2009 name ssp <i>mimicus</i> as Eastern Moustached Warbler. NB2 Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009 favour retention in <i>Acrocephalus (sl) pro tem</i> , but adoption of <i>Calamodus</i> genus (ss) may be justifiable. NB3 ID characters cited in favour of <i>Luscinola</i> now known to overlap with many other <i>Acrocephalus</i> Kennerley & Pearson 2010. NB4 Ceresa <i>et al</i> 2016 explain the nesting separation between Eurasian Reed Warbler <i>A.(s.) scirpaceus</i> & Moustached Warbler as being due to Moustached Warbler arriving earlier on return migration and selecting preferred reed patches for nesting, and when <i>A.(s.) scirpaceus</i> arrive, they avoid direct competition by nesting away from occupied Moustached Warbler nesting patches.
785	Aquatic Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus paludicola</i>	Vulnerable . Monotypic. Possibly breeds NW Kazakhstan, & in pockets further NE & extraliminally near Novosibirsk: long-surmised population in C Siberia may be mythical or much-diminished, but an absence of recent records in Cyprus, Turkey, Jordan and Egypt (Schäffer <i>et al</i> 2006) supports the BLI view that the Siberian population is extinct Le Nevé <i>et al</i> 2018. Otherwise, vagrant to OSME Region, Baker 1997, Jordan, Turkey Mitchell 2017. Egypt Avib BE. The species' first recently-discovered African wintering area, the Djoudj National Park in the Senegal Delta (Zwarts <i>et al</i> 2009), was found from predictions from a stable-isotope ratio study, which also predicted their migration route (BLI 2007, Inger & Bearhop 2008). Salewski <i>et al</i> 2018, via dataloggers indicated that the Inner Niger Delta between 9° & 3°W holds a wintering population. The en route stopover locations most likely are associated with small waterbodies. For Ukraine breeding birds, one stopover chosen by one bird was in the region of the Turkey-Greece border where the River Maritsa forms part of that border W of Edirne where the Greek River Arde joins it. The Aquatic Warbler Conservation Handbook is now available online Tannenberger & Kubacka 2018. Vagrant Jordan Wallace 1982. NB Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009 favour retention in <i>Acrocephalus (sl) pro tem</i> , but adoption of <i>Calamodus</i> genus (ss) may be justifiable.
786	Sedge Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus schoenobaenus</i>	Monotypic. Breeds Caucasus, W CA, NW Iran (scarce, Scott & Adhami 2006), Baker 1997 (CA except S Flint <i>et al</i> 1984); common BM, PM N Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, C&N Kazakhstan only Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012; not uncommon Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, has bred Iraq Mitchell 2017, PM across Region, may breed N Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, uncommon PM Oman OBL7 , winters W-S Africa. Egypt Avib, BE. Population fluctuations relate to extent of Sahel flooding the year before; breeding habitat generalist, but dependent on specialist winter habitats Zwarts <i>et al</i> 2009. NB Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009 favour retention in <i>Acrocephalus (sl) pro tem</i> , but adoption of <i>Calamodus</i> genus (ss) may be justifiable.
787	Blunt-winged Warbler (ssp <i>haringtoni</i> formerly known as Harington's Reed Warbler)	<i>Acrocephalus concinens</i>	In Region, ssp <i>haringtoni</i> : other 2 ssp extraliminally to E: isolate western population N Afghanistan, Baker 1997 (<i>haringtoni</i> Paludan 1959), HBW11, Kennerley & Pearson 2010, Arlott 2007, migrates to SE Asia; Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 unable to confirm. Nevertheless, BLDZ map May 2017 gives as SV N Afghanistan & too neatly along border with Tajikistan, southernmost Uzbekistan & SE Turkmenistan, suggesting it may breed just inside these 3 countries. NB Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009 favour retention in <i>Acrocephalus (sl) pro tem</i> ; others previously have suggested adoption of <i>Notiocichla</i> genus (ss), which may be justifiable, but the name <i>Calamodus</i> has priority over <i>Notiocichla</i> .
788	Large-billed Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orinus</i>	Data Deficient . Monotypic. The first live capture Mar 2006 in Thailand Round & Kennerley 2007 began the search for the species' Central Asian breeding grounds. In the American Natural History Museum, 10 specimens then found; skin of juvenile collected 17 Aug 1900 at Zharkent, Almaty province modern Kazakhstan (another, in 1926, at Bilkol Lake, 450km further W Wassink 2015b); 4 of the specimens were collected in what is now Afghanistan. Svensson <i>et al</i> 2008. Other specimens since found UK BMNH & Bombay NHM Kennerley & Pearson 2010 & in Russian museums Koblik <i>et al</i> 2011: many had been misidentified as Blyth's Reed Warbler Samotskaya <i>et al</i> 2016; because of this earlier confusion, Shirihai & Svensson 2018 include a detailed description of <i>orinus</i> within their account of <i>dumetorum</i> . Wakhan breeding sites found 2009 Timmins <i>et al</i> 2010; also found breeding in Tajikistan 2009 Raffael Ayé <i>in litt</i> Apr 10, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2010; breeds in Tajik & Afghan Pamirs Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Found to be common breeder in Gorno-Badakhshan province of Tajikistan in 100 × 100km southwesternmost corner (and points N) Kvartalnov <i>et al</i> 2013. Koblik <i>et al</i> 2011, suggested reports of <i>A. dumetorum</i> breeding in Central Asian mountains may be attributable to <i>A. orinus</i> : Samotskaya <i>et al</i> 2016 via song analysis (on migration & on breeding grounds) conclude that <i>A. dumetorum</i> does not breed in C Asia, but further N. NB1 BLDZ map May 2017 suggests extension of breeding area W of Wakhan into Badakhshan plain & separate breeding area in far N Pakistan centred on Sost on Karakoram Highway (links to China): Wakhan valley is at c2400m, Sost valley at 3400m asl. NB2 Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009 favour retention in <i>Acrocephalus (sl) pro tem</i> ; others previously have suggested adoption of <i>Notiocichla</i> genus (ss as <i>N. orina</i>), which may be justifiable, but the name <i>Calamodus</i> has priority over <i>Notiocichla</i> .

789	Paddyfield Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus agricola</i>	2 spp, both in Region; <i>septimus</i> E Turkey-SW Asia; <i>agricola</i> NE Iran, Kazakhstan. A.a. ' <i>brevipennis</i> ' (synonym for <i>septimus</i>) Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997. Breeds E Turkey, Caucasus Petrosyan & Petrosyan 1997, Adamian & Klein 1999, CA except SE, NE Iran (scarce Scott & Adhami 2006, rare & local SV Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017) 2 Zaribar lake, Kordestan Province Iran Aug-Sep 2016 IBRC , Afghanistan, winters Iran & to E, Baker 1997; common BM, PM Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; spreading west Zehntindjiev <i>et al</i> 2010 in press, SE Iran Jan 2010 Winkel <i>et al</i> 2010, scarce breeder SE Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2014; 2nd Cyrus record Apr 2014 SG36(2) ATR , vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, 1st record 2007 Jordan JBRC , 2nd Kuwait record Oct 2013 KORC , 6th Kuwait record Oct 2018 KORC , rare PM & WV Oman OBL7 , vagrant Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Qatar, Jordan, Kuwait, UAE Mitchell 2017. Migrant Afghanistan Paludan 1959 R&A 2005; probably breeds Bamiyan Busuttil & Ayé 2009; common across much of CA, <i>agricola</i> only Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. NB1 Abundant N of Kazakhstan Rogacheva 1992. NB2 Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009 favour retention in <i>Acrocephalus (sl) pro tem</i> ; others previously have suggested adoption of <i>Notiocyclus</i> genus, which may be justifiable, but the name Calamodus has priority over <i>Notiocyclus</i> . NB3 PT aspect: <i>septima</i> (breeds N Black Sea migrates through Turkey <i>et al</i> to winter Indian subcontinent, perhaps E Iran) may be cryptic species; DNA-divergent, but best await vocalisation findings Kennerley & Pearson 2010
790	Blyth's Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus dumetorum</i>	Monotypic. Breeds bushy habitat except semi-desert & drier N-C to NE Kazakhstan Wassink, where it is common BM, PM; N Iran (scarce, Scott & Adhami 2006, uncommon mostly E Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017), Afghanistan (breeds & passage Paludan 1959; may breed SE&S CA Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012), migrates through Iran to India, Baker 1997, vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009 3rd record Kuwait Sep 2012 KORC , 5-record vagrant Oman OBL7 , vagrant Cyprus, Jordan, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey Mitchell 2017. Reports of this sp breeding in mountains of Central Asia may refer to <i>A. orinus</i> <i>qv</i> above Koblik <i>et al</i> 2011: Samotskaya <i>et al</i> 2016 via song analysis (on migration & on breeding grounds) conclude that <i>A. dumetorum</i> does not breed in C Asia, but to the N. NB Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009 favour retention in <i>Acrocephalus (sl) pro tem</i> ; others previously have suggested adoption of <i>Notiocyclus</i> genus (<i>ss</i> as <i>N. dumetora</i>), which may be justifiable, but the name Calamodus has priority over <i>Notiocyclus</i> .

The status of a number of African and Arabian populations within the *Acrocephalus scirpaceus/A. baeticatus* complex do not align comfortably as spp or sspp. We apply the ORL approach of emphasising that where we 'don't know', we use round brackets. Hering *et al* 2011 found *avicenniae* breeding in date palm & olive trees in Siwa, Egypt in high numbers; the genetic distance from *scirpaceus* & *fuscus* is small, but its ecological niche is very different. They also found '*baeticatus*'-type (*ambiguus*) birds in nearby oases just into Libya; *avicenniae* is also strongly bound to mangroves along the Red Sea, and so we consider separate recognition is warranted *pro tem*. Winkler *et al* 2012 further discovered that birds in SW Iberia appeared to belong more to the *baeticatus* (*ambiguus*) grouping, & that *fuscus* characteristics predominate in SE Europe: they suggest that many populations throughout the *A. [scirpaceus]* superspecies need thorough re-examination to determine their inter-relationships so that clear taxonomic decisions can be made. Olsson *et al* 2016, a wide-ranging in-depth study, found 8 lineages in total, but not all aligned with previous taxonomies. The main difference is that populations in the southern half of Iberia, Morocco & the whole of North Africa probably are best reassigned to a new species, *A. ambiguus* (named 'Brehm's Reed Warbler' informal@OSME) whose ancestry separated from Sahelian *minor* (*sensu* Olsson *et al* 2016) 0.53MYa & from the 'southern group' (including *A. baeticatus*, now limited to southern Africa *sensu stricto*) 0.64MYa.

Pavia *et al* 2018 applied to a SW Burkina Faso taxonomically undescribed population of *A. baeticatus* a combination of DNA barcode analysis and the methodology of Malmhagen *et al* 2013 in wing morphology analysis to establish subtle ID distinctions by new criteria, and suggest that this approach would assist if applied over the whole range of Reed Warbler *A. scirpaceus sensu lato*.

PT	Reed Warbler PT	<i>Acrocephalus scirpaceus</i> (NB Shirihai & Svensson 2018 lump Mangrove, Eurasian, Brehm's and African Reed Warblers under 'Reed Warbler' until most populations are fully assessed)	HBW Alive notes 8 lineages across 10 sspp require detailed future analysis. Olsson <i>et al</i> 2016, in a wide-ranging study, found 8 lineages (<i>scirpaceus</i> , <i>fuscus</i> , <i>avicenniae</i> , <i>ambiguus</i> , <i>minor</i> , <i>cinnamomeus</i> , <i>halla</i> , <i>baeticatus</i> : <i>halla</i> & <i>baeticatus sensu stricto</i> are (so far) wholly extralimital; <i>ambiguus</i> <i>sp novo</i> may occur in westernmost Egypt). Olsson <i>et al</i> 2016 call for reed warbler complex to be comprehensively re-analysed (iaw Parkin & Knox 2010, Winkler <i>et al</i> 2012; reinforcing the need for redefining sspp boundaries as flagged by Kennerley & Pearson 2010 who had also suggested SW Asian and C Asian populations may be separable since origin of some wintering birds unknown). Olsson <i>et al</i> 2016 via a suite of molecular techniques, found all lineages (Clades) diverged before the last glacial maximum; in places, Clades misalign with current understanding: in particular, populations in Iberia & probably all of North Africa E to E Libya belong to a new species <i>A. ambiguus</i> 'Brehm's Reed Warbler' (see Hypothetical section), incorporating the ' <i>baeticatus</i> ' individuals of Hering <i>et al</i> 2011; <i>ambiguus</i> may yet be found in western Egypt oases. Hering <i>et al</i> 2016 propose a new ssp of <i>A. scirpaceus</i> , <i>ammon</i> ('Siwa Reed Warbler' Isenmann <i>et al</i> 2016: breeds in trees & palms & reeds) for largely sedentary & tree-breeding population at oases in C & W Egypt & W Libya: <i>pro tem</i> , we concur with this arrangement while recognising it may later be placed in <i>baeticatus</i> , <i>avicenniae</i> or <i>ambiguus</i> ! Given that Olsson <i>et al</i> 2016 represents a single line of study, that there is a lack of proof of reproductive isolation between taxa, and that corroborative studies are needed, they conclude that the most conservative taxonomy to adopt would be to consider all lineages as sspp of <i>A. scirpaceus</i> . However, in the ORL, we will accept <i>pro tem</i> the null hypothesis of a lack of free interbreeding to suggest possible full species. Hering <i>et al</i> 2009, 2010a, 2010b, 2011 documented puzzlingly 'odd' breeding populations scattered across N Africa. Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008 warned individual variations risked blurring morphological & ID conclusions, since documented by significant rate of mislabelled specimens found by Arbabi <i>et al</i> 2014a who also proved <i>avicenniae</i> basal to <i>scirpaceus</i> & <i>fuscus</i> (0.7MYa v 0.48mya). Identity & relationships of isolated small breeding populations at oases in SE Egypt & SW Libya have yet to be finally settled: unfortunately Goodman <i>et al</i> 1986, 1989 had no reason to question ' <i>scirpaceus</i> ' taxa at western Egypt oases. Babbington <i>et al</i> 2019 show that Arabian Red Sea populations in mangroves comprise <i>avicenniae</i> ; they note Palestinian samples aligned with that taxon.
791	Mangrove Reed Warbler (Red Sea Warbler)	<i>Acrocephalus (scirpaceus) avicenniae</i> (formerly considered as <i>A. baeticatus avicenniae</i>) However, <i>avicenniae</i> appears basal to <i>scirpaceus</i> & <i>fuscus</i> : more data needed, but perhaps: <i>A. (avicenniae) avicenniae</i> , <i>A. (av.) scirpaceus</i> , & <i>A. (av.) fuscus</i> ?	Clade 3 Olsson <i>et al</i> 2016. Monotypic. Previously, Leisler <i>et al</i> 1997 grouped under African Reed Warbler <i>A. baeticatus</i> , but Dickinson 2003 placed under <i>scirpaceus</i> . Arbabi <i>et al</i> 2014a, 2014b found <i>avicenniae</i> diverged from <i>baeticatus</i> 0.7Mya & concluded <i>avicenniae</i> is basal to <i>scirpaceus</i> & <i>fuscus</i> , hence listed here first. Breeds & semi-resident in mangroves along central Red Sea; found breeding Hodeidah, Yemen 31 Mar 98 Hansbro & Sargeant 2000, c200bp Yanbu al-Sinaiyah Saudi Arabia 1984 (SSE of Medina) Meadows 1999: c3000bp resident W Red Sea mangroves Jennings 2010, found much more widespread Arabian Red Sea Babbington <i>et al</i> 2019, possibly linked to Palestine populations; Yemen coast Porter & Stanton 2011, 1st record Djibouti Hering <i>et al</i> 2015; Olsson <i>et al</i> 2016 found <i>avicenniae</i> ancestry in Israel specimens. IOC6.2 as ssp. See Ash <i>et al</i> 1989, & for occurrence in W Egypt oases, Hering <i>et al</i> 2009, 2010, 2011 where 2 lineages (<i>avicenniae</i> & ' <i>baeticatus</i> ' [<i>ambiguus</i> Olsson <i>et al</i> 2016]) may be present, but ' <i>baeticatus</i> ' (<i>ambiguus</i>) is present S Libya oases 2012 DB 34(3) : 189, 130km from OSME Region. Hering <i>et al</i> 2017 document <i>avicenniae</i> breeding in Egypt at Hamata c 100km N of border with Sudan (2012) & also at Shura al-Rowaisseya, south Sinai (2015). NB1 Brian Meadows long championed habitat selection differences merited speciation. Jennings 2008b, 2010 calls Arabian breeding birds Red Sea Warbler <i>A. avicenniae</i> . NB2 Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009 favour retention in <i>Acrocephalus (sl) pro tem</i> ; others previously have suggested adoption of <i>Notiocyclus</i> genus, which may be justifiable, but the name Calamodus has priority over <i>Notiocyclus</i> .

792	Eurasian Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus (scirpaceus) scirpaceus</i>	Clade 1 in Olsson <i>et al</i> 2016. Monotypic. Migrates through W of Region, breeding W Turkey Roselaar 1995 & further N, passage Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012; wintering sub-Saharan Africa, initially in inter-tidal mangroves, then in rain- or flood-matured grass or scrub, largely independent of Sahel conditions; breeding habitat specialist, wintering habitat generalist Zwarts <i>et al</i> 2009. Origin Kuwait (?) Lever 2005 App B. Hering <i>et al</i> 2016 propose new ssp <i>ammon</i> for sedentary & mostly tree-breeding populations in C & W Egypt & E Libya: wings & tarsi are short, & song is paced like <i>avicenniae</i> ; haplotypes indicate separation from <i>scirpaceus</i> began 0.6 & 0.25MYa, but relationships with <i>ambiguus</i> , <i>avicenniae</i> or <i>ambiguus</i> yet to be clarified! Egypt Avib, BE. NB1 Helbig & Seibold (1999) noted <i>avicenniae</i> clustered with <i>scirpaceus</i> more closely than with <i>baeticatus</i> , vindicated by Arbabi <i>et al</i> 2014a, 2014b, who also concluded <i>avicenniae</i> was the basal taxon. NB2 Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009 favour retention in <i>Acrocephalus (sl) pro tem</i> ; others previously have suggested adoption of <i>Notiocyclus</i> genus (ss as <i>N. scirpacea</i>), which may be justifiable, but the name <i>Calamodius</i> has priority over <i>Notiocyclus</i> . NB3 Ceresa <i>et al</i> 2016 explain the nesting separation between Eurasian Reed Warbler & Moustached Warbler <i>A. melanopogon</i> as being due to Moustached Warbler arriving earlier on return migration and selecting preferred reed patches for nesting, and when Eurasian Reed Warblers arrive, they avoid direct competition by nesting away from occupied Moustached Warbler nesting patches.
793	Caspian Reed Warbler (Eastern Reed Warbler)	<i>Acrocephalus (scirpaceus) fuscus</i>	Clade 2 in Olsson <i>et al</i> 2016. Monotypic. IOC 6.2 retains as ssp of <i>scirpaceus</i> . Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, Paludan 1959, Armenia (Ananian 2006). Breeds Turkey (not W) Roselaar 1995, Cyprus Flint & Stewart 1992, common SB Iran wetlands common PM throughout Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, common in CA wetlands, common BM, PM Kazakhstan (not in N) Wassink 2015b, migrates through Region (refuels in irrigation Egypt Hilgerloh & Raddatz 2009) to sub-Saharan Africa, Sudan zone/Sudd, Ethiopian highlands & E Africa Zwarts <i>et al</i> 2009, & now C Arabia (irrigation) Jennings 2004a, likely this taxon (under <i>scirpaceus</i>) UAE Aspinall 1996; SE Iraq Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011; NW & E Arabia, Kuwait-UAE 1000bp Jennings 2010, Fairly common PM & WV Oman OBL7 . Breeds N Afghanistan R&A 2005. NB1 Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009 say retain in <i>Acrocephalus (sl) pro tem</i> ; another suggestion: adopt <i>Notiocyclus</i> genus (ss as <i>N. fusca</i>), which may be justifiable, but the name <i>Calamodius</i> has priority over <i>Notiocyclus</i> . NB2 Haplotype distance <i>scirpaceus-fuscus</i> greater than <i>dumetorum-orinus</i> (Blyth's Reed Warbler-Large-billed Reed Warbler) Aye <i>et al</i> 2010, but this character needs to be checked for SW Asian & C Asian populations in redefinition of sssp boundaries Kennerley & Pearson 2010. Arbabi <i>et al</i> 2014a, 2014b concluded <i>avicenniae</i> was basal taxon.
794	Marsh Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus palustris</i>	Monotypic. Arbabi <i>et al</i> 2014c conclude that <i>A. palustris</i> exhibits high genetic diversity within individuals, not diversity between breeding populations, throughout its breeding distribution & can safely be regarded as a single species. Breeds Caucasus, NW & E Turkey (Roselaar 1995), NW Iran (scarce, Scott & Adhami 2006, local Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017), Baker 1997, NW Kazakhstan Flint <i>et al</i> 1984, scarce B, PM Wassink 2015b, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Likely under-recorded because of propensity to mimic superbly many similar-habitat species in the breeding season (eg as in Blair & Fleming 2008), winters sub-equatorial eastern Africa; likely passage Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, common passage Kuwait Cleere & Kelly 2009, rare (mostly autumn) PM Cyprus CBR11 , fairly common PM & WV, occasionally spring abundance Oman OBL7 , uncommon migrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. Egypt Avib, BE. NB Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009 favour retention in <i>Acrocephalus (sl) pro tem</i> ; others previously have suggested adoption of <i>Notiocyclus</i> genus, which may be justifiable, but the name <i>Calamodius</i> has priority over <i>Notiocyclus</i> .
795	Thick-billed Warbler	<i>Arundinax aedon (Phragmaticola aedon) {Iduna aedon}</i> (formerly <i>Acrocephalus aedon</i>).	IOC4.4 list 2 ssp, as tentatively does H&M4: latter notes case for monotypicity; <i>aedon</i> extralimital SC Siberia, Baikal N Mongolia; <i>rufescens</i> further E. Likely on NE Kazakhstan border, Baker 1997, Flint <i>et al</i> 1984 map E-most breeding area near Kazakh NE border, also Shimba 2007, likewise BLDZ map May 2017, but no Kazakh records Wassink 2015b. Vagrant Egypt, Grieve 1992, 2-record vagrant 2001, 2007 Oman OBL7 , 1st for Saudi Arabia at Sarraf Feb 2017 DB40(1) ; 56. Egypt Avib, BE. Kennerley & Pearson 2010 emphatically place in <i>Phragmaticola</i> , although their citing of Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009 not quite the clearcut support implied: indeed, Fregin 2012 reasserts <i>Acrocephalus</i> , IOC4.1 agreed; Sangster <i>et al</i> 2011 reluctant to erect a monotypic genus, but Arbabi <i>et al</i> 2014 emphatic in resurrection of <i>Phragmaticola</i> . However, Pittie & Dickinson 2013, with whom BLI and we align, have shown that <i>Arundinax</i> (Blyth 1845) has precedence over <i>Phragmaticola</i> (Jerdon 1846) because the intended 1843 publication of Jerdon's description was delayed until 1846 for financial reasons. NB1 Rare vagrant to WP, Harrop 2007. NB2 Scarce to locally abundant breeder Krasnoyarsk Republic below 60°N Rogacheva 1992. NB3 Reasonably strong case to consider this taxon as sister to <i>Iduna</i> taxa; Dickinson 2007 recommends await resolution (<i>sensu stricto</i>), but some may prefer to leave in <i>Acrocephalus (sl)</i> Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009, Fregin 2012. NB4 Priority of <i>Phragmaticola</i> as spelling Dickinson & Gregory 2006. NB5 Shirihai & Svensson lump in <i>Acrocephalus</i> .
PT	Booted Warbler PT	<i>Iduna caligata</i> (formerly <i>Hippolais caligata</i>)	Old records may include as <i>H. rama</i> or <i>I. rama</i> . Castell & Kirwan 2005 make case for separation; Scott & Adhami 2006 separate in their footnote (as <i>Hippolais</i>). Position of <i>Iduna</i> genus reinforced Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009, Kennerley & Pearson 2010, IOC v2.2, H&M4. NB long treated in Russian-language literature as separate from Booted Warbler <i>I. caligata</i> Red'kin <i>et al</i> 2015.
796	Booted Warbler	<i>Iduna caligata</i> (= <i>Acrocephalus caligatus</i> by some)	Monotypic. Common BM, PM N half Kazakhstan, some overlap with <i>rama</i> Wassink 2015b; perhaps just S to some other CA countries, migrates through Region (passage Afghanistan Paludan 1959) to India, Baker 1997; abundant some forest belts of tea-tree <i>Caragana</i> sp & forest-steppe of Krasnoyarsk Republic Rogacheva 1992; vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, 4 Kuwait records by Aug 2013 KORC , 7th in Aug 2918 KORC , rare PM & WV Oman OBL7 , migrant Afghanistan R&A 2005. Egypt BE. NB1 Range expansion in NW distribution into S Finland, Fraser <i>et al</i> 2007. NB2 genus maintained (<i>sl</i> & <i>ss</i>); closely related to next taxon Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009.
797	Sykes's Warbler	<i>Iduna rama</i> (= <i>Acrocephalus rama</i> by some)	Monotypic. Breeds Transcaucasia, CA (Kyrgyzstan as <i>caligata</i> , Ven 2002), common BM S half Kazakhstan, some overlap with <i>caligata</i> Wassink 2015b; Iran, Afghanistan (& passage Paludan 1959), common SB mostly S&E Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; UAE Aspinall 1996, Jennings 2007b: tiny isolate or relict E Arabian mangrove-breeding population perhaps cryptic species or intermediate with <i>caligata</i> ? {Castell & Kirwan 2005} - enigma remains, with perhaps 50bp overall, some in Oman Jennings 2010, assigned as <i>rama</i> rare migrant or resident breeder Batinah N Oman OBL7 , vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, 1st for Turkey in Hakkara May 2015 DB37(4) , winters India, Baker 1997. NB genus maintained (<i>sl</i> & <i>ss</i>); closely related to previous taxon Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009.
PT	Olivaceous Warbler PT	<i>Iduna pallida</i> (formerly <i>Hippolais pallida</i>)	Position of <i>Iduna</i> genus reinforced Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009, Kennerly & Pearson 2010, accepted IOC v2.2, Dong <i>et al</i> 2010, H&M4. Further rearrangement of taxa within PT possible Parkin & Knox 2010.
798	Eastern Olivaceous Warbler (Olivaceous Warbler HBW11)	<i>Iduna pallida</i> (= <i>Acrocephalus pallidus</i> by some)	Only <i>elaica</i> & <i>pallida</i> of 5 ssp in Region: Breeds Egypt (<i>pallida</i>), Turkey (<i>W elaica</i> , (<i>tamaraceti</i> [now subsumed in <i>elaica</i>]), Cyprus, Iraq, Iran (Zarudny 1911 suggests rare passage & winterer Zagros, Iran for 'opaca', but possible mis-reference) Common SB, PM mostly N&W Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, CA, Baker 1997. rare BM several disparate & restricted areas W, S-C & SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, common breeder in adjacent Volga Delta Arkhipov 2006; Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, N Afghanistan R&A 2005 (all <i>tamaraceti</i>), <i>elaica</i> breeds Taman' Peninsula Krasnodar Republic Russia Lohman <i>et al</i> 2011. <i>I.p. elaeica</i> , UAE Aspinall 1996: <i>elaica</i> passage migrant & scattered breeding summer visitor Arabia, biased to C & UAE to Kuwait, c1500bp Jennings 2010, <i>elaica</i> common PM Oman OBL7 , Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, Armenia Ananian 2006, Afghanistan Paludan 1959. Origin Kuwait (?) Lever 2005 App B Egypt Avib, BE. Several ringed on weight-gain stopover Hurghada Egypt Hilgerloh & Raddatz 2009. NB1 DB 2010 also adopt informal English names for sssp <i>reiseri</i> 'Saharan', <i>pallida</i> 'Egyptian' and <i>alulensis</i> 'Mangrove' Olivaceous Warblers (latter recorded singing in Bab-el-Mandab mangroves Jennings 2010, common in mangroves, Safaga Egypt DB 37(4)). NB2 Leisler <i>et al</i> 1997 had suggested slightly closer to <i>Acrocephalus</i> . NB3 next taxon not as closely related as had been assumed Helbig & Seibold 1999, but one sympatric breeding area mapped in Morocco BLDZ May 2017.

799	Western Olivaceous Warbler (Isabelline Warbler HBW11)	<i>Iduna opaca</i> (=Acrocephalus opacus by some)	Monotypic. Vagrant migrant, Egypt Goodman & Meininger 1989; see distribution in Baker 1997. BLDZ map May 2017 gives nearest breeding population as easternmost Libyan littoral. Egypt Avib. NB position of <i>Iduna</i> genus reinforced Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009, Kennerley & Pearson 2010; accepted IOC v2.2. DB 2010 ; remarkably, previous taxon not as closely related as had been assumed, Helbig & Seibold 1999, but one sympatric breeding area mapped in Morocco BLDZ May 2017.
800	Upcher's Warbler	<i>Hippolais languida</i>	Monotypic. Breeds Levant, C&S-C & SE Turkey (HBW11), mid-Caucasus, SW, N Iraq Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011, fairly common SB W, S&NE Iran, widespread PM Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, scarce BM S-C Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, but 2nd breeding record S Mangghystau Province 04 Jun 2016 Wassink 2016, range extension to Betpak-Dala Martin <i>et al</i> 2018; Afghanistan (Paludan 1959), Baker 1997 (probably Durani, Kandāhar Roberts 1992); 1st for Cyprus 04 Sep 02 Corso 2004, perhaps 2nd Akrotiri May 2017 DBN39(4) : 272, fairly common to common PM Oman OBL7 , scarce N&C Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, breeding Georgia since 2007 DB39(1) : 56. Scarce Egypt on migration but not EORC -reportable. NB closely related to next taxon Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009.
801	Olive-tree Warbler	<i>Hippolais olivetorum</i>	Monotypic. Breeds W&SE Turkey, Syria, Levant, migrates southern Africa, Baker 1997; although Zarudny 1911 records as passage vagrant NW Iran and rare breeder S Caspian, not mentioned in Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, 1st Iraq record May 2012 Ararat 2016; 2-record vagrant 1998, 2001 Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE. NB closely related to previous taxon Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009.
802	Melodious Warbler	<i>Hippolais polyglotta</i>	Monotypic. Vagrant to Region from western Europe, Baker 1997, 1 record Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008. NB closely related to next taxon Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009. NB From data collection over an 8-year period on 4 small passerines wintering in Ghana, Thorup <i>et al</i> 2019 conceded that despite employing current techniques, the scale of effort needed for establishing accurate declines and relating them to habitat usage and changes needs to be greater and performed on a circannual basis. However, the general conclusion within wide confidence limits is that Melodious Warbler is largely itinerant over the wintering area.
803	Icterine Warbler	<i>Hippolais icterina</i>	1st documented breeding Qostenay Kazakhstan Jul 2011 Wassink 2015a, more locations found here from 2008-2016 Wassink 2016, very rare BM Wassink 2015b, very scarce Turkey Roselaar 1995, Caucasus H&M4, rare localised migrant breeder Armenia Ananian <i>et al</i> 2013a, vagrant/rare passage Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, fairly common SV Iran S Caspian forests & PM Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, 4th Qatar record May 2014 QBRC , 9-record vagrant 1971-2002 Oman OBL7 migrates through Region to southern Africa, Baker 1997. Egypt Avib, BE. NB closely related to previous taxon Fregin <i>et al</i> 2009.
		Helopsaltes	New family Alström <i>et al</i> 2018a.
804	Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler (Rusty-rumped Warbler)	<i>Helopsaltes certhiola</i> (formerly <i>Locustella certhiola</i>)	Only <i>centralasiae</i> of 5 ssp breeds in Region; all other ssp further E. Kazakhstan (K-M&K 2005), abundant BM E-most Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Kyrgyzstan (possibly breeds E Kyrgyzstan Ven 2002 confirmed NE 09 Jul 03 Roth & Jalilova 2004), possibly Tajikistan & Afghanistan (Paludan 1959 uncertain of status of <i>centralasiae</i> & <i>rubescens</i> ; occasional H&E 1970); Madge 1980 refers to 3 Meinertzhagen specimens, but since categorised as unreliable, Baker 1997. Confirmed breeds NE Kyrgyzstan HBW11; locally abundant Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. NB1 Geographical distribution listed in H&M4 may have (mis)attributed OSME Region breeders as <i>sparsimstriata</i> (SC Siberia E to Baikal...). NB2 Numerous breeder southern taiga N of Kazakhstan Rogacheva 1992.
		Locustellidae	IOC v2.0 removed <i>Bradypterus</i> & <i>Locustella</i> from <i>Sylviidae</i> and placed in existing <i>Megaluridae</i> , which followed new families of <i>Phylloscopidae</i> and <i>Acrocephalidae</i> . IOC 2.6 reverted to <i>Locustellidae</i> on priority grounds; H&M4 follows. Kennerley & Pearson 2010 remained with <i>Locustellidae</i> as family name, although they were unable to take into account the most recent molecular phylogenetic conclusions. Alström <i>et al</i> 2011b subsume all Asian <i>Bradypterus</i> in <i>Locustella</i> , noting Common Grasshopper Warbler <i>L. naevia</i> seems closer to former <i>B. major</i> Long-billed Bush Warbler than to other <i>Locustella</i> warblers, but there is yet no widely-sampled molecular phylogeny of the <i>L. naevia</i> complex, although song and morphology divide into 'eastern' and 'western' groups Miles <i>et al</i> 2015. Alström <i>et al</i> 2018a examined all bar 3 <i>Locustellidae</i> : extensive revision required at genus level, but little effect on Region taxa.
805	Lanceolated Warbler	<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	Nominate migrant/vagrant in Region. Vagrant Russian Caspian, sporadic migrant Uzbekistan, Georgia Koblik & Arkhipov 2014. Wintering grounds in SE Asia & islands beyond.; other ssp <i>hendersonii</i> in very Far East. Claimed N Kazakhstan K-M <i>et al</i> 2005, Baker 1997, NNE Flint <i>et al</i> 1984; all 6 Kazakhstan reports insufficiently documented Wassink 2015b; vagrant Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012; vagrant trapped Batumi Georgia Sep 2010 DB32 . Passage of westernmost breeders to NE India via CA HBW 11
806	Long-billed Bush Warbler (formerly Large-billed Bush Warbler) (Long-billed Grasshopper Warbler - BLI)	<i>Locustella major</i> (Formerly <i>Bradypterus major</i>)	2 ssp; both have wandered to Region. Vagrancy Tajikistan K-M&K 2005 & anywhere in E CA accepted by Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. NB Breeding areas (in N Pakistan): one is 50km S (Grimmett <i>et al</i> 2009 map) of Afghanistan's Wakhan (<i>major</i>), another is slightly NE of Wakhan in China R&A 2005 (<i>innae</i>) BLDZ map May 2017. Suitable habitat exists in the Wakhan & in S Tajikistan (up to 3600m), Baker 1997; wintering areas unknown, R&A 2005. Globally threatened, Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998. Mapped E Afghanistan M&P 2000. Bates & Lowther 1952 assert breeds up to 3500m, also in 'Eastern Turkestan'. Historically, possible accidental Kyrgyzstan Koblik & Arkhipov 2014. Kennerley & Pearson 2010 suggest may breed north of known breeding grounds, now degraded habitat
807	'Western Grasshopper Warbler' {Common Grasshopper Warbler}	<i>Locustella (naevia) naevia</i>	English name informal@OSME. If split, 2 ssp, both in Region. Nominate W Russia, <i>obscurior</i> E Turkey-Caucasus (probably above 1500m Miles <i>et al</i> 2015), probably this taxon breeds Kalibar Mountains Azarbaijan Province Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; wintering NE Africa, Kennerley & Pearson 2010. 3rd & 4th records for Cyprus Mandria & Paphos Mar & Apr 2019 SG41(3) : 202. Rare PM Oman OBL7 , vagrant Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. Egypt Avib, BE. NE Turkey HBW11. NB1 despite morphological similarities, not the closest relative to Lanceolated Warbler <i>L. lanceolata</i> Kennerley & Pearson 2010.
808	'Eastern Grasshopper Warbler' {Common Grasshopper Warbler} (Seebom's Grasshopper Warbler)	<i>Locustella (naevia) straminea</i>	English name informal@OSME. If split, monotypic: IOC6.2, H&M4 agree <i>mongolica</i> (Seebom 1881) is subsumed in <i>straminea</i> (Sushkin 1925); <i>straminea</i> probably breeds Caucasus foothills Miles <i>et al</i> 2015, common BM, PM N&SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, Tien Shan, NE Africa, wintering to S, & to NE Africa; Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 treat E Kazakh birds as grey-morph <i>straminea</i> (likely existence of plumage intergrades over unknown area to E including W China, SE Siberia & NW Mongolia): <i>straminea</i> occurs Kyrgyzstan (likely breeds in N, Ven 2002), Tajikistan, Iran (probably this taxon is WV Khorasan, Zagros, Kerman, perhaps S Caspian, possibly also SB Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; Afghanistan (passage Afghanistan Paludan 1959), Baker 1997, has bred E Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008. 1st Iraq record Shafi N of Basra 1974 Kainady & al-Joborae 1975. NB1 DB 2009 separated <i>straminea</i> as Seebom's Grasshopper Warbler, but taxon not in 2015 DB WP List . NB2 Oppel <i>et al</i> 2018 noted markedly different song from <i>L.(n.) naevia</i> in Karatau State nature Reserve, S Kazakhstan.
809	River Warbler	<i>Locustella fluviatilis</i>	Monotypic. Rare BM, scarce PM NW Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, NW Kazakhstan HBW11, migrates Turkey (uncommon Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009), W CA, Caucasus, to SE Africa, Baker 1997, narrow passage window Cleere & Kelly 2009; rare-uncommon passage Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012 certainly overlooked; single-record vagrant 1978 Oman OBL7 & also Khuzestan Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. 1st & 2nd Djibouti records May 2014 S of Djibouti City Dove <i>et al</i> 2017, some 130 km from the OSME Region. Passage vagrant Iran Scott & Adhami 2006, Iraq May 2011 SG33(2) . Egypt Avib, BE. Sister (with <i>L. luscinioides</i>) to African extralimital Bamboo Warbler <i>L. alfredi</i> (formerly <i>B. alfredi</i>) Alström <i>et al</i> 2018. NB1 Locally numerous breeder N of Kazakhstan Rogacheva 1992. NB2 2 records May 2014 Djibouti, 1st for the country Dove <i>et al</i> 2017.

810	Savi's Warbler	<i>Locustella luscinioides</i>	All 3 ssp occur in Region: nominate N Caucasus wintering NE Africa, Afrotropics; <i>sarmatica</i> S Russia; <i>fusca</i> Asia Minor to Arabia, Kazakhstan. NW&C Turkey (<i>fusca</i> Roselaar 1995), Caucasus-Armenia Ananian & Busuttill 2002, Levant, CA, Baker 1997, now known widespread breeder Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008; rare-uncommon passage Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012 likely overlooked; perhaps 30bp breed on occasion W Gulf Jennings 2010, thinly widespread CA Kennerley & Pearson 2010 uncommon Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, rare breeder Israel where common migrant Perlman & Meyrav 2009, rare PM & WV Oman OBL7 , 1st wintering record UAE at Saih al Salam Jan 2018 DB40(2) : 123; 1st Iraq record 1974 Shafi N of Basra Kainady & al-Joborae 1975, 1st record Djibouti Hering <i>et al</i> 2015, fairly common PM across Iran, probably breeds Anzali wetlands Gilan Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; males found holding territory there through the breeding season in 2015 Ashoori 2019 . Probably NW Afghanistan, R&A 2005; <i>sarmatica</i> rare BM N Caspian Kazakhstan, <i>fusca</i> common BM C-W to SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Origin Kuwait (?) Lever 2005 App B, reported there 2006 Jennings 2007c, Egypt Avib, BE. Sister (with <i>L. fluviatilis</i>) to African extralimital Bamboo Warbler <i>L. affredi</i> (formerly <i>B. affredi</i>) Alström <i>et al</i> 2018.
		Cisticolidae	Alström <i>et al</i> 2011a, IOC2.7 find that Scrub Warbler <i>Scotocerca inquieta</i> belongs to Cettidae (qv) & not Cisticolidae ; H&M4 place in Scotocercidae , as does IOC4.4.
811	Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	17 ssp France to Australia: only 3, <i>juncidis</i> W Asia Minor, Egypt; <i>neuroticus</i> SC Turkey, Cyprus, Levant to SW Iran where rare local resident Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; <i>cursitans</i> E Afghanistan (IOC4.4, not H&M4) definitely in Region. S Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Israel, S&C Iraq, W Iran (one recorded Hashilan wetland, Kermanshah Province NW Iran Nov 2016 IBRC , E Afghanistan, Baker 1997 HBW11 (Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 suggest vagrant only), accidental Armenia Koblik & Arkhipov 2014, Yemen 2006, Jennings 2007c: S Tihama, mostly W-most Yemen, recorded Kuwait & seldom S Arabian coast, perhaps 30 000bp Jennings 2010, but single-record vagrant 1980 Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE
812	Socotra Cisticola (Island Cisticola)	<i>Cisticola haesitatus</i>	Monotypic. Socotra endemic, Porter <i>et al</i> 1996, IOC. Habitat generalist Štaštný & Bejcek 2002. Perhaps from surveys 7000bp Richard Porter in Jennings 2010.
813	Socotra Warbler	<i>Incana incana</i> (<i>Cisticola incanus</i> = <i>C. inquieta</i>)	Monotypic. Affinity uncertain HBW11 (has characteristics of <i>Prinia</i> or <i>Sylvia</i> Redman <i>et al</i> 2009); H&M4 remain with <i>Incana incana</i> ; Socotra endemic, Porter <i>et al</i> 1996, IOC. Survey estimates 8000bp Richard Porter in Jennings 2010. NB IOC7.2 still retains in <i>Incana</i> .
814	Striated Prinia (formerly Brown Hill Warbler)	<i>Prinia crinigera</i>	7 ssp, only <i>striatula</i> in Region, rest further E. NE Afghanistan, Baker 1997, IOC supported Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998, 2009 Paludan 1959 presumes breeding Nurestan, map Roberts 1992 on border W of Chitral. Breeds E Afghanistan HBW11, but Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 assume only vagrancy. However, BLDZ map May 2017 shows resident from Nuristan S to Khost, & W almost to Kabul.
815	Graceful Prinia (formerly Streaked Longtail Warbler <i>inter alia</i>)	<i>Prinia gracilis</i>	10 of 12 ssp in Region: <i>natronensis</i> Wadi Natrun Egypt; <i>deltae</i> Nile delta to W Israel; <i>gracilis</i> Cairo S to Sudan; <i>yemenensis</i> SW Saudi, Yemen, S Oman; <i>hufufae</i> E Saudi, Bahrain; <i>carpenteri</i> UAE, N Oman; <i>palaestinae</i> S Syria, E Israel, Lebanon; <i>irakensis</i> E Syria, Iraq, SW Iran; <i>akyildizi</i> SC Turkey, N Syria; <i>lepida</i> SE Iran eastwards (extralimital: <i>carlo</i> NE Sudan, <i>stevensi</i> W Indian subcontinent). Scattered through ME, S Turkey-Iran-Afghanistan, Baker 1997, S Afghanistan (lepida Paludan 1959), R&A 2005, increasing UAE Aspinall 1996. In Arabia resident widely distributed mostly in broadish band coastwise; c 130 000bp Jennings 2010, abundant resident breeder N & S Oman OBL7 , vagrant Cyprus Mitchell 2017. Origin Kuwait (?) Lever 2005 App B Egypt Avib, BE
816	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	E Pakistan, R&A 2005, first record Jalalabad Afghanistan Sep 1977 Inskipp & Inskipp 1979, likely ssp <i>terricolor</i> from Pakistan (all 9 other ssp extralimital E & SE) mapped E Afghanistan Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998, 2009, <i>terricolor</i> HBW 11, Roberts 1992 maps to Afghan border at Khyber and Thal to S, but Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 assume only vagrancy, whereas BLDZ May 2017 places just into Afghanistan on the northern side of the Khyber pass.
		Leiothrichidae	New family as per IOC 2.6 for certain taxa formerly in Timaliidae . H&M4 & del Hoyo & Collar 2016 extract several spp from <i>Turdoides</i> into new genus <i>Argya</i> on molecular trends indicating monophyly. Cibois <i>et al</i> 2018 construct a dense phylogeny of Leiothrichidae from which a revised taxonomy at genus level is erected, and a species taxonomy suggested: most Clades and Subclades are extralimital to the Region; they also strongly support <i>Argya</i> , hence our adoption here. The genera <i>Trochalopteron</i> & <i>Argya</i> are included in Clade G of the comprehensive babbler phylogeny of Cai <i>et al</i> 2019.
Clade B: Cibois <i>et al</i> 2018.			
817	Streaked Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron lineatum</i> (formerly <i>Garrulax lineatus</i> & <i>Strophocinclax lineata</i>)	6 ssp, 3 possibly 4 in Region: <i>bilkevitchi</i> S Tajikistan, E Afghanistan; <i>schachdarensis</i> lower SE Tajikistan; <i>gilgit</i> Afghanistan; possibly nominate from NE Pakistan; 2 other extralimital ssp to E. Taxonomy follows IOC 2.6 & Moyle <i>et al</i> 2012. E Turkmenistan Bukreev 1997 (<i>bilkevitchi</i>), <i>schachdarensis</i> SE Tajikistan, <i>gilgit</i> Afghanistan (M&P 2000) Dickinson 2003, R&A 2005, summer breeder N&E Afghanistan Paludan 1959 H&E 1970 Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012: BLDZ map May 2017 breeding distribution across entire E Afghan border & N across Tajikistan then NW into Uzbekistan. (Taxonomy here follows R&A 2005, who separate from Bhutan Laughingthrush <i>T. imbricatus</i> , as does Collar 2006). NB1 Collar 2006 retained in <i>Garrulax</i> . NB2 Cibois <i>et al</i> 2018 included samples of <i>gilgit</i> , <i>inter alia</i> .
818	Variiegated Laughingthrush	<i>Trochalopteron variegatum</i> (formerly <i>Garrulax variegatus</i>)	3 ssp, likely only <i>nuristani</i> NE Afghanistan in region: 2 other extralimital ssp to E. Taxonomy follows IOC 2.6 & Moyle <i>et al</i> 2012. Afghanistan, Dickinson 2003, R&A 2005 Nuristan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998 claims endemic to subcontinent; not repeated in short Grimmett <i>et al</i> 2009 text. Arlott 2007 map does not reach Afghanistan: probable erroneous map swap with White-throated Laughingthrush <i>T. [Garrulax] albogularis</i> ; R&A2005 maps & species accounts correct. BLDZ map May 2017 indicates presence across W Wakhan just into Tajikistan & from S Badakhshan to Paktia, as far W as Kabul. HBW 12 cites ssp <i>nuristani</i> in Region, as do Paludan 1959, H&E 1970 Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 in Nurestan province. NB ssp <i>nuristani</i> not sampled by Cibois <i>et al</i> 2018.
Clade D1: Cibois <i>et al</i> 2018. (& Clade D in Cai <i>et al</i> 2019)			
819	Iraq Babbler	<i>Argya altirostris</i> (<i>Turdoides altirostris</i>)	Monotypic. Resident lower Tigris-Euphrates BWP VII; now known upper Euphrates Syria, Murdoch 2005; small numbers near Birecik SE Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, found breeding Erbil & Salymaniya, Iraqi Kurdistan May 2016 SG39(1)ATR . Scarce breeder Iran Scott & Adhami 2006, uncommon local resident wetlands close to Iraq border Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. NB Although not sampled by Cibois <i>et al</i> 2018, they suggest its retention as a species and in <i>Argya</i> from their cited references
PT	Common Babbler PT	<i>Argya caudata</i> (formerly <i>Turdoides caudata</i>)	IOC1.6 noted proposed split from R&A 2005, but should perhaps have cited Collar 2006 instead? IOC v2.0 accepts split, Collar 2006 calls for more distributional sampling. Svensson <i>et al</i> 2009, H&M4 lump, the latter noting case for split. BLI remain lumped May 2017 & follow H&M4 in adoption of <i>Argya</i> genus, confirmed by Cibois <i>et al</i> 2018. Shrihai & Svensson 2018 remain lumped.
820	Common Babbler	<i>Argya (caudata) caudata</i> (<i>Turdoides (caudata) caudata</i>)	H&M4 note that if split, 2 ssp, <i>eclipses</i> N Pakistan to NW India; nominate SE Pakistan, most of India; ssp <i>eclipses</i> reaches SE Afghanistan 50km NW of Zhob BLDZ map Nov 2018, Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998 perhaps (map Roberts 1992) just S of Khyber. However, Grimmett <i>et al</i> 2009 map extensively on Afghan border W of Quetta. NB This taxon not sampled by Cibois <i>et al</i> 2018.
821	Afghan Babbler (Common Babbler)	<i>Argya (caudata) huttoni</i> (<i>Turdoides (caudata) huttoni</i>)	H&M4 note that if split, 2ssp, <i>huttoni</i> SE Iran, S Afghanistan, <i>salvadorii</i> C Iraq-SW Iran. Taxon <i>salvadorii</i> C Iraq-SW Iran resident lower Tigris-Euphrates E through S Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017 note <i>huttoni</i> S common resident E Iran, <i>salvadorii</i> likewise W Iran but intergrades occur inland Baluchestan; <i>huttoni</i> S Afghanistan (probably Shorawak, S Kandahar – map in Roberts 1992, H&E 1970, Paludan 1959), BWP VII, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012; (Taxonomy here follows Collar 2006, not R&A 2005. Population forms a <i>huttoni-caudata</i> cline with <i>eclipses</i> [N Pakistan] in the middle Collar 2006; Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 speculate breeding n Nuristan). HBW 12 retain these taxa (with <i>salvadorii</i>) as ssp of <i>caudata</i> , asserting variation predominantly clinal. First bred Kuwait 2007, Gregory 2008; likely <i>salvadorii</i> Jennings 2010, but only a few bp: 12 resident Abdaly Farm Nov 2018 SGATR41(1) . NB Samples from Iran used by Cibois <i>et al</i> 2018.

822	Arabian Babbler	<i>Argya squamiceps</i> (<i>Turdoides squamiceps</i>)	3 ssp, all endemic to Region; nominate Sinai, Israel, W Jordan, NW& inland C&S Saudi Arabia; <i>yemensis</i> SW Saudi Arabia (sampled by Cibois <i>et al</i> 2018), W Yemen; <i>muscatensis</i> E UAE. Resident Levant S round exterior of Arabia as far as UAE (where common in E Aspinall 1996), but range extension into C Arabia following irrigation Jennings 2010, uncommon resident Kuwait KORC Dec 2016, common resident breeder much of Oman OBL7 ; abundant resident, but follows annual rainfall ; cooperative breeder in groups typically up to 20 strong; Jennings 2010 estimates 150 000 groups overall. Egypt Avib, BE
823	Fulvous Babbler (formerly Fulvous Chatterer)	<i>Argya fulva</i> (<i>Turdoides fulva</i>)	4 ssp, essentially all extralimital Africa Morocco-Eritrea save for small enclave in SE Egypt (Halaib) holding a population of <i>acaciae</i> , but the map in Shrihai & Svensson 2018 suggests it has reached southernmost Egypt beside Lake Nasser at the Sudan border. Egypt Avib, BE. NB Extralimital ssp <i>fulva</i> (Algeria) sampled by Cibois <i>et al</i> 2018
824	Jungle Babbler	<i>Argya striata</i> (<i>Turdoides striata</i>)	Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998, 2009 map ssp <i>sindiana</i> into NE Afghanistan from Pakistan, also HBW 12, R&A 2012, BLDZ map May 2017 touches the border due N of Peshawar; 4 other extralimital ssp to E & S. NB Although not sampled by Cibois <i>et al</i> 2018, placement in phylogenetic tree within <i>Argya</i> from data in their cited references.
		Sylviidae	As of 2011, considerable body of convincing evidence required rearrangement of Sylviidae sensu lato , separating new Phylloscopidae & Acrocephalidae and placing <i>Locustella</i> & <i>Bradypterus</i> in existing Megaluridae ; see <i>eg</i> Alström <i>et al</i> 2006; IOC v2.0 adopted this major revision, but Alström <i>et al</i> 2011b notes Megaluridae junior to Locustellidae , which is reinstated IOC2.7. Voelcker & Light 2011, <i>inter alia</i> , revealed within Sylviidae a genus-level divergence (Clade 1 versus Clade 2 + Clade 3); H&M4 retain <i>Sylvia</i> for Clade 1 (4 spp) and resurrect <i>Curruca</i> for Clades 2 & 3 (25 spp including lumped Lesser Whitethroat ssp), involving considerable resequencing. Although IOC 9.1 draft omits reference to these changes (& notwithstanding Sangster <i>et al</i> 2015 regarding <i>Curruca</i> as a sub-genus), we adjudge the comprehensive examination of babbler phylogeny (402 of 452 spp including the Sylviidae) of Cai <i>et al</i> 2019 as fully establishing <i>Curruca</i> as a full genus. The genera <i>Sylvia</i> & <i>Curruca</i> form Clade A in Cai <i>et al</i> 2019.
825	Eurasian Blackcap	<i>Sylvia atricapilla</i>	Clade 1 Voelcker & Light 2011. 2 of 5ssp in Region: <i>atricapilla</i> W Asia Minor; <i>dammholzi</i> Caucasus, E asia Minor, N Iran, wintering E Africa mostly. Breeds Turkey, Caucasus, NW Iran, scarce PM, accidental SV N-most Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, taxon <i>atricapilla</i> in CA Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, passage Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, uncommon PM rare WV Oman OBL7 , some migrants overwinter OSME Region, most to Sudan, Ethiopia, Shirihi <i>et al</i> 2001. Egypt Avib, BE. NB IOC2.0 limits Sylviidae to only <i>Sylvia</i> (including former <i>Parisoma</i>) and places after Timaliidae and before Zosteropidae
826	Garden Warbler	<i>Sylvia borin</i>	Clade 1 Voelcker & Light 2011. Monotypic (ssp <i>woodwardi</i> subsumed in nominate H&M4.. Abundant in Russian forest-steppe zone to N (Rogacheva 1992), breeds N Turkey, Caucasus, N Kazakhstan Flint <i>et al</i> 1984; common PM across Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; very rare BM in N, common PM Wassink 2015b; winters sub-Saharan Africa, migrates through OSME Region, 7th Qatar record May 2014 QBRC , rare PM Oman OBL7 , passage Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012. Shirihi <i>et al</i> 2001. Egypt Avib, BE
827	Barred Warbler	<i>Curruca nisoria</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia nisoria</i>)	Clade 3 Voelcker & Light 2011. 2 ssp, both in Region & wintering E Africa: nominate Turkey, Caucasus; <i>merzbacheri</i> NE Iran (PM, possibly breeds N Azarbaijan Province, nominate PM Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017), N Kazakhstan to Tien Shan. Ancient lineage with no close <i>Sylvia</i> relatives Parkin & Knox 2010. Breeds Turkey, Caucasus, N Iran (scarce Scott & Adhami 2006), N Afghanistan (<i>merzbacheri</i> Paludan 1959) S&E CA, most Kazakhstan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, scarce BM, accidental resident, WV Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, 3rd winter record at Almaty 01 Dec 2015-01 Jan 2016 Wassink 2016, migrant OSME Region, uncommon PM Oman OBL7 , passage Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, winter E Africa Shirihi <i>et al</i> 2001. Egypt Avib, BE. NB odd mention of 'red-eyed' individuals Iraq Moore & Boswell 1941-46.
PT	Lesser Whitethroat PT	<i>Curruca curruca</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia curruca</i>)	(Previously in Clade 3 of Voelcker & Light 2011). H&M4 list all <i>C. curruca</i> taxa as ssp, but acknowledge likely strength of splits. Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013a make wide-ranging analysis of Lesser Whitethroat (LW) complex, but emphasise that a robust phylogeny remains far from constructed; they suggest 6 'Lesser Whitethroat' Clades , one (extralimital) un-numbered, but in Clade 1 suggested that <i>blythi</i> was very different by some indicators from other <i>S. curruca</i> taxa. Aliabadian <i>et al</i> 2013 reinforce this suggestion through barcode analysis. Parkin & Knox 2010 had noted two Clades in PT : <i>margelanica</i> , <i>minula</i> & <i>althaea</i> being separate (but distant from each other) from <i>curruca/halimodendri</i> ; this now appears an oversimplification. Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013a radically revise (from specimens) some taxa distributions; Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 farsightedly opted for <i>halimodendri</i> , with <i>minula</i> perhaps only passage migrant. Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013a confirm difficulties with current systems of species limits. Votier <i>et al</i> 2016 by applying stable isotope ratio analyses found that taxa <i>halimodendri</i> and <i>blythi</i> have very different habitat requirements & specimens exhibit no evidence of intergradation, contra morphological conclusions: details in taxa accounts below. NB1 Findings of Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013a re <i>halimodendri</i> may revise Svensson & Shirihi's view on 'Kazakh Lesser Whitethroat (original view <i>in litt</i> from Simon Aspinall); our earlier suggestion as stabilised hybrid now much less likely, but subject to establishment of group phylogeny. NB2 Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009. NB3 Vaurie had treated <i>minula</i> & <i>althaea</i> as separate species in 1950s; now IOC agree. NB4 Lack of trapping and biometric data in UAE prevents secure ID of several likely [<i>curruca</i>] taxa; possibly both <i>halimodendri</i> and <i>blythi</i> occur on migration at different times Campbell & Moran 2016. Likewise in Iran, ringing history has little ssp IDs & museum specimens are undetermined as to ssp ID Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017,
Clade 5 in Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013a			
828	Lesser Whitethroat (Northern Lesser Whitethroat)	<i>Curruca [curruca] curruca</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia [curruca] curruca</i>)	Monotypic if split. Abundant in Russian open forest & forest-steppe zones to N (Rogacheva 1992), breeds Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Caucasus, N&W Iran. Passage Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, fairly common PM & WV Oman OBL7 , some perhaps winter NE & E Africa. Egypt Avib, BE. NB1 Only <i>Sylvia</i> to migrate SE from breeding grounds; although some European populations linked to Sahel conditions, overall population dynamics far from clear Zwarts <i>et al</i> 2009. NB2 taxon <i>caucasica</i> thought not valid Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013a, subsumed in nominate IOC6.2.
Clade 6 in Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013a			

829	Desert Whitethroat (Desert Lesser or Small Whitethroat)	<i>Curruca [curruca] minula</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia [curruca] minula</i>)	Monotypic if split. Most old breeding records in Region of <i>minula</i> not congruent with current understanding of its China-only breeding distribution. Furthermore, old ID of taxa perhaps often in error; <i>jaxartica</i> recorded as such Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, but now subsumed in nominate IOC6.2. Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2001 mapped as breeding NE Iran (<i>contra</i> Scott & Adhami 2006; WV SA Iran & PM E Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017) & previously thought to occupy SW Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, C & W Uzbekistan, parts S Kazakhstan (W&O 2007 then as <i>S.c. minula</i> , since refuted by Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013a) & Kyrgyzstan (Ven 2002), but Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 map this area as <i>halimodendri</i> . The suggestion that the extralimital <i>margelanica</i> may be full species HBW11 & proposed in IOC2.9 (Shirihai, as 'Margelanic' Whitethroat), now rejected in IOC3.1, but <i>curruca</i> group is polytypic, <i>margelanica</i> including <i>blythii</i> Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013a. Split of <i>margelanica</i> accepted in Clements 2009 v6.4, which issue annexes distribution of <i>minula sensu lato</i> populations in Uzbekistan & Kyrgyzstan, leaving <i>minula</i> distribution confined to W China deserts, partly in agreement with Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013a. Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013a note that existence of breeding populations in N Iran unconfirmed, those in S Iran tentatively assigned to ' <i>snigirewskii</i> ', whose status is uncertain; they suggest that any <i>minula</i> recorded in Iran at high altitude and in spring are passage migrants: H&M4 suggest WV. Wassink 2015b rejects all of several reports of <i>minula</i> in Kazakhstan as insufficiently documented; vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, winterer N Yemen (?) Porter & Warr 1985, 7th Qatar record Apr 2014, 8th Dec 2016 QBRC , common PM & WV Oman OBL7 . Passage Afghanistan Paludan 1959 R&A 2005. NB Votier <i>et al</i> 2016 show that stable isotope ratio analyses unequivocally place in <i>blythii</i> many specimens morphologically identified & catalogued as <i>minula</i> or <i>halimodendri</i> .
Clade 3 in Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013a			
830	'Cathay Whitethroat' ('Margelanic Whitethroat')	<i>Curruca [curruca] margelanica</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia [curruca] margelanica</i>)	Monotypic if split. Vagrant (3 records) SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013 noted a slightly greater separation of <i>margelanica</i> from all other [<i>curruca</i>] taxa than for <i>blythii</i> . Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2001 had elevated this taxon as 'Margelanic Whitethroat' without general acceptance, perhaps because the then-understood breeding distribution was poorly-known and considered much smaller than that subsequently established in Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013a. The name <i>margelanica</i> was published by Stolzmann in 1897; the type locality was Fergana, Uzbekistan, and there is a region, Margelan, in that country, but since both syntypes from there were of migrant birds, it is preferable that any English name for this taxon be associated with its breeding distribution. From the map in Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013a, its extended distribution may coincide with the Loess Plateau of China, but here the informal@OSME name preferred is 'Cathay Whitethroat' rather than 'Loess Plateau Whitethroat'! Cathay is the original English word for northern China. WV SE Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. NB Although stable isotope differentiation between <i>margelanica</i> and <i>blythii</i> is low, this may be due to the former's southern distribution being wetter than other southern <i>curruca</i> taxa and thus approximating to the wetter habitat of the northern <i>blythii</i> Votier <i>et al</i> 2016.
Clade 4 in Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013a			
831	Hume's Whitethroat (Hume's Lesser Whitethroat) (Mountain Whitethroat)	<i>Curruca [curruca] althaea</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia [curruca] althaea</i> , <i>S. curruca althaea</i> or <i>S.c. affinis</i>)	Monotypic. <i>S.[c.] althaea</i> , <i>S.[c.] blythii</i> & <i>S.[c.] halimodendri</i> in much of Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b & northernmost Uzbekistan, Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2001, R&A 2005. Monotypic IOC6.2. Breeds N Iran-Turkmenistan border, but also in juniper woodland Baluchestan Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, C Afghanistan (Busuttill & Ayé 2009) (& NE Afghanistan R&A 2005; Paludan collected <i>althaea</i> widely in Afghanistan, as did Zarudny 1911 in Iran), easternmost Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, common BM SSE & SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, 10th Qatar record Apr 2017 QBRC , 3-record vagrant Oman, but singing Oman Jun 2013 OBL7 , perhaps 4th at Barik 18 Feb 2017 DB39(2) : 129; possible breeding, extralimital Pakistan, Kashmir, parts of westernmost China, Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2001. Winters to S, Iran to Sri Lanka. NB Votier <i>et al</i> 2016 note that where breeding <i>althaea</i> & <i>halimodendri</i> overlap, they are separated by altitude, but show little differentiation in isotope ratio analyses.
Clade 2 in Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013a			
832	'Central Asian Lesser Whitethroat' ('Desert Lesser Whitethroat' Dutch Birding)	<i>Curruca [curruca] (althaea) halimodendri</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia [curruca] (althaea) halimodendri</i> or <i>S. (c.) halimodendri</i>)	Monotypic if split. <i>S.[c.] althaea</i> , <i>S.[c.] blythii</i> & <i>S.[c.] halimodendri</i> in much of Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b & northernmost Uzbekistan, Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2001, R&A 2005. <i>S. curruca</i> & <i>S. [c.] x halimodendri</i> in most Kazakhstan & northernmost Uzbekistan, Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2001, passage Iran Zarudny 1911: records in SE Iran by H&E 1970 - see Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, but also see NB1 below. Following Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013a, <i>halimodendri</i> common BM southern 70% of Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, 1st N Kazakhstan record 12 May 2013 Wassink 2016, uncommon (rare?) PM & WV Oman (grouped with <i>minula</i>) OBL7 , migrant Afghanistan (<i>blythii</i> & <i>halimodendri</i> Paludan 1959; but note Jul 1972 record Afghan N Badakshan Niethammer 1973) R&A 2005, winters Arabian Peninsula, India. Egypt Avib, BE. NB1 Votier <i>et al</i> 2016 show that stable isotope ratio analyses unequivocally place in <i>blythii</i> many specimens morphologically identified & catalogued as <i>minula</i> or <i>halimodendri</i> ; also, there is a complete absence of evidence of any intergradation between <i>halimodendri</i> & <i>blythii</i> , although Wassink 2015b would beg to differ - see next entry. NB2 <i>telengita</i> subsumed in <i>halimodendri</i> IOC6.2. NB3 English name informal@OSME
Clade 1 in Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013a			
833	'Taiga Whitethroat' ('Taiga Lesser Whitethroat', 'Blyth's Whitethroat', 'Northeastern Lesser Whitethroat', 'Siberian Lesser Whitethroat')	<i>Curruca [curruca] (althaea) blythii</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia [althaea] blythii</i> or <i>Sylvia [curruca] blythii</i>)	Monotypic if split. <i>S.[c.] althaea</i> , <i>S.[c.] blythii</i> & <i>S.[c.] halimodendri</i> in much of Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b & northernmost Uzbekistan, Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2001, R&A 2005. From Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013a & Aliabandian <i>et al</i> 2013, it is worthwhile provisionally to treat taxon <i>blythii</i> as distinct from taxon <i>curruca</i> taxa by some distance. However, its breeding distribution is poorly known, sample sizes remain small; the status of <i>blythii</i> in relation to both <i>curruca</i> and <i>halimodendri</i> depends on its evolutionary history, which needs first to be determined. Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013a considered <i>blythii incertae sedis</i> ; Aliabandian <i>et al</i> 2013 provide more support for its distinctiveness, hence we omit 'Lesser' from the informal@OSME English name which merely reflected the Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013a breeding specimen locations <i>pro tem</i> . We considered 'Northeastern Lesser Whitethroat' (Dutch Birding, Aliabandian <i>et al</i> 2013) was cumbersome & imprecise, but Dutch Birding have since revised to 'Siberian Lesser Whitethroat'. Common BM & abundant PM in northern 30% of Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, who notes intergrades with <i>halimodendri</i> where distributions adjoin; breeds easternmost Kazakhstan (map in Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013a), possibly N Afghanistan (<i>blythii</i> & <i>halimodendri</i> recorded Paludan 1959; but note Jul 1972 record Afghan N Badakshan Niethammer 1973). NB1 Given the various revisions of allocating known (and assumed) populations to one taxon or another, the wintering grounds of <i>blythii</i> are uncertain <i>eg</i> Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017 mention NE & E Iran records by H&E 1970, but see contents for above species ' NB1 '; also R&A 2012 reassign all Pakistan records of <i>blythii</i> (dark birds) to <i>halimodendri</i> citing Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2001 (who emphasise that their ' <i>blythii</i> ' is pale). However, assuming the maps in Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013a are sound, these Pakistan records may merit reassessment, particularly since a specimen of <i>blythii</i> was a bird wintering in India & Votier <i>et al</i> 2016 show that stable isotope ratio analyses unequivocally place in <i>blythii</i> many specimens morphologically identified & catalogued as <i>minula</i> or <i>halimodendri</i> . NB2 IOC6.3 at last recognises taxon <i>blythii</i> !
PT	Orphean Warbler PT	<i>Curruca hortensis</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia hortensis</i>)	Re Parent Taxon , HBW does not split. IOC v1.6 follows Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2001. Parkin & Knox 2010 note the lack of published DNA evidence: <i>balchanica</i> (NE Iraq, SE Turkmenistan, SE Iran) & <i>jerdoni</i> seemingly has not yet undergone molecular analysis. NB Collar 2013 counsels caution on conflicting morphological/reproductive isolation and molecular data as to assigning rank, but H&M4 split.
834	Western Orphean Warbler (Orphean Warbler)	<i>Curruca [hortensis] hortensis</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia [hortensis] hortensis</i> or <i>S.h. hortensis</i>)	Clade 3 Voelcker & Light 2011. One ringed Israel Shirihai 1996. May wander Egypt during migration or from NE Libya breeders, Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2001, Jeremy Gaskell, pers comm, HBW 11: Libya-breeding ssp <i>cyrenaicae</i> Svensson 2012 likely in decline; no record since 1923 E Libya al-Marj 300km from Egypt Isenmann <i>et al</i> 2016. One collected at Mulla-Ali (Qazvin) Iran on 28 May 1904 (Zarudny 1911) now in Nat Hist Mus Tashkent confirmed ID Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. Egypt Avib

835	Eastern Orphean Warbler (Orphean Warbler)	<i>Curruca [hortensis] crassirostris</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia [hortensis] crassirostris</i> or <i>S.h. crassirostris</i>)	Clade 3 Voelcker & Light 2011. 2 ssp, both in Region: nominate Turkey-Levant, probably W Caucasus; <i>jerdoni</i> (subsuming <i>balchanica</i>) Caucasus, Transcaucasia, Transcaspia, Iran, Afghanistan; <i>jerdoni</i> scarce BM, W Tien Shan, spreading E Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Breeds Turkey, Levant, S Caucasus, SW Turkmenistan (<i>balchanica</i>), N Iraq Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011, much of Afghanistan (& passage Paludan 1959), Iran Scott & Adhami 2006 fairly common SB highlands Iran, PM across Iran, uncommon winterer S coast lowlands Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; W Kyrgyzstan Ven 2002, <i>jerdoni</i> breeds E Afghanistan Paludan 1959 Roberts 1992, Breeding distribution Azerbaijan greater than thought 2018 SGATR41(1) ; fairly common PM & WV Oman, breeding confirmed Jun 2013 OBL7 ; passage migrant Arabia, a few wintering in E Jennings 2010, winters also S Iran, UAE, SW Yemen, India, sub-Saharan Africa, Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2001. Egypt? BE
836	Arabian Warbler (Red Sea Warbler)	<i>Curruca leucomalaena</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia leucomelaena</i>)	Clade 3 Voelcker & Light 2011: ancestral to Orphean Warblers. Resident, 4 ssp3 in Region, from Negev both sides Red Sea to Somalia, Yemen, Oman, Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2001: status in Arabia; <i>negevensis</i> SE Israel, SW Jordan; <i>blanfordi</i> SE Egypt S to Eritrea; <i>somaliensis</i> Djibouti, N Somalia; nominate W Arabian coast to S Oman. Resident south from 26°N W Red Sea in broad band to SW Yemen & E to Dhofar, Oman; c 130 000bp Jennings 2010, fairly common resident breeder S Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE, extralimital W Red Sea coast, N Horn of Africa HBW11.
PT	Desert Warbler PT	<i>Curruca nana</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia nana</i>)	Basal to Clades 2 & 3 Voelcker & Light 2011. Re Parent Taxon, HBW does not split, nor does BLI (Aug 2016), IOC2.0 & H&M4 split to African Desert Warbler <i>S. deserti</i> . Parkin & Knox 2010 note the lack of published DNA evidence (believed to show wide separation).
837	Asian Desert Warbler (Desert Warbler)	<i>Curruca [nana] nana</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia [nana] nana</i> or <i>S.n. nana</i>)	Monotypic. Breeds CA, mostly C&SW Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012; common BM S half of Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; fairly common SB deserts E & SE Iran, PM across Iran, some winter S coast lowlands Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, N Afghanistan, winters S Afghanistan, S Iran, Middle East including Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008 (uncommon Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, rare Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, 15-record PM Cyprus CBR11 , common PM & WV Oman OBL7 ; from Iraq southwards, Red Sea coast to Somalia, E Egypt, Sudan, Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2001. Egypt Avib, BE
838	Common Whitethroat	<i>Curruca communis</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia communis</i>)	Clade 2 Voelcker & Light 2011. 4 ssp all in Region: <i>communis</i> N Asia Minor & PM for Russian populations; <i>volgensis</i> N Kazakhstan; <i>icterops</i> S&SE Turkey,-Levant-Caucasus, Iran, SW Turkmenistan; <i>rubicola</i> abundant breeder & PM E montane Kazakhstan. <i>S.c. icterops</i> & <i>rubicola</i> S Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997; <i>rubicola</i> common BM montane SE Kazakhstan, <i>volgensis</i> common BM, PM lowlands of N&E Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Breeds Turkey, Caucasus, W&N Iraq, N Iran, N Afghanistan (<i>icterops</i> passage Paludan 1959), S E&N CA, common PM Oman OBL7 , winters sub-Saharan & eastern Africa, Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2001. Egypt Avib, BE. Mortality of Sahel winterers strongly linked (probably especially females) to prevalent conditions, although recovery almost as fast as decline, but present numbers likely below pre-1960s levels Zwarts <i>et al</i> 2009.
PT	Marmora's Warbler PT	<i>Curruca sarda</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia sarda</i>)	PT : Bairlein <i>et al</i> 2006 split to extralimital Balearic Warbler <i>S.[s.] balearica</i> (on morphology, vocalisation & genetics, Anderson <i>et al</i> 2009) BLI disagreed (see ORL Hypothetical List), but IOC2.0, Sangster <i>et al</i> 2012, H&M4 support.
839	Marmora's Warbler	<i>Curruca [sarda] sarda</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia [sarda] sarda</i> or <i>S.s. sarda</i>)	Clade 2 Voelcker & Light 2011. Monotypic. Winters NW Libya, Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2001, once collected at Sollum Egypt Jan 1928 Goodman & Meininger 1989, Isenmann <i>et al</i> 2016.
840	Spectacled Warbler	<i>Curruca conspicillata</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia conspicillata</i>)	Clade 2 Voelcker & Light 2011. 2 ssp: nominate Cyprus, Levant, SW Turkey, Egypt; <i>orbitalis</i> extralimital Atlantic Islands. Illera <i>et al</i> 2014 demonstrate convincingly that despite disparate Atlantic island breeding colonies across a wide geographic range, considerable gene flow occurs (presumably by early pairing on the wintering grounds) between populations. In consequence, this species shows little diversification; there are no grounds for any taxonomic split between these Atlantic populations. <i>S.c. conspicillata</i> breeds Turkey (SE Anatolia) Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, another population seemingly resident Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2014, Hatay province Gül & Mehmet 2011, Israel, Jordan, Syria, Lebanon, Cyprus, winters there & N Egypt; vagrant Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, <i>orbitalis</i> resident NW Libya, Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2001. Egypt Avib, BE NB Northward range extension predicted due to climate change Assandri & Morganti 2015.
PT	Subalpine Warbler PT (Taxa morphologically very similar, esp. ♀♀; syntopic populations consequential of pre-mating isolation (Brambilla <i>et al</i> 2008) in winter quarters? cf <i>Ficedula</i> females Sætre & Sæther 2010	<i>Curruca cantillans</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia cantillans</i>)	PT history: initially, 1 sp (4 ssp) <i>inornata</i> (NW Africa) <i>albistriata</i> (W form: Trieste area down Dalmatian coast. E form: continuously to Greece, Crete, Tyrrhenian islands & W Turkey) <i>cantillans</i> (W form: Iberia & S France. E form Italy) & (the then doubtful) <i>moltonii</i> (=subalpine; often subsumed in <i>cantillans</i>) of W Mediterranean islands. 1st taxonomic revision: the split into E & W groups (as in ORL to v2.2) was arbitrary, less evidence-based. 2nd taxonomic revision based on breeding dynamics (Italian mainland, mostly); DNA & song research supports 3 main mt lineages (but across previous concepts): <i>moltonii</i> (Balearics, Sardinia, Corsica & NW Italy [formerly partly within <i>cantillans</i> continuity]); western <i>cantillans</i> Iberia/S France; Italian (southern) <i>cantillans</i> & <i>albistriata</i> (data then lacking for <i>inornata</i> assessment Brambilla <i>et al</i> 2008). Although <i>moltonii</i> partly cryptic (Brambilla <i>et al</i> 2009), thus occupies different distribution to any ever described under 'subalpine'; warrants species status? IOC v2.3 agreed as Moltoni's Warbler (see Hypothetical List), but Svensson 2013 finalises relationships into 3 lineages as forecast by Brambilla <i>et al</i> 2008, but name <i>subalpine</i> has priority over <i>moltonii</i> . We align with Svensson 2013 & H&M4. Voelcker & Light 2011 acknowledge Brambilla <i>et al</i> 2008 & Svensson 2013, but their samples did not include all these taxa.
841	Eastern Subalpine Warbler (Subalpine Warbler)	<i>Curruca [cantillans] cantillans</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia [cantillans] cantillans</i>)	Clade 2 Voelcker & Light 2011. Only ssp <i>albistriata</i> in Region, nominate extralimital to W. IOC 4.1 proposes split; ssp <i>albistriata</i> breeds Dalmatian coast, Greece, Aegean islands, W & SW Turkey, perhaps also Turkey-Syria W border, winters Sahara or sub-Saharan Africa, Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2001, Western Desert Egypt down to Jebel Uweinat Goodman <i>et al</i> 1986, uncommon migrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. Egypt BinE. NB Svensson 2013 groups this taxon and southern (mainland Italy) populations of <i>cantillans</i> together as an allospecies (<i>cantillans</i> has priority) separate from those described in the row below (Brambilla <i>et al</i> 2008), thus becoming <i>sensu stricto</i> . <i>S.c. albistriata</i> .
842	Western Subalpine Warbler (Subalpine Warbler)	<i>Curruca [cantillans] inornata</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia [cantillans] inornata</i>)	Clade 2 Voelcker & Light 2011. Both ssp, <i>inornata</i> & <i>iberiae</i> , nominally extralimital to W, but one (likely nominate) collected Israel 1968 Shirihai 1996. Very likely occurs irregularly in Egypt, especially if westernmost populations perform loop migration (Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2001). NB Svensson 2013 groups western (Iberia & S France) populations of <i>cantillans</i> as <i>iberiae</i> (ssp <i>novo</i>) and all <i>inornata</i> (NW Africa) together, as an allospecies separate from those described in the row above (Brambilla <i>et al</i> 2008).
843	Sardinian Warbler	<i>Curruca melanocephala</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia melanocephala</i>)	Clade 2 Voelcker & Light 2011. 2 extant ssp: nominate Asia Minor, Cyprus; <i>momus</i> Syria, Lebanon, Israel, W Jordan, NE Sinai. Breeds, or resident N, W & S Turkey (Roselaar 1995), Levant, Cyprus (where many now resident Richardson 2014), Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2001. Range expansion northwards reaching Switzerland & S-C Turkey; formerly winterer N Iraq, but no record since 1920s Salim <i>et al</i> 2012. Steadily displacing <i>S. melanothorax</i> , Cyprus island endemic Flint & McArthur 2014. Single-record vagrant Oman 2004 OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE NB1 taxon <i>momus</i> SC Turkey through to Sinai sometimes treated separately; Zarudny recorded as winterer Iran Gulf littoral and Mesopotamian edge, breeding Zagros. NB2 DB 2014 call ssp <i>momus</i> Levantine Sardinian Warbler and the presumed extinct <i>norrisae</i> Egyptian Sardinian Warbler

844	Ménétriés's Warbler {Menetries's Warbler}	<i>Curruca mystacea</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia mystacea</i>)	Clade 2 Voelcker & Light 2011. 3 ssp., all in Region, all winter Arabia & NE Africa: nominate NE Turkey, E Transcaucasia, N Iran, W Caspian shore to Volga interfluvium; <i>rubescens</i> SE Turkey, Syria E Jordan-Iraq, SW Iran; <i>turcménica</i> NE Iran, Turkmenistan, SC Kazakhstan, E Uzbekistan, W Tajikistan-Pakistan. <i>S.m. turcménica</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997. Breeds SE Turkey, N Syria, Iraq, Iran, Caucasus, CA; breeds Kyrgyzstan, W Ferghana, Ven 2002 scarce BM S-C Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, confirmed breeding 700km further E Wassink 2015a, Uzbekistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, Afghanistan (Paludan 1959 [& passage] NW & SE R&A 2005), winters S Iran, Arabia, Red Sea coasts, Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2001, fairly common PM & WV Oman OBL7 . 3rd record, female, Larnaca Cyprus Apr 2016 CRC . 6th record Wadi Gemal, Egypt Mar 2015 EORC . NB1 Once lumped with <i>melanocephala</i> . NB2 No reason to omit French accents in English name; note its finally correct spelling (3 acute accents) from book produced by him: qv Parkin & Knox 2010, Jobling 2010.
845	Rüppell's Warbler	<i>Curruca ruppelli</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia ruppelli</i> or <i>Sylvia rueppelli</i>)	Clade 2 Voelcker & Light 2011. Monotypic. Breeds W to SC Turkey, NW Syria, winters Sudan, Chad, Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2001, rare vagrant Iran Scott & Adhami 2006, no records since 1950s. 1st for Uzbekistan & C Asia, a male in Kyzylkum desert Apr 2017 DB39(3) : 211. Fairly common (spring) & rare (autumn) PM Cyprus CBR11 , single-record 1941 vagrant Lorestan Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. Egypt Avib, BE. NB change of spelling in scientific name is reversion to original description (H&M4, IOC2.4).
846	Cyprus Warbler	<i>Curruca melanothorax</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia melanothorax</i>)	Clade 2 Voelcker & Light 2011. Monotypic. Breeds Cyprus. Initially, any decline since expansion of Sardinian Warbler <i>S. melanocephala</i> imperceptible Pomeroy & Walsh 2000, but since evident Pomeroy 2009. Now evident that Sardinian Warbler is steadily displacing Cyprus Warbler over all suitable habitats in W Cyprus Flint & McArthur 2014; Pomeroy <i>et al</i> 2016 find decline is 59% per decade, but that C & E Cyprus remain free of <i>S. melanocephala</i> . 7th Turkish record Apr 2010 Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2014. Winters around head of Red Sea, along Red Sea W coast, Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2001, uncommon S Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. Egypt Avib, BE.
847	Yemen Warbler (formerly Arabian Tit-Warbler) (Yemen Parisoma)	<i>Curruca buryi</i> (formerly <i>Sylvia buryi</i> or <i>Parisoma buryi</i>)	Vulnerable . Clade 3 Voelcker & Light 2011. Monotypic. Taxonomy as per Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2001, p517, HBW1, IOC2.0. SW Arabian endemic, Baker 1997, resident N Yemen Porter & Warr 1985. Sedentary between 1540 & 3100m asl in disappearing woodland habitats; c9000bp Jennings 2010.
		Zosteropidae	Included as Clade C in the comprehensive babbler phylogeny of Cai <i>et al</i> 2019. although many <i>Zosterops</i> spp were not covered therein, given the upheaval of Husemann <i>et al</i> 2016, Pearson & Turner 2016 and current studies within the genus, eg Lim <i>et al</i> 2018 who separate extralimital eastern of <i>Z. palpebrosus sensu lato</i> taxa into separate spp, hence need for new English name.
848	Indian White-eye (Oriental White-eye)	<i>Zosterops palpebrosa</i> (<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>)	English name-change IOC9.1. Only one of 12 ssp in Region, <i>occidentis</i> ; all other ssp extralimital to E & SE. NE Afghanistan, Dickinson 2003, R&A 2005 – Paludan 1959 <i>egregia</i> , status uncertain; eastern Afghan Safed Koh H&E 1970. In Arabia, breeds at only a single site, Mahawt (Muhut) island mangroves Oman (found 1999 Eriksen <i>et al</i> 2001), unsurveyed population likely tiny Jennings 2010, presumed resident breeder OBL7 , still present Jan 2018 DB40(2) : 123. Recorded Iran Reynolds 1978, may breed or be resident Scott & Adhami 2006 rare & local resident Hormozgan Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017: recorded Iran Jan 2009 Winkel <i>et al</i> 2010, reported July 2005, Hamidi 2006, 5 at Khooor-e Azini, 10 at Khooor-e Khalathi Hormozgan Nov 2017 DB40(1) : 56, 3 Bandar-e Sirik Hormozgan Feb 2019 DB41(2) : 133. NB1 <i>palpebrosus</i> includes <i>occidentis</i> , which is a synonym for <i>egregius</i> . NB2 Two lineages detected in Thailand Round <i>et al</i> 2018, suggesting that the genetic makeup of this sp across its large distribution may be complex, meriting a re-examination of species limits. Lim <i>et al</i> 2018 draw new distributions for various <i>Zosterops</i> spp, including <i>Z. palpebrosus</i> ; the findings of these two papers indicate the need to deconstruct several White-eye 'wastebasket' species, especially since mangrove-living populations seem to have affinities with distant migratory species.
Cox <i>et al</i> 2014 shows that the Socotran endemic taxon <i>socotranus</i> is distinct from mainland African <i>abyssinicus</i> taxa; IOC9.1 resolves as full sp unrelated to current <i>abyssinicus</i>.			
849	Socotran White-eye {Socotra White-eye} (Formerly included in Abyssinian White-eye, earlier called White-breasted White-eye)	<i>Zosterops socotranus</i> (formerly treated in error as <i>Z. (abyssinicus) socotranus</i>)	Monotypic. Unrelated to any current <i>Z. abyssinicus</i> taxa IOC9.1 (Which sequences after mainland Arabian/African <i>Zosterops</i>). Formerly considered as Socotran form of African species to grant it separate identity Hugh Buck pers comm, c5000bp Jennings 2010. Case ending, David & Gosselin 2002. Cox <i>et al</i> 2014 noted distinctiveness wrt East African <i>abyssinicus</i> taxa (<i>flavilateralis</i> , <i>jubaensis</i>); they also suggest that <i>socotranus</i> originated 1.75Mya, and the other two 1.35Mya. However, the Arabian mainland taxon <i>abyssinicus</i> was not sampled. NB H&M4 list distribution extending to N Somalia, which is doubtful.
PT	Abyssinian White-eye PT	<i>Zosterops abyssinicus</i>	PT Much evidence to support split of Socotran form <i>contra</i> Kirwan 2007 by Cox <i>et al</i> 2014, Lim <i>et al</i> 2018, although Arabian mainland <i>abyssinicus</i> remain unsampled. H&M4 does not split. NB1 Husemann <i>et al</i> 2016 found that East African <i>Zosterops</i> were non-monophyletic and that African Yellow White-eye <i>Z. senegalensis</i> was polyphyletic, one population of which being basal to all the <i>Zosterops</i> taxa examined and the other population being sister to <i>Z. abyssinicus</i> ; this contradicts findings from earlier microsatellite and sequence data, implying the existence of cryptic taxa within the overall distribution. NB2 Pearson & Turner 2017 review the taxonomy of <i>Zosterops</i> in East Africa; <i>Z. senegalensis</i> African White-eye (extralimital) & <i>Z. abyssinicus</i> Abyssinian White-eye were much over-lumped, perhaps an indicator of the latter's status in the OSME Region, particularly for mangrove-breeding taxa.
850	Abyssinian White-eye (White-breasted White-eye)	<i>Zosterops (abyssinicus) abyssinicus</i> (formerly <i>Z. abyssinica</i>)	Only <i>arabs</i> of 5 ssp in Region: 4 extralimital ssp from NE Sudan (SE Egypt?) to Tanzania.; <i>arabs</i> SW Saudi Arabia, S Oman, Dickinson 2003, N Yemen Porter & Warr 1985. Status in Arabia: common to abundant in woodland & juniper, mostly from 1000-3000m asl S Tihama hills & also Dhofar (c600 000bp), possibly small numbers between; abundant resident breeder wooded S Oman, spreading to C OBL7 . Case ending, David & Gosselin 2002
851	'Mangrove White-eye'	<i>Zosterops</i> sp/ssp	A population of a <i>Zosterops</i> taxon, seemingly unrelated to nearby <i>Z. abyssinicus</i> populations (mangrove habitat, smaller size, general biometrics) or to <i>Z. palpebrosus</i> (plumage differences, bill colour [although one <i>palpebrosus</i> population inhabits mangroves on Mahawt Island, Oman: Eriksen <i>et al</i> 2001]), occurs in mangroves on the Saudi SW Red Sea coast (Jizan Province SG ATR 2015) 3 ringed Jun 2016 SG38(2) : 233: Newton 2006, Porter & Aspinall 2010, Babbington & Roberts 2014. We list this <i>Zosterops</i> sp population separately to prevent its existence being overlooked until such time as DNA techniques can offer further insight into its relationship to other <i>Zosterops</i> taxa. Similarly, an extralimital unidentified population in <i>Z. palpebrosus</i> in the Nicobars has yet to be classified R&A 2005, 2012. Note the findings of Husemann <i>et al</i> 2016 summarised in the PT line above. NB A paper looking at mangrove-living populations in Arabia is at an early stage, but the co-authors include Babbington, Kirwan, Shirihai & Schweizer (Shirihai & Svensson 2018).
		Regulidae	Likely PT case (Parkin & Knox 2010), after further research (including playback experiments), for Goldcrest taxa <i>tristis</i> [Tajikistan] + <i>japonensis</i> [extralimital to E] as full species (3.6-5% cyt-b genetic divergence, Martens & Päckert 2003), similarly elevation likely of <i>himalayensis</i> [Afghanistan] + <i>yunnanensis</i> , vocal analyses (Päckert <i>et al</i> 2003) supportive, Martens <i>et al</i> 2011 more so. H&M4, IOC7.2 do not split. We consider the cited papers are persuasive in allotting separate entries, a decision reinforced in recent correspondence Jochen Martens pers comm Dec 2014, who notes the haplotype distances as "astonishingly high". NB The Atlantic islands goldcrests, though remote, are surprisingly closely related to mainland populations Päckert & Martens 2004.
852	Common Firecrest	<i>Regulus ignicapilla</i>	4 ssp, 2 in Region: <i>caucasicus</i> W Caucasus; nominate Asia Minor; extralimital <i>tauricus</i> Crimea, <i>balearicus</i> Balearic Islands, NW Africa. Resident Caucasus, N Turkey, Baker 1997, 1st two Israel Dec 2011 DB34(1) : 58, 1st Iraq record March 2015 Ararat 2016, 1st for Lebanon Oct 1958, 2nd record shot Nov 2015 Ramadan-Jaradi & Itani 2016. Egypt Avib, BE. Case ending, David & Gosselin 2002. NB Extralimital Taiwan Firecrest <i>R. goodfellowi</i> belongs to the Goldcrest phylogeny Päckert <i>et al</i> 2009.

PT	Goldcrest PT	<i>Regulus regulus</i>	PT From Martens & Päckert 2003, Päckert <i>et al</i> 2003, Martens <i>et al</i> 2011, Jochen Martens pers comm Dec 2014, we tentatively extract two groups from the Goldcrest taxa that exhibit haplotype (cytochrome- <i>b</i>) & song distinctiveness.
853	'European' Goldcrest	<i>Regulus (regulus) regulus</i>	10 ssp (including <i>coatsi</i> on general evidence Jochen Martens pers comm Dec 2014), 3 perhaps 4 in Region: nominate may winter Cyprus, scarce resident, PM, WV Altai E Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; <i>buturlini</i> Asia Minor, Caucasus, uncommon WV N Iran (<i>hyrcanus</i>) Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; <i>coatsi-regulus</i> intergrades (<i>coatsi</i> i-type?) likely majority E Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Largely resident Caucasus, Turkey, S & SE CA, rare winterer to S, 1st record Kuwait (2 birds) Nov 2013 KORC , Egypt Avib, BE. NB1 Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009. NB2 cyt-b distance values: <i>regulus-japonensis</i> 5.0%; <i>regulus-tristis</i> 3.6%; <i>regulus-himalayensis</i> 4.8% Martens <i>et al</i> 2011.
854	'Himalayan Goldcrest'	<i>Regulus (regulus) himalayensis</i>	3 ssp, only one in Region: nominate NE Afghanistan, extraliminally through N Pakistan to Nepal; <i>sikkimensis</i> E of Nepal, <i>yunnanensis</i> NC China, but <i>sikkimensis</i> validity as ssp appears weak Jochen Martens pers comm Dec 2014; <i>himalayensis</i> breeds NE Afghanistan, Paludan 1959. English name informal & OSME. NB cyt-b distances to <i>regulus</i> 4.8% & <i>japonensis</i> 6.2% Martens <i>et al</i> 2011.
855	'Eastern Goldcrest'	<i>Regulus (regulus) japonensis</i>	2 ssp, only one in Region: nominate extralimital SE Siberia Baikal to Russian far East, Sakhalin, S Kurils, Japan, N Korea, NE China; <i>tristis</i> common resident SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, Tien Shan, wintering SW Asia; <i>tristis</i> Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, Iran (<i>contra</i> Scott & Adhami 2006, scarce winterer), Afghanistan, Baker 1997, <i>tristis</i> winters W Afghanistan Paludan 1959 R&A 2005. English name informa@OSME. NB cyt-b distance values: <i>japonensis-himalayensis</i> 6.2% <i>japonensis-tristis</i> 3.0% Martens <i>et al</i> 2011.
		Troglodytidae	
PT	Eurasian Wren PT	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>	PT: Kerr <i>et al</i> 2007 reinforced case for splitting Nearctic <i>T. troglodytes</i> into 6 lineages; AOU & IOC 2.6 recognise 3, that below & 2 Nearctic spp, Winter Wren <i>T. hiemalis</i> & Pacific Wren <i>T. pacificus</i> . Rice <i>et al</i> 1999 proposed erecting <i>Nannus</i> for this species only from others in <i>Troglodytes</i> , citing song differences. Recently the DBWP List followed suit.
856	Eurasian Wren (Winter Wren, Wren)	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>	IOC4.4 lists 28 ssp, 7 perhaps 8 occur in Region: <i>cypristes</i> S&W Turkey, Cyprus, Levant; <i>hyrcanus</i> Caucasus, N (resident) & WV SW Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, N Turkey; <i>subpallidus</i> NE Iran, NW Afghanistan, NW Turkmenistan, S Uzbekistan; <i>tianschanicus</i> common resident SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; <i>troglydytes</i> rare WV W Kazakhstan Arend Wassink <i>in litt</i> Dec 2014; <i>neglectus</i> NE Afghanistan; <i>magrathi</i> SE Afghanistan; <i>juniperi</i> from NE Libya may wander to Egypt. <i>T. subpallidus</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, <i>tianschanicus</i> range extension N to Altai 2012 Wassink 2013. Present all N CA, & Turkey-Afghanistan (<i>tianschanicus</i> N, <i>magrathi</i> SE & <i>neglectus</i> Nurestan Paludan 1959), HBW10, Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008, likely scarce breeder N Iraq Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011, also SE CA Flint <i>et al</i> 1984. 1st record 1992 Egypt EORC accepted 2011, 3rd for Kuwait ar al-Abraq Feb 2017 DB389(2) : 129. Avib, BE. NB Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009.
		Sittidae	
PT	Eurasian Nuthatch PT	<i>Sitta europaea</i>	IOC2.0 accepts split of extralimital <i>arctica</i> (monotypic) as supported by Collar & Pilgrim 2007, Sangster <i>et al</i> 2012 & implied in Redkin & Konovalova 2006, suggested in Zink <i>et al</i> 2006b) as <i>S. arctica</i> Siberian Nuthatch; species status confirmed by Lei <i>et al</i> 2019. However, much better English name would be 'Arctic Nuthatch' (Richard Kilim <i>in litt</i>), because some populations grouped under <i>S.e. asiatica</i> previously informally known as 'Siberian Nuthatch' (<i>taxa asiatica, baicalensis, sakhaleensis, clara, takatsukasai & albifrons</i> in 'white-bellied <i>asiatica</i> ' group of Redkin & Konovalova 2006). IOC7.2 recognises all these taxa in sequence, but not as a recognised group. Nevertheless, we place this group in a separate line. Redkin <i>et al</i> 2015 emphasise that extralimital <i>S. arctica</i> is morphologically cryptic, but genetically distant from <i>S. europaea</i> . NB1 While heeding cautionary note in HBW13 that too many populations remain unsampled & allotting of taxa within species is uncertain, as is extent of further speciation uncertain, we note Lei <i>et al</i> 2019 identify 6 lineages in Eurasian Nuthatch that merit further analysis. Nevertheless, Redkin & Konovalova 2006 on eastern taxa align well with the prescient groupings of Vaurie 1959. H&M4 illustrate Vaurie's 5 groups (after extralimital <i>S. arctica</i> elevated). NB2 Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009.
857	Eurasian Nuthatch	<i>Sitta [europaea] europaea</i>	H&M4 groups 1 (<i>europaea</i> only) & 2 comprise together 9 ssp, 4 perhaps 5 (all group 2) occur in the Region: <i>levantina</i> Israel, Lebanon, S Turkey; <i>caucasica</i> N Turkey, Caucasus; <i>persica</i> SE Turkey, N Iraq, N Iran forests Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; <i>rubiginosa</i> N Iran, Azerbaijan; <i>caesia</i> may reach European Turkey from Greece. Resident montane W to NE Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008, Caucasus, NE Iraq (Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011), N, W-C Iran, H&Q 1996. NB1 Overlap between <i>europaea, asiatica & arctica</i> and separation from <i>baicalensis</i> await analysis. NB2 Vaurie's groups 4 & 5 remote in Far East.
858	'Siberian Pine Nuthatch' (Not to be confused with extralimital Siberian Nuthatch <i>S. arctica</i>)	<i>Sitta (europaea) asiatica</i> (white-bellied group)	H&M4 group 3 comprises 6 ssp (see PT above) as recognised by Redkin & Konovalova 2006 (IOC7.2 aligns well), of which only ssp <i>asiatica</i> is known in Region, Common resident, rare WV Ural Valley, N-c & W Altai Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; remaining 5 ssp extralimital to E. NB <i>asiatica</i> strongly linked to <i>Pinus sibirica</i> seeds Rogacheva 1992, hence our informal@OSME English name.
859	Kashmir Nuthatch (formerly Brook's Nuthatch)	<i>Sitta cashmirensis</i>	Monotypic. Resident NE Afghanistan, H&Q 1996, R&A 2005, Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998, 2009, E Afghanistan Paludan 1959, Roberts 1992, suggested by Bates & Lowther 1952. Once considered a relict of <i>S. europaea</i> in E Afghanistan H&E 1970, but vocally very different Dickinson 2006..
860	Krüper's Nuthatch	<i>Sitta krueperi</i>	Monotypic. Resident Turkey, NW Caucasus, H&Q 1996, including Georgia & adjacent Russia Koblik & Arkhipov 2014. Probably confined to Asia Minor distribution of Calabrian Pine <i>Pinus brutia</i> ; <i>S. krueperi</i> largely responsible for continued spread of 'abnormal' (wingless) <i>P. brutia</i> seeds by remotely caching them Frankis 1991. Agile and dainty gleaner.
PT	White-cheeked Nuthatch PT (formerly Przevalski's or Przevalski's Nuthatch)	<i>Sitta leucopsis</i>	Re Parent Taxon ; IOC8.1 accepts split of extralimital Przevalski's Nuthatch <i>S.(l.) przewalskii</i> (R&A 2005), supported by HBW13, elevating <i>leucopsis</i> (noted by Dickinson 2006 & H&M4. However Pasquet <i>et al</i> 2014 in near-complete phylogeny of <i>Sitta</i> taxa establish taxon <i>przewalskii</i> as having no close relatives, and so we follow accordingly (Thus matching Inskipp & Collar 2015).
861	White-cheeked Nuthatch	<i>Sitta leucopsis</i>	Monotypic IOC4.4. Resident NE Afghanistan, H&Q 1996, R&A 2005, Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998; Roberts 1992 – Nurestan & N side of eastern Safed Koh in Afghanistan, also H&E 1970, <i>leucopsis</i> E Paludan 1959.
862	Western Rock Nuthatch (Neumayer's Nuthatch)	<i>Sitta neumayer</i>	All 3 ssp in Region: nominate Turkey, Transcaucasia, N Iran, Levant-N Israel; <i>tschittscherini</i> Iraq, resident Zagros Iran <i>rupicola</i> N&W Iran; <i>plumbea</i> local resident S-C Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. Resident Turkey, Lebanon, Israel (common Mt Hermon Perlman & Meyrav 2009), S Caucasus, NE Iraq, Iran, H&Q 1996, Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008.
863	Eastern Rock Nuthatch (Great Rock or Persian Nuthatch)	<i>Sitta tephronota</i>	All 4 ssp in Region: <i>dresseri</i> SE Turkey-SW Iran, Iraq; <i>obscura</i> S Transcaucasia-N&C Iran & NE Turkey; nominate C Asia-Afghanistan; <i>iranica</i> SW Turkmenistan, NE Iran-Uzbek Kyzylkum desert; <i>tephronota</i> common resident W Tien Shan- Zhungarsky Alatau SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; that & <i>iranica</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997. Resident SE Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, NW Iraq, arid hills mountains across Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, S CA, Afghanistan (Paludan 1959; Darwaz Badakhshan Niethammer 1973; not uncommon C Afghanistan Redman 1981, Bamiyan Busuttil & Ayé 2009), H&Q 1996. NB DB 2011 call ssp <i>obscura</i> 'Armenian Rock Nuthatch'
		Tichodromidae	IOC v2.0 places in its own family Tichodromidae , H&M4 retains in Sittidae

864	Wallcreeper	<i>Tichodroma muraria</i>	2 spp, both in Region: nominate Turkey, Caucasus, N Iran; <i>nepalensis</i> E Iran, N Afghanistan, C Asia, Tien Shan, extralimital to Nepal. Resident or breeds mountains Turkey (<i>muraria</i>) Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, NW Iraq Moore & Boswell 1956 (status now uncommon winterer Salim <i>et al</i> 2012), Caucasus, uncommon resident Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, S&E CA (K-M&K 2005), <i>nepalensis</i> scarce resident Tien Shan E to Saur Mts Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; widespread through mountains Caucasus to Himalayas & E China. Rare winter Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009; Afghanistan, altitudinal or short-distance migrant, H&Q 1996, R&A 2005, not uncommon Redman1981, vagrant Jordan Mitchell 2017. NB Zhao <i>et al</i> 2016 found that, based on the concatenated sequences, <i>Tichodroma</i> was most closely related to <i>Sitta</i> , while <i>Certhia</i> was in a separate clade.
		Certhiidae	
PT	Eurasian Treecreeper PT	<i>Certhia familiaris</i>	IOC1.6 accepts split (Tietze <i>et al</i> 2006) of Hodgson's Treecreeper C. [<i>familiaris</i>] <i>hodgsoni</i> as do HBW 13, H&M4, distributed in Kashmir and N Pakistan (Dickinson 2003); extralimital ssp <i>mandelli</i> & <i>khamensis</i> strongly separated, possibly full species Martens & Tietze 2006. See also ORL Hypothetical List. A separate lineage incorporating Corsica (<i>corsa</i>) & Caucasus (<i>caucasicus</i>) populations has been revealed Pons <i>et al</i> 2015a, but not as full sp. NB1 Pons <i>et al</i> 2019 confirm the genetic closeness of the extralimital Corsican ssp <i>corsa</i> & Caucasus ssp <i>caucasicus</i> , relicts of pre-glacial populations, but refrain from elevating to species rank until full evaluation of Caucasus population. NB2 Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009.
865	Eurasian Treecreeper	<i>Certhia [familiaris] familiaris</i>	10 spp, 5 in Region: <i>caucasica</i> N Turkey (perhaps full sp with extralimital <i>corsa</i> Pons <i>et al</i> 2019), Caucasus; <i>persica</i> SE Azerbaijan, N Iran; <i>tianshanica</i> rare resident Kazakh Tien Shan, extralimital to NW China, <i>daurica</i> Altai Kazakhstan <i>extralimita</i> to NE China, Korea; <i>familiaris</i> very rare PM & rare WV Ural Valley, N-C Kazakhstan, <i>tianshanica</i> rare resident N&C Tien Shan, Zhungarsky Alatau, <i>daurica</i> rare resident E-most Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; trapped W Kazakhstan. Widespread in Russian forest belt Rogacheva 1992; <i>familiaris</i> rare winter, N Turkey, Caucasus, N Iran (scarce Scott & Adhami 2006, uncommon resident Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017), Kyrgyzstan, H&Q 1996, SE CA (E&N Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002). NB interbreeding with <i>brachydactyla</i> in Sweden Anderson <i>et al</i> 2009; due to niche pressures?
866	Hodgson's Treecreeper	<i>Certhia [familiaris] hodgsoni</i>	Nominate in Kashmir and N Pakistan: that it occurs in neighbouring Afghan Nurestan seemingly confirmed by BLDZ map Nov 2015 indicating significant range occupied E & NE of Kabul.
867	Short-toed Treecreeper	<i>Certhia brachydactyla</i>	5 spp, 3 in Region: nominate Turkey; <i>rossocaucasica</i> SW Caucasus; <i>dorotheae</i> Cyprus. Resident W half of Turkey (not centre) Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, W Caucasus, H&Q 1996. NB DB 2011 name Cyprus ssp <i>dorotheae</i> 'Cyprus Short-toed Treecreeper', perhaps more accurate than the 'Cyprus Treecreeper' of Bannerman & Bannerman 1971?
868	Bar-tailed Treecreeper (Himalayan Treecreeper)	<i>Certhia himalayana</i>	4 spp, 2 in Region: <i>taenuria</i> N Afghanistan, C Asia; nominate SE Afghanistan, extralimital to S & E. ssp <i>taenuria</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997 & only one fully-documented vagrancy record S Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Resident parts S CA; occurs Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002, Afghanistan - NW <i>taeniura</i> , <i>E limes</i> (subsumed in <i>himalayana</i>) Paludan 1959, H&Q 1996; NW & E Afghanistan, S Tajikistan R&A 2005. NB Possibly this taxon ' <i>Certhia spec ?</i> ' in Zagros Iran cited in Zarudny 1911.
		Sturnidae	Zucon <i>et al</i> 2008 found relationships of Palearctic-Oriental starlings & mynas in need of revision. NB Many sturnid spp continue to be introduced, particularly because many cultures have a long history of bird-keeping, but also because of developing prosperity funding the trade in exotics Blackburn <i>et al</i> 2015.
869	Bank Myna	<i>Acridotheres ginginianus</i> (formerly <i>Sturnus ginginianus</i> by some)	Monotypic. IOC2.0 follows Zucon <i>et al</i> 2008. Colonial, near-commensal; vagrancy to Region F&C 1998 (Old specimen SE Afghanistan: Meinertzhagen) suspect R&A 2005, but accepted by Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012: BLDZ map Nov 2018 gives distribution into Afghanistan W of Peshawar Pakistan halfway to Jalalabad. Favours rice-cultivation & irrigation schemes Roberts 1992. Certainly introduced UAE (100+ Abu Dhabi Island mid-1970s Bundy & Warr 1979), Kuwait, Oman, Lever 2005; Kuwait, Gregory & al-Nasrallah 2001; C Arabia Jennings 2004a; Qatar 2007 Martin Vestergaard pers comm. Has bred commensally & usually only in flocks Riyadh (pre-2001), Kuwait UAE, Oman; perhaps 1200bp overall Jennings 2010; increasingly common resident N Oman OBL7 : escapes known Tehran, but flock of 10 in Iranian Baluchestan DB39(4) : 272, perhaps from Omani population; Apr 2017, first accepted record in the wild Shokouhi <i>et al</i> 2018. NB Nearest natural population to Iran is 550km W of border with Pakistan.
870	Common Myna (Indian Myna)	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	2 spp: nominate SE Iran, Central Asia E to SC Kazakhstan; <i>melanostrenus</i> extralimital Sri Lanka. Bird trade may have bred mixed populations for export. IOC2.0 follows Zucon <i>et al</i> 2008. Common cagebird & commensal natural resident SE Iran, Afghanistan (<i>tristis</i> resident/migrant Paludan 1959; H&E 1970) & S CA (Kazakh migrant Chokpak, breeds C-E, S-SE W&O 2007), F&C 2001, common resident, BM S-C to SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002, seemingly increasing Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008. Introduced Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, UAE, Kuwait, Oman, Lever 2005: common Arabia from E Oman to Kuwait (& islands), Riyadh, & locations C Red Sea probably above 100 000bp Jennings 2010: has reached 'plague proportions' Bahrain King 2018; 3 records Jordan JBRC , Khoury & Alshamili 2015; abundant and rapidly increasing resident N&NE Oman, also Salalah S Oman OBL7 . S Iraq, Salim 1998, Egypt, Millington 2000, Rabia <i>et al</i> 2015, N&C Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. Kazakhstan G&G 2005. Egypt Avib, BE
871	Vinous-breasted Starling (Vinous-breasted Myna)	<i>Acridotheres burmannicus</i> (formerly <i>Sturnus burmannicus</i>)	2 spp, both extralimital in SE Asia. Not uncommon cagebird; bird trade may have bred mixed populations. IOC2.0 follows Zucon <i>et al</i> 2008. Introduced Israel; uncommon in Tel Aviv region Perlman & Meyrav 2009; invasive.
872	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i> (formerly <i>Sturnus nigricollis</i>)	Monotypic SE Asia exotic. On Avibase website Israel list Aug 2016 as Introduced. Confirmed as Cat C breeding species Israel Yoav Perlman pers comm Sep 2018.
873	Asian Pied Starling (Pied Myna)	<i>Gracupica contra</i> (= <i>Sturnus contra</i>)	5 spp, all extralimital, although nearest is nominate in NE Pakistan. Believed to have crossed Khyber into Afghanistan, but common cagebird. IOC follow Zucon <i>et al</i> 2008. Popular cagebird; perhaps escapes in Afghanistan, E Iran (F&C 2001 note range extension to W through Pakistan). First recorded UAE 1989 Aspinall 1996; origin (?) Lever 2005 App B. Resident UAE but likely fewer than 100bp Jennings 2010. IOC6.2 Change of English name. Extralimital Sunda ssp <i>jalla</i> elevated to sp, Eaton <i>et al</i> 2016.
874	Chestnut-tailed Starling	<i>Sturnia malabarica</i>	Sole OSME Region record Dawkah Oman 11 Nov 2011 OBL7 . Likely a monsoon vagrant, but certainly a SV W of Karachi to the entrance to Mani Hor (Khor) BLDZ map 2017.
875	Brahminy Starling (formerly Brahminy Myna, Black-headed Starling)	<i>Sturnia pagodarum</i> (= <i>Sturnus pagodarum</i> ; formerly <i>Temenuchus pagodarum</i>)	Monotypic. IOC2.0 follows Zucon <i>et al</i> 2008. Summer breeder E Afghanistan, IOC, (range expanding W in Pakistan), F&C 2001, R&A 2005, Nuristan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, BLDZ Jul 2016 maps as summer breeder into Afghanistan E of Kabul. Origin suspect in Gulf UAE, Lever 2005, App B; small population Dubai Aspinall 2010, Rare PM & WV Oman OBL7 . Perhaps 100bp UAE, slowly increasing Jennings 2010, 1st Iran record Oct 2014 Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2016, 2nd Feb 2016 Kish Island Hormozgan IBRC , 3rd Kangan Bushehr Oct 2017 DB40(3) : 199. NB H&E 1970 use <i>Sturnus</i> , IOC2.0 erects <i>Sturnia</i> .
876	Rose-coloured Starling {Rosy Starling} (Rosy Pastor)	<i>Pastor roseus</i> (reversion from <i>Sturnus roseus</i>)	Monotypic. Reversion to Pastor Lovette & Rubenstein 2007, Lovette <i>et al</i> 2008, Knox <i>et al</i> 2008, Zucon <i>et al</i> 2008, now in Svensson <i>et al</i> 2009. Locust-dependent nomadic breeder, Turkey, Syria, N Iran (where common PM Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; widespread in CA Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, often-abundant BM (correlates with locust invasions) much of mid- to SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, 1st winter record of 2 Kazakh Caspian coast Jan 2017 Wassink 2018, common BM Volga Delta independent of orthopteran abundance Arkhipov 2006. Afghanistan, F&C 2001, winters S to India, fairly common to common PM & WV Oman OBL7 , irregular migrant Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, uncommon migrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. Egypt Avib, BE

877	Common Starling (European Starling)	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	13 ssp 8 perhaps 9 in Region: nominate reaches NW Kazakhstan; <i>poltaratskiy</i> N Kazakhstan; <i>tauricus</i> Sea of Azov, Asia Minor, wintering Middle East; <i>caucasicus</i> W Kazakhstan, N Caucasus, E Transcaucasia-N, W&SW Iran, wintering SW Asia; <i>purpurascens</i> E Turkey, N Iraq, W Transcaucasia wintering Egypt, Middle East; <i>oppenheimi</i> SE Turkey, N Iraq wintering Middle East; <i>nobilior</i> NE Iran, S Turkmenistan, Afghanistan wintering Indian subcontinent; <i>porphyronotus</i> SE Kazakhstan & other 'stans wintering Pakistan to NW China; <i>humei</i> in N Pakistan may occur Afghanistan. S.v. <i>nobilior</i> , <i>caucasicus</i> & <i>porphyronotus</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997: <i>caucasicus</i> common BM, possibly common RB W Kazakhstan; <i>porphyronotus</i> common BM SE Kazakhstan; <i>vulgaris</i> common BM, rare RB, WV NW Kazakhstan; <i>poltaratskiy</i> common resident, BM, PM N-C to NE Kazakhstan, WV further S Wassink 2015b; <i>caucasicus</i> Afghanistan Paludan 1959. Resident NW OSME Region, incl Turkey, Iran Scott & Adhami 2006, N Iraq <i>purpurascens</i> Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011, RB in N, PM & WV further S, F&C 2001, all CA save SE. Breeds N Afghanistan, winters to S, R&A 2005. Breeds UAE; <i>nobilior</i> , <i>porphyronotus</i> (?) Aspinall 1996, small but increasing population UAE (50bp), 1st nest found undisclosed site Jun 2018 Campbell & Smiles 2019a ; but widespread sometimes common WV Arabia Jennings 2010, fairly common WV Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE. NB Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009.
878	Wattled Starling	<i>Creatophora cinerea</i>	Monotypic genus. Probably from Ethiopian population, winters in Yemen, F&C 2001, irregularly so, probably following locust swarms Jennings 2010, uncommon irregular PM & WV Oman OBL7 , 2nd for UAE Abu Dhabi Mar 2018 DB40(3) : 199.
879	Superb Starling	<i>Lamprotonis superbus</i> (Formerly in <i>Spreo</i>)	Monotypic. Breeds SE Sudan, E Ethiopia & N Somalia HBW14. Introduction: breeding Sharjah UAE since at least 2006, Jennings 2008a: 15-20bp Sharjah only confirmed breeding Arabia Jennings 2010; escapes known Oman 2013 SG35(2) ATR ; OBL7 holds 3 escape records 2001-2013. On Avibase website Israel list Aug 08
880	Violet-backed Starling (Amethyst Starling)	<i>Cinnyricinclus leucogaster</i>	Single-species genus, 3 ssp, 2 in Africa, <i>arabicus</i> in SW Arabia; BM N Yemen Porter & Warr 1985, SW Arabia littoral, F&C 2001. SB mostly S Tihama foothills & highlands c80 000bp Jennings 2010, single-record vagrant Oman 2003 OBL7 , 2nd for UAE Al Dhafra Beach hotel Dec 2018 DB41(1) : 59. Vagrant Israel Shirihai 1999. NB SW Arabian population omitted from BLDZ map Aug 2018
881	Somali Starling (Somali Red-winged Starling)	<i>Onychognathus blythii</i>	Monotypic. Somalia, Ethiopia, Socotra archipelago F&C 2001; Socotra moult differences, enough to separate ssp <i>creaghi</i> which H&M4 does not recognise. More evidence needed for elevating, Kirwan 2007; c28 000bp overall Jennings 2010.
882	Socotra Starling (Socotra Red-winged Starling)	<i>Onychognathus frater</i>	Monotypic. Socotra island endemic, F&C 2001. Relationship to Socotra form of <i>O. blythii</i> ? Jennings 2010 suggests c8000bp.
883	Tristram's Starling (Tristram's Grackle)	<i>Onychognathus tristramii</i>	Monotypic. N & E Red Sea hinterland, W to S Oman, increasingly commensal, F&C 2001, Resident Dead Sea area Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. In Arabia, resident rocky highlands from NW to SW Yemen on to Dhofar region, probably about 100 000bp Jennings 2010, abundant resident breeder S Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE
		Buphagidae	IOC v2.0 places in new family, Buphagidae, following Lovette & Rubenstein 2007.
884	Red-billed Oxpecker	<i>Buphagus erythrorhynchus</i>	Monotypic African species. Recorded Yemen, Hansbro & Sargeant 1999, 4 records in the Tihama Jennings 2010; nearest populations Ethiopia, Somalia.
		Turdidae	Voelker & Outlaw 2008 show genus <i>Geokichla</i>, comprising some dozen taxa, is much older than <i>Zoothera</i> and originates from an earlier radiation when present-day Arabia was forested.
885	Siberian Thrush	<i>Geokichla sibirica</i> (<i>Zoothera sibirica</i>) (in some Russian literature)	2ssp; probably nominate wanderer to Region from C-E Siberia, <i>davisoni</i> extralimtal Far East. Vagrant OSME Region, HBW10. In Yenisey valley Krasnoyarsk Republic to N of Region, common, but scarce elsewhere Rogacheva 1992. Has reached at least 12 European countries and so highly likely some crossed OSME Region en route. DB 2009 accepted <i>Geokichla</i> , which Parkin & Knox 2010 support, citing 3 recent evolutionary studies; IOC v2.9, Sangster <i>et al</i> 2011 agree genus change. Voelker & Kilicka 2008, Voelker & Outlaw 2008.
886	White's Thrush (Formerly part of Scaly, or Common Scaly Thrush)	<i>Zoothera aurea</i> (called <i>Z. varia</i> by Russians Koblik & Arkhipov 2014)	H&M4 ecognise 2 ssp, nominate of E Russia & S Siberia; <i>toratogumi</i> further Sin Far E. R&A 2005 & IOC2.3 agree English name White's Thrush, although other names offered eg Parkin & Knox 2010 support Scaly Thrush as <i>Z. aurea</i> , which rare & local Krasnoyarsk Republic to N of Region Rogacheva 1992, breeds far NE Kazakhstan & on Kazakh-Kyrgyzstan border Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 rare BM occasional PM Wassink 2015b, migrant E OSME Region, vagrant elsewhere HBW10, single-record vagrant Oman 1989 OBL7 ; Zarudny 1911 noted Blanford & St John had seen this taxon earlier NW Iran. We consider R&A 2005 sound in limiting <i>Z. dauma</i> to just Small-billed Scaly Thrush - breeds Himalayas winters to S; taxon in our Region is <i>aurea</i> . NB1 Treatments prior to 2009 varied & contrary, but H&M4 & IOC4.4 not too dissimilar eg Inskipp <i>et al</i> 1996, Inskipp <i>et al</i> 2001, W&O 2007 & Grimmett <i>et al</i> 2009, Clements 2007. NB2 prime aurea habitat <i>Picea</i> -dominated taiga very vulnerable to climate change; many bird taxa likely to undergo reduction & northward movement of breeding areas Huntley <i>et al</i> 2007. NB3 Mention of both <i>Z. dauma</i> & <i>Z. aurea</i> on Avibase website Kazakhstan Aug 08 list assumed refer to old records of same taxon under <i>dauma</i> & later <i>aurea</i> .
887	Yemen Thrush	<i>Turdus menachensis</i>	Vulnerable . Monotypic. Resident N Yemen Porter & Warr 1985, SW Saudi Arabia, W Yemen, HBW10. Endemic to highlands of SW Arabia, breeding between 2100-3000m asl in thick vegetation, perhaps 10 000bp Jennings 2010.
888	Tickell's Thrush	<i>Turdus unicolor</i>	Monotypic. Winters E Afghanistan Smith 1974, R&A 2005, also map in HBW 10, BLDZ map May 2017 as non-breeding (wintering?) entire SE border with Pakistan BLDZ map May 2017 also suggest breeds in easternmost Nuristan. Roberts 1992 map suggests breeds Afghanistan above Bashgul river, Nurestan (WSW of Chitral in Pakistan). Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 treat as vagrant to Region; probable vagrant, possible occasional BM Koblik & Arkhipov 2014.
889	Ring Ouzel	<i>Turdus torquatus</i>	2 of 3 ssp in Region: <i>alpestris</i> W Asia Minor winters NE Africa; <i>amicorum</i> C&E Turkey, Caucasus, N Iran, SW Turkmenistan, winters SW Asia; <i>amicorum</i> SW Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, 3-record vagrant W Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Widespread passage Turkey, scattered breeder Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, Caucasus, N Iran (scarce, Scott & Adhami 2006), SW Turkmenistan, HBW10, possibly winters NW-most Afghanistan R&A 2005, rare WV Oman OBL7 , rare Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, 1 at Sde Boker Nov 2017 Yoav Perlman <i>in litt</i> , 2nd record Qatar Nov 2015 DB38(4) p253. Egypt Avib, BE. Rare winter Qatar Nov 2010 SG33(1) , Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, 5 Jordan records JBRC , Oman rare WV OBL7.6 . NB DB 2009 call ssp <i>alpestris</i> Southern & <i>amicorum</i> Caucasian Ring Ouzels.
PT	Eurasian Blackbird PT {Common Blackbird}	<i>Turdus merula</i>	Re Parent Taxon ; IOC2.0 accepts splits of Tibetan Blackbird <i>T.[m.] maximus</i> & disjunct extralimtal Indian Blackbird <i>T.[m.] similimus</i> R&A 2005. NB IOC5.2 split of extralimtal Chinese Blackbird <i>T. mandarinus</i> includes <i>sowerbyi</i> but places <i>intermedius</i> in <i>merula pro tem</i> : large numbers SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, WV Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2016).
890	Common Blackbird (Eurasian Blackbird)	<i>Turdus [merula] merula</i>	7 ssp 4 in Region: nominate scarce PM & WV SW-to C Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b (H&M4 distribution text error); <i>aterrimus</i> W&N Turkey, Caucasus, N Iran winters Middle East; <i>syriacus</i> S Turkey (Cyprus?) Levant, Egypt-Iran (Found breeding, perhaps resident at 5 remote oases NE & C Egypt 2014 at 50+°C amid severe sandstorms Hering <i>et al</i> 2014); <i>intermedius</i> C Asia, Tien Shan-Afghanistan: <i>intermedius</i> common resident S-C to E-most Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. <i>T.m syriacus</i> & <i>intermedius</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, <i>intermedius</i> Afghanistan Paludan 1959. Turkey, Levant, resident Cyprus upland woodland Richardson 2014, SE CA, Iran, Afghanistan, HBW10, N Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012. Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 <i>merula</i> passage & winterer CA. Egypt Avib, BE. NB1 Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008 synonymised <i>syriacus</i> with <i>aterrimus</i> in Turkey, but Cyprus birds appear not to have been examined closely enough for similar or contrasting conclusion Peter Flint pers comm. NB2 <i>intermedius</i> in Afghanistan assumed from BLDZ map May 2017 of <i>T. merula</i> to breed or be resident from N Badakhshan WSW to Herat, neatly meeting northwesternmost distribution of Tibetan Blackbird <i>T. maximus</i> (<i>qv</i>) in SE Tajikistan, mapped BLDZ May 2017 for latter taxon.

891	Tibetan Blackbird	<i>Turdus [merula] maximus</i>	Monotypic. Occurs from Karakoram complex E via Himalayas to NE India, NW Burma, SE Tibet (N as far as Nagcu) & SW China BLDZ map May 2017, which also shows resident Afghanistan just in E Nuristan & in eastern third of Wakhan, Badakhshan, & resident southeasternmost Tajikistan. NB Extralimital Chines Blackbird <i>T. mandarinus</i> borders <i>T. maximus</i> in Myanmar & SW China, & occurs E to Chinese coast.
892	Chestnut Thrush	<i>Turdus rubrocanus</i>	2 ssp nominate in Region; <i>gouldi</i> extralimital China. NE-most Afghanistan, Sayer & van der Zon 1981, IOC, HBW 10, R&A 2005, Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998, H&E 1970 eastern Afghan Safed Koh, Roberts 1992 (Thal), Nuristan to Nangarhār BLDZ map May 2017.
893	Eyebrowed Thrush	<i>Turdus obscurus</i>	Monotypic. N of Region, breeds W to 78°E, rare to locally common Rogacheva 1992. HBW10 small-scale map indicates breeds easternmost Kazakhstan, vagrant elsewhere in Region. Raffael Ayé (<i>in litt</i> Jun 2014) & Arend Wassink (<i>in litt</i> Dec 2014) knew of no acceptable records in CA until 1st Kazakh record Aqtau Oct 2017 Wassink 2018. 3-record vagrant Oman 1974-2001 OBL7 , one reported 24 Nov 2016 & 2 on 15 Dec 2016 at Ayn Hamran DB39(1) : 56, OBRC , 1st for Lebanon shot Nov 2017 Ramadan-Jaradi & Itani 2018.
PT	Dark- (Black- or Red-) throated Thrush PT	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	Parent Taxon recorded Egypt Avib, BE before split. Scott & Adhami 2006 (Iran) do not split, nor do Perlman & Meyrav 2009. Split supported by Knox <i>et al</i> 2008, Sangster <i>et al</i> 2009, Brazil 2009, IOC2.0, Svensson <i>et al</i> 2009 H&M4; we treat as semispecies <i>pro tem</i> . Old records Arabia of PT likely refer to <i>atrogularis</i> , & we suggest that BLDZ maps May 2017 of the 2 taxa perpetuate this confusion: eg Wassink 2015b records only 4 vagrancy records of <i>T.[r.] ruficollis</i> , but relevant BLDZ map suggests extensive breeding area along entire SE Kazakhstan well into F. Kyrgyzstan.
894	Black-throated Thrush (Dark-throated Thrush)	<i>Turdus [ruficollis] atrogularis</i>	Monotypic. N of Region, usually N of <i>ruficollis</i> Rogacheva 1992. Common BM NE-most Kazakhstan, abundant PM, common WV forest from Aral Sea E anticlockwise hilly terrain round to NE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b: black-headed morph 'relicta' (taxonomy speculative) repeatedly seen S & E Kazakhstan, hybrid <i>atrogularis</i> × <i>ruficollis</i> can comprise 10% migrants trapped Chokpak Pass, perhaps leading to misattribution as <i>ruficollis</i> ; winterer, migrant Iraq, S CA, Iran (widespread but scarce passage Zarudny 1911, finding 'relicta' only in S Caspian: fairly common WV Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017). Afghanistan, HBW10 Wakhan Sep 2006 Ayé 2007b. Winters Kyrgyzstan, common spring migrant, Ven 2002, winters Afghanistan R&A 2012, uncommon WV Oman OBL7 (but 42 Sayq Plateau 01 Jan 2017), 19 in single tree Jahra Pools Kuwait DB39(1) : 56, 30+ Bahrain Dec 2016 King 2018, c30 birds in 2nd Qatar record Dec 2016 QBRC ; 2nd Turkish record Mar 2011 comprised some 14 birds Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2014, 3rd for Egypt Wadi Lahami Apr 2017 DB39(3) : 211; uncommon winter S Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012; all Israel records this taxon Yoav Perlman <i>in litt</i> Nov 09. NB Some variations have 'Dark' and not 'Black' throats in breeding plumage.
895	Red-throated Thrush	<i>Turdus [ruficollis] ruficollis</i>	Monotypic. In Krasnoyarsk Republic, mostly in higher forest belts Sayan Mts Rogacheva 1992. Only 4 fully-documented vagrancy records Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, 5th Dec 2016, 6th Apr 2017 Wassink 2018, Uzbekistan (K-M&K 2005); hybrid <i>ruficollis</i> × <i>atrogularis</i> caught at Chokpak Pass may have been misattributed as <i>ruficollis</i> in past Wassink 2015b. Vagrant elsewhere eg Iran 1976 Scott & Adhami 2006, HBW10 stragglers winter in NE Afghanistan, R&A 2005. Winters Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002. 1st recorded Sayq plateau, Oman Jan 2017 OBRC .
PT	Naumann's Thrush (Dusky Thrush) PT	<i>Turdus naumanni</i>	Re Parent Taxon : split supported by Knox <i>et al</i> 2008, Sangster <i>et al</i> 2009, Brazil 2009, IOC2.0, Svensson <i>et al</i> 2009, H&M4; we treat as semispecies.
896	Naumann's Thrush	<i>Turdus [naumanni] naumanni</i>	Monotypic. Locally abundant in N Krasnoyarsk Republic to N of Region Rogacheva 1992. Vagrant to Kuwait, Israel (but categorised as lumped <i>T. naumanni</i> in Perlman & Meyrav 2009, Yoav Perlman <i>in litt</i> Nov 09), Cyprus Porter <i>et al</i> 1996. Single-record vagrant Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b.
897	Dusky Thrush	<i>Turdus [naumanni] eunomus</i> (formerly <i>T. naumanni eunomus</i>)	Monotypic. Rare to common in small area E-C Krasnoyarsk Republic to N of region Rogacheva 1992. Migrant in easternmost OSME Region, vagrant elsewhere, HBW10, 4-record vagrant UAE (Oct 2015) DB37(6) : 419 & Oman 1990-2010 OBL7 ; winters Pakistan Nuristan R&A 2012. Single-record vagrant Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b.
898	Fieldfare	<i>Turdus pilaris</i>	Monotypic. Common BM, PM NW, N-C & NE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b also scarce WV, possibly resident; winters locally further S, HBW10, migrant in N Kyrgyzstan & winters, Ven 2002, common WV NW Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, uncommon winter Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, 6th UAE record Jebel Dhanna Nov 2017 EBRC , vagrant Afghanistan Smith 1974. Egypt Avib, BE
899	Redwing	<i>Turdus iliacus</i> (= Russian <i>T. musicus</i>)	ssp <i>coburni</i> Iceland, Faeroes only; nominate in Region. Very rare BM, rare PM E-most Kazakhstan, very rare WV, possibly resident Wassink 2015b (breeding confirmed Ishim Valley, N Kazakhstan, 1st record outside Altai Wassink 2016, 1st wintering records E Caspian coast W&O 2008, 1st wintering record Gostany N Kazakhstan Dec 2015 Wassink 2016, winters S Caspian N Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, widespread on migration, HBW10, uncommon Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, rare/vagrant Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, 6th Jordan record S of Aqaba Nov 2016 JBRC , vagrant Afghanistan Reeb 1977. Egypt Avib, BE. Report Oman Nov 06 but not in OBL7.6 . NB This taxon originated in a New World clade, unlike all others in Eurasia Voelker <i>et al</i> 2007
900	Song Thrush	<i>Turdus philomelos</i>	2 of 4 ssp in Region: nominate N Kazakhstan, N Turkey, Caucasus N Iran winters N Africa, SW Asia, <i>nataliae</i> rare BM NE-most Kazakhstan, common PM, very rare WV Wassink 2015b, resident N Turkey, Caucasus, N Iran (scarce Scott & Adhami 2006), irregular winter Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, winters to S, HBW10, fairly common PM & WV Oman OBL7 Egypt Avib, BE
901	Mistle Thrush (old spelling Missel Thrush)	<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	2 of 3 ssp in Region: nominate W Siberia to Iran; <i>bonapartei</i> Altai, N Iran Afghanistan, C Asia, Tien Shan; <i>viscivorus</i> & <i>bonapartei</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, nominate rare BM, common PM, very rare WV W Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, <i>bonapartei</i> common resident, BM E Kazakhstan, rare PM, WV SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; Turkey, N Iraq Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011, Iran (scarce Scott & Adhami 2006), Afghanistan, winters mid-OSME Region, HBW10, 7-record vagrant Oman 1989-2006 OBL7 , rare Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. Egypt Avib, BE
		Muscicapidae The sequence of genera below largely follows the recommendations of Sangster <i>et al</i> 2011	IOC4.1 subsumes <i>Erythropterygia</i> in <i>Cercotrichas</i> . NB Disappointingly, Svensson <i>et al</i> 2009 declined to accord with the not-so-recent revision that placed eg <i>Luscinia</i> , <i>Phoenicurus</i> , <i>Saxicola</i> , <i>Oenanthe</i> & <i>Monticola</i> into <i>Muscicapidae</i> from <i>Turdidae</i> ; their policy of 'author's choice' of taxonomy vague option. However, Svensson, as co-author in Sangster <i>et al</i> 2011 supports the revisions wholeheartedly!
902	Black Scrub Robin (formerly Black Bush Robin)	<i>Cercotrichas podobe</i>	2 ssp, sub-Saharan nominate; <i>melanoptera</i> in Arabian peninsula, HBW10 seemingly scarce Kuwait Jennings 2007c, rare migrant winterer S Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009 2 at Eilat Mar 2019 DB41(2) : 133. Now breeds C Arabia in irrigation Jennings 2004a, part of range expansion Jordan? (Grieve <i>et al</i> 2004), 1st bred near Eilat Israel spring 2015 Ottens <i>et al</i> 2016, again Mar/Apr 2016 SG38(2) : 232 & Feb 2017 DB39(2) : 129. Distribution Arabia effectively where <i>C. galactotes</i> does not breed (but avoids Oman: 3-record vagrant Oman 2002-2010 OBL7 , but 4th at Shisr Nov 2018 SG41(1)ATR : 146) except in C Arabian irrigation, perhaps 550 000bp Jennings 2010, 7th UAE record Apr 2016 EBRC , 11th record Qatar May 2014 QBRC , 4th record Kuwait Apr 2015 KORC . 1st for Egypt Baha el-Din & Baha el-Din 2001 accepted EORC 2011 , 6th Gebel Elba Nov-Dec 2014 EORC
903	Rufous-tailed Scrub Robin (formerly Rufous-tailed Bush Robin, Rufous Bush-chat, Rufous Warbler Grey-backed Warbler)	<i>Cercotrichas galactotes</i> (<i>Erythropterygia galactotes</i>)	3 of 5 ssp in Region: nominate Egypt-Israel, SW Syria; <i>syriaca</i> W&S Turkey, W Syria, Lebanon; <i>familiaris</i> SW Turkey, NE Arabia, C Asia E to S Kazakhstan; <i>familiaris</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, Afghanistan Paludan 1959, common BM S third Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, breeds S CA, Turkey (Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008), Levant (UAE Aspinall 1996), Iraq, Iran (where common SB across Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, Afghanistan (possibly breeds Kyrgyzstan Ven 2002); status in Arabia; mostly passage migrant overall, but breeds Gulf Coast C Arabia (under-recorded?) but scarce NW Saudi Arabi & E Oman, c 5000bp, evidence of exploiting irrigation Jennings 2010; abundant PM, casual breeder Oman OBL7 . Winters EC Africa, HBW10, but outward passage W India may involve trans-oceanic flight, following dragonfly swarms R&A 2012. Origin Kuwait (?) Lever 2005 App B. Egypt Avib, BE. NB1 DB 2009 call ssp <i>familiaris</i> & <i>syriacus</i> Eastern Rufous-tailed Scrub Robin, a possibility acknowledged by Shirihi & Svensson 2018, given allopatry and well-marked morphological differences. NB2 taxon <i>familiaris</i> once was <i>Aëdon galactotes familiaris</i> Grey-backed Warbler

904	Indian Robin (formerly Indian Black Robin)	<i>Copsychus fulvicatus</i> (<i>Saxicoloides fulvicatus</i>)	5 ssp, none recently recorded in Region. Sangster <i>et al</i> 2010 indicate relationship within <i>Copsychus</i> , hence propose <i>C. fulvicatus</i> ; higher-level support in Zuccon & Ericson 2010b, who justify genus change; IOC4.4 agree: H&M4 retain in <i>Saxicoloides</i> . One Afghanistan specimen record, mentioned in Paludan 1959 (1840, Madge 1980) lacking full verification R&A 2005, accepted by Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Breeds very close to Afghanistan-Pakistan border, Roberts 1992 (Thal & N) Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998, Arlott 2007, Grimmett <i>et al</i> 2009. Mapped exactly to E Afghanistan border for some distance in Pakistan R&A 2012, also Clement & Rose 2015: mapped into Afghanistan at latitude of Kabul just over halfway from Pakistan border BLDZ May 2017.
905	Oriental Magpie-Robin (formerly Indian Magpie-Robin)	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	7 ssp, likely nominate that wanders to Afghanistan; all other ssp remote to E. Recent expansion in Pakistan to Khyber Pass 2002 Anssi Kullberg <i>in litt</i> , so was expected Afghanistan soon; R&A 2012 map W only as far as E Pakistan, as does BLDZ May 2017. 1st record Afghanistan, March 2012 Richard Seargent <i>in litt</i> . Popular cagebird?
PT	Spotted Flycatcher PT	<i>Muscicapa striata</i>	Viganò & Corso 2015 split off extralimital taxa <i>tyrrhenica</i> & <i>balearica</i> as Mediterranean Flycatcher, which sp has not been recorded in OSME Region.
906	Spotted Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa [striata] striata</i>	5 ssp, 3 in Region: nominate N&NW Kazakhstan, migrant Turkey- Egypt; <i>neumanni</i> Cyprus, Levant-Caucasus, N&SW Iran, E Kazakhstan; <i>sarudnyi</i> E Iran, N Afghanistan C Asia to Tien Shan, scarce in S Kazakhstan; <i>neumanni</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997 Afghanistan Paludan 1959; <i>neumanni</i> common BM, PM NE Kazakhstan, <i>striata</i> common BM, PM in disparate areas NW & N Kazakhstan, <i>sarudnyi</i> scarce BM disparate areas S Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; <i>sarudnyi</i> SE Kazakhstan SE to Afghanistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Breeds Turkey, Levant, Cyprus, Iraq Moore & Boswell 1956 (confirmed Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011), Iran, Caucasus, CA BWP VII, NE Afghanistan R&A 2005; (largely absent C CA, Flint <i>et al</i> 1984). Abundant PM & WV Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE. NB Pons <i>et al</i> 2015b found wide diversity among western ssp, particularly in sedentary island taxa, but noted in passing the lack of differentiation between continental Palearctic <i>striata</i> & <i>neumanni</i> , possibly making the latter invalid.
907	Gambaga Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa gambagae</i>	Monotypic mostly African species, SW Arabia, Dickinson 2003, breeds (resident?) N Yemen Porter & Warr 1985. Breeding summer visitor SW Arabian highlands; associates strongly with acacia from 700 to above 2500m asl, perhaps 100 000bp overall Jennings 2010.
908	Dark-sided Flycatcher (Sooty Flycatcher)	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	4 ssp, 2 in Region: <i>sibirica</i> E Kazakhstan (rare); <i>gulmergi</i> E Afghanistan. To N of Region, <i>sibirica</i> rare to locally common southern taiga to Sayan Mts Rogacheva 1992, rare BM NE-most Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, <i>gulmergi</i> E Afghanistan Paludan 1959, Dickinson 2003, NE R&A 2005. NB1 Although Zarudny 1911 did record <i>M. sibirica</i> as breeding in Iran, the taxon involved is actually <i>M. striata sarudny</i> (named by Snigirevsky 1928). NB2 Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009.
PT	Asian Brown Flycatcher PT	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i> (<i>Muscicapa latirostris</i> , previously <i>M dauurica</i>)	IOC3.3 supports splits iaw HBW12 into oriental extralimital Brown-streaked Flycatcher <i>M. williamsoni</i> , but H&M4 does not. Species name change via priority, argued for arcane but scholarly reasons, Mlíkovský 2012. However, Dickinson <i>et al</i> 2014, argue for arcane but scholarly reasons that <i>dauurica</i> should prevail: Laurent Raty <i>in litt</i> at length politely disagrees & Thomas Donegan <i>in litt</i> equally politely agrees! Unsurprisingly, H&M4 also agrees, as did IOC5.1.
909	Asian Brown Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	3 ssp (IOC), nominate occurs as vagrant to Region. To N of Region, rare open forest & common taiga Rogacheva 1992. Tajikistan vagrant K-M&K 2005, Uzbekistan (K-M&K 2005). NB Rare vagrant to WP, Harrop 2007. 1st record Oman Oct 06 Moran 2008, 3- record vagrant Oman 2006-2012 OBL7 . RNBWS report on board ship Kuria Muria Is 1960s.
910	Blue-and-white Flycatcher	<i>Cyanoptila cyanomelana</i> (formerly <i>Muscicapa cyanomelana</i>)	2 ssp, both extralimital to Region: <i>intermedia</i> likelier vagrant from SE Russia, nominate more remote. 2-record vagrant Oman 1982 & 2010 OBL7 , UAE Pedersen & Aspinall 2010: Porter <i>et al</i> 1996.
911	Verditer Flycatcher	<i>Eumyias thalassinus</i> (formerly <i>Muscicapa thalassina</i>)	2 ssp, likely nominate from Kashmir single-record vagrant SE Iran, Roth <i>et al</i> 2005, Scott & Adhami 2006, Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, likely Afghanistan local in summer, Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998. Other ssp <i>halassoides</i> remote in S SW Asia & Sundas.
912	European Robin	<i>Erithacus rubecula</i>	9 ssp, 4 in Region: nominate W Asia Minor, common PM, scarce WV W Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, winters Egypt; <i>hyrcanus</i> SE Azerbaijan, N Iran, winters Middle East; <i>tataricus</i> scarce PM, WV Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; <i>caucasicus</i> E Turkey, Caucasus, winters Middle East. Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 suggest all 4 ssp as PM or WV, resident N half Turkey, Caucasus, N Iran, fairly widespread winterer Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, 1st for Afghanistan Raffaél Ayé <i>in litt</i> , 5-record vagrant Oman 1982-2010 OBL7 , 6th Nov 2016, 8th Qatbit OBRC , 1st for Qatar Irkayya Farm Nov 2018 QBRC . vagrant Afghanistan Smith 1974, winters to S above 23°N, HBW10. Egypt Avib, BE. NB1 Sangster <i>et al</i> 2010 (support in & Zuccon & Ericson 2010b) place extralimital Japanese & Ryukyu Robins in new genus <i>Larvivora</i> . IOC4.1 concurs. NB2 Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009.
913	Indian Blue Robin (formerly Indian Bluechat)	<i>Larvivora brunnea</i> (<i>Luscinia brunnea</i>)	sspp, nominate in Region, NE Afghanistan, <i>wickhami</i> remote in Myanmar. Sangster <i>et al</i> 2010 find this and the next two species (and including Japanese Robin <i>Erithacus akahige</i> and Ryukyu Robin <i>E. komadori</i>) meriting their own genus and erect <i>Larvivora</i> (Hodgson 1837); higher-level support in Zuccon & Ericson 2010b; Sangster <i>et al</i> 2011, IOC 4.4, H&M4 agree. NE Afghanistan (Thal Roberts 1992, Nurestan H&E 1970 ssp <i>brunnea</i> Paludan 1959), HBW10, R&A 2005. 'Local summer visitor, locally common in Himalayas' in Pakistan, Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998. Grimmett <i>et al</i> 2009 maps occupying entire Pakistan Safed Koh, along Afghan border: BLDZ map May 2017 shows breeding from C Badakhshan (including W Wakhan & Southernmost Tajikistan) S to Kunar & N&W to Takhar-Kunduz border.
914	Siberian Blue Robin	<i>Larvivora cyane</i> (<i>Luscinia cyane</i>)	3 ssp, nominate very rare BM E-most Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; other 2 ssp much more remote to E. See Notes for <i>brunnea</i> . Sangster <i>et al</i> 2011 make case for genus change. NB1 Westward range expansion to N of Region Rogacheva 1992, Kazakhstan, K-M&K 2005. NB2 vagrant only W&O 2007 Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, vagrant most of OSME Region, winters SE Asia, HBW10.
915	Rufous-tailed Robin (Swinhoe's Red-tailed Robin)	<i>Larvivora sibilans</i> (<i>Luscinia sibilans</i>)	Monotypic. See Notes for <i>brunnea</i> . Sangster <i>et al</i> 2011 make case for genus change. Rare to locally abundant S Krasnoyarsk Republic (near westernmost limit) Rogacheva 1992. HBW10 suggestion breeds E-most Kazakhstan not supported Wassink 2015b; vagrant rest of Region, winters China HBW10. NB1 Rare WP vagrant Harrop 2007. NB2 still placed in <i>Erithacus</i> by some, others support genus change Parkin & Knox 2010, Clement & Rose 2015..
PT	Bluethroat PT	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	There are indications of genetic differences between groups, but little comprehensive molecular research, and so our division along popular suggested arrangements is fraught with uncertainties, best expressed in Clement & Rose 2015 thus: 'Geographical variation [is] complex and complicated by much individual variation and wide areas of overlap between several' ssp, 'with resulting intermediates'. Such 'differences only apparent in males in breeding season, but degree of individual variation means many individuals and all females/immatures are not safely identifiable' to ssp. NB Cryptic taxa may exist.

916	Red-spotted Bluethroat {Bluethroat}	<i>Luscinia (svecica) svecica</i>	8 ssp in this group (H&M4, but IOC lists 7, Clement & Rose 2015 list 11: none recognise group as separate), 6 in Region: nominate PM Kazakhstan; <i>volgae</i> PM C Asia, Middle East; <i>luristanica</i> (formerly <i>magna</i>) breeds E Turkey, Caucasus, NW Iran wintering Arabia; <i>pallidogularis</i> much of N&E Kazkhstan, C Asia wintering India; <i>abbotti</i> E Afghanistan, <i>saturator</i> PM in E of Region. Breeds CA; ssp <i>saturator</i> & <i>pallidogularis</i> Kazakhstan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, Iran (<i>pallidogularis</i> breeding suggested only for N Khorasan Zarudny 1911; possibly, Scott & Adhami 2006), Afghanistan (<i>abbotti</i> Paludan 1959 Roberts 1992; passage <i>svecica</i> , <i>pallidogularis</i> , <i>saturator</i> & <i>kobdensis</i>), likely this taxon passage E Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, common PM & WV Oman OBL7 , sp recorded Wakhan Sep 2006 Ayé 2007b; <i>svecica</i> , <i>pallidogularis</i> passage Turkey Roselaar 1995, winters to S and Africa, HBW 10: 4 <i>svecica</i> (2 from Norway, 2 from Czechia) used the Indo-European Flyway to winter in India; datalogger data indicated passage through Iran & Afghanistan analysis suggesting a trans-Caspian route into the OSME Region Lislevand <i>et al</i> 2015. Egypt Avib, BE. NB1 <i>pallidogularis</i> , <i>tianshanica</i> genetically close to <i>svecica</i> Johnsen <i>et al</i> 2006, hence <i>svecica</i> only ssp in Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. NB2 English name not ideal due to extent of local individual variation. Other <i>L. (s.) svecica</i> taxa in this group uncertain at present, but provisionally all ssp save <i>cyaneacula</i> , <i>namnetum</i> and <i>magna</i> (Invalid name H&M4: now <i>luristanica</i>) in this group.
917	White-spotted Bluethroat {Bluethroat}	<i>Luscinia (svecica) cyaneacula</i>	3 ssp in this group. <i>L. (s.) cyaneacula cyaneacula</i> probably rare on migration through Egypt (BWP V), but <i>L. (s.) cyaneacula magna</i> (renamed <i>luristanica</i>) breeds Turkey Roselaar 1995. Fairly common PM & WV (<i>cyaneacula</i> , <i>luristanica</i>) Oman OBL7 , extent of occurrence of other <i>L. (s.) cyaneacula</i> taxa in OSME Region to be established: provisionally, <i>cyaneacula</i> , <i>namnetum</i> (extralimital) and <i>magna</i> (replaced by <i>luristanica</i> H&M4) usually lacks any spot) in this group; likely <i>magna</i> (<i>luristanica</i>) passage Iraq Moore & Boswell 1956 W&C Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012. NB1 English name not ideal due to extent of local individual variation. NB2 DB 2009 call taxon <i>magna</i> (<i>luristanica</i>) Turkish Bluethroat. NB3 <i>magna</i> (<i>luristanica</i>) given as Caucasian Bluethroat in OBL7 .
916	Thrush Nightingale (Sprosser)	<i>Luscinia luscinia</i>	Monotypic. Vokurková <i>et al</i> 2013 demonstrate that in areas of sympatry, <i>L. luscinia</i> and <i>L. megarhyncos</i> incorporate each others' songs by learning and not genetically, thus validating the hypothesis advanced in Blair 2008. Breeds Caucasus, N Kazakhstan, N Afghanistan (R&A 2005, not Afghanistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012): common BM 3 disparate regions N Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b & common PM. Migrant in rest of OSME Region, 9th record Qatar May 2014 QBRC , passage Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, rare PM Oman OBL7 , (Zarudny 1911 assessed as rare winterer Iran Gulf littoral), winters E to S Africa, HBW10. NB Population in eastern Hungary genetically well isolated Kováts & Ács 2013. Egypt Avib, BE
PT	Common Nightingale PT	<i>Luscinia megarhyncos</i>	Parent Taxon case not yet complete; IOC6.1 still not split. Svensson <i>et al</i> 2009 mention ID differences of <i>golzii</i> , but do not split. NB Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009.
Khoury 2018 records decline of Common Nightingale in Jordan valley, Jordan due to habitat destruction and increased tourism.			
918	Common Nightingale	<i>Luscinia (megarhyncos) megarhyncos</i>	Sole member this group is <i>megarhyncos</i> : in W&C Turkey. All 3 taxa winter Africa. Vokurková <i>et al</i> 2013 demonstrate that in areas of sympatry, <i>L. luscinia</i> and <i>L. megarhyncos</i> incorporate each others' songs by learning and not genetically, thus validating the hypothesis advanced in Blair 2008. Breeds Turkey-Iran including Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008, migrates through E Mediterranean HBW 10; biometrics of Cyprus passage birds correspond to eastern <i>megarhyncos</i> Walton 2011, breeders Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012 seemingly mostly not <i>golzii</i> . Has declined at southern breeding limit in Jordan Valley Khoury 2018. Fairly common PM S Oman OBL7 (see also next taxon). Egypt Avib, BE. NB1 Dickinson 2003 assigned eastern breeding populations to <i>L. megarhyncos baerhmanni</i> (now subsumed in <i>megarhyncos</i> H&M4), but Croatian population of nominate also migrate through E Mediterranean (eg perhaps in general passage Egypt Steve Moldován <i>in litt</i>). NB2 <i>megarhyncos</i> & <i>africana</i> breed Turkey, most <i>megarhyncos</i> are PM Roselaar 1995.
919	Eastern Nightingale {Common Nightingale}	<i>Luscinia (megarhyncos) golzii</i> (grouped with <i>L.(m.) africana</i>)	Note <i>golzii</i> has priority over <i>hafizi</i> Dickinson 2008, Knox <i>et al</i> 2008. Both group members occur in Region: <i>africana</i> Caucasus & E Turkey- SW&N Iran; <i>golzii</i> E Iran- Kazakhstan; <i>africana</i> Turkmenistan Bukreev 1997 NW Afghanistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012; <i>hafizi</i> Turkmenistan Bukreev 1997, <i>hafizi</i> Armenia (Ananian 2006), <i>golzii</i> common BM much of Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, as far E as 57°26'E Kovshar <i>et al</i> 2007, Turkey Roselaar 1995; breeds C & S CA (away from deserts Flint <i>et al</i> 1984); <i>golzii</i> mapped all CA countries Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, Caucasus, Iraq Moore & Boswell 1941-46 & Caspian Iran (<i>africana</i> although Zarudny 1911 notes <i>hafizi</i> widespread breeding & passage), possibly this taxon N Iraq Moore & Boswell 1956, Afghanistan (<i>hafizi</i>), migrant to sub-Saharan Africa, HBW10. 3rd record Kuwait Apr 2013 KORC , fairly common PM S Oman OBL7 (see also previous taxon). NB One sketched and photographed at Azraq Jordan by DIM Wallace in Apr 1965 not identified until 1998 when DIMW found identical birds in Kazakhstan Wallace 2018.
921	White-throated Robin (formerly White-throated Irania, Persian Robin)	<i>Irania gutturalis</i>	Monotypic. Summer breeder Turkey, Levant E to Iran (N Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012 Apr-Jun 2016 survey of Qara Dag & Khoshk mountain areas, a ridge between Kirkuk & Sulaymaniya found 12bp SG39(1)ATR ; also passage), S CA less Turkmenistan, common BM Tien Shan to Kirgizsky Alatau SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, E Afghanistan HBW10, rare but likely SB Uzbekistan Martin <i>et al</i> 2014, rare to uncommon PM Oman OBL7 ; NW, C, & NE Afghanistan, R&A 2005. Egypt Avib, BE
PT	White-tailed Rubythroat PT	<i>Calliope pectoralis</i> (<i>Luscinia pectoralis</i>)	Liu <i>et al</i> 2016 demonstrate through integrative taxonomy that White-tailed Rubythroat <i>C. pectoralis sensu lato</i> merits separation into two species, polytypic Himalayan Rubythroat <i>C. pectoralis sensu stricto</i> (ssp <i>pectoralis</i> & <i>bailloni</i>) & extralimital polytypic Chinese Rubythroat <i>C. tschebaiewi</i> (ssp <i>tschebaiewi</i> & <i>confusa</i>): Collar 2017 accepts; the latter is listed in ORL Hypotheticals.
922	Himalayan Rubythroat	<i>Calliope [pectoralis] pectoralis</i> (<i>Luscinia pectoralis</i>)	2 ssp, <i>pectoralis</i> & <i>bailloni</i> , both in Region, the former in E Afghanistan E to C Nepal, the latter in Pamirs, Tien Shan & NE Afghanistan. Sangster <i>et al</i> 2010 find this sp (<i>sensu lato</i>), the next and the extralimital Firethroat (<i>C. pectardens</i>) as a separate Clade (possibly including extralimital <i>C. obscura</i> - Blackthroat), and erect genus <i>Calliope</i> (Gould 1836); higher-level support in Zuccon & Ericson 2010b; <i>bailloni</i> common BM SE Kazakhstan Tien Shan to Zhungarskiy Alatau Wassink 2015b, Kyrgyzstan (widespread, Ven 2002), Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan <i>bailloni</i> Paludan 1959, but this may include <i>pectoralis</i> whose distribution was not well-known in 1950s. (not Turkmenistan K-M&K 2005), noted Wakhan Sep 2006 Ayé 2007b, HBW10. BDLZ map Sep 2018 confirms summer breeder as above.
923	Siberian Rubythroat	<i>Calliope calliope</i> (<i>Luscinia calliope</i>)	Monotypic. Sangster <i>et al</i> 2010 find this sp, the previous and extralimital Firethroat (<i>C. pectardens</i>) as a separate Clade (possibly including extralimital <i>C. obscura</i> - Blackthroat), and erect genus <i>Calliope</i> (Gould 1836); higher-level support in Zuccon & Ericson 2010b. Sangster <i>et al</i> 2011 emphasise case. Locally very common to N of Region Rogacheva 1992. Common BM Altai NE-most Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, confirmed BLDZ map Sep 2018 (also migrant through easternmost Kazakhstan), vagrant elsewhere, winters SE Asia, HBW10. Egypt Avib, BE
PT	Red-flanked Bluetail PT	<i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>	IOC1.7 accepts split (R&A 2005, Knox <i>et al</i> 2008) of <i>T.(c.) rufilatus</i> and changes English name to Himalayan Bluetail: Inskipp & Collar 2015 concur, Luo <i>et al</i> 2014 offer molecular case. We treat as allopecies. NB Additional PT aspect – further to the suggestion to subsume <i>Tarsiger</i> in <i>Luscinia</i> . Sangster <i>et al</i> 2010 robustly argue for retention of <i>Tarsiger</i> ; higher-level support in Zuccon & Ericson 2010b. See also Shimba 2007, Clements 2007, H&M3 corrigenda & Brazil 2009. NB Shirihai & Svensson 2018 offer support for separation of Himalayan Bluetail <i>T. j.c. rufilatus</i> .
924	Red-flanked Bluetail (Orange-flanked Bluetail)	<i>Tarsiger [cyanurus] cyanurus</i> (= <i>Luscinia cyanura</i>)	Monotypic. Breeds to NE & NW of Region (locally common to N Rogacheva 1992), once thought of only as migrant or vagrant in the Region (HBW10) <i>contra</i> Wassink 2015b assessment as common BM, occasional PM, accidental WV W&S Altai, also Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Vagrant UAE Aspinall & Porter 2011, Israel DB34(1) : 59. Old (1958) record from Lebanon, of <i>T. cyanurus sensu lato</i> - Blach 1959, notified by Ari Rajasärkkä <i>in litt</i> April 2015; 2nd for Turkey Kulu Lake Konya Oct 2018 (1st in 2001) TBRC .

925	Himalayan Bluetail (Himalayan Red-flanked Bluetail, Red-flanked Bluetail, Himalayan Red-flanked Bush-Robin)	<i>Tarsiger [cyanurus] rufilatus</i> (formerly <i>T. cyanurus rufilatus</i>)	2 ssp, nominate extralimital, <i>palliodor</i> breeds on NE Afghanistan-Pakistan border Roberts 1992, eastern Afghan Safed Koh H&E 1970, taxonomy follows R&A 2005.
926	Little Forktail	<i>Enicurus scouleri</i>	Monotypic. Accidental BM, SV single location Aksu-Zhabagly NR, S Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; Kyrgyzstan (Rare resident Ferghana, Ven 2002), resident Tajikistan, Ugam NP (adjacent to Kazakh Aksu-Zhabagly NR) E Uzbekistan Wassink 2015b, E Afghanistan, HBW10, NE Afghanistan R&A 2005, 2012, H&E 1970 Paludan 1959. Uncommon in OSME Region Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012
927	Spotted Forktail	<i>Enicurus maculatus</i>	4 ssp, only nominate in Region NE Afghanistan; other 3 remote to E. E Afghanistan-IOC, HBW10, NE R&A 2005, Nurestan Roberts 1992, H&E 1970, Paludan 1959; current status in Nuristan unknown Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, though R&A 2012 map it there: BLDZ map May 2017 from Nuristan S to Nangarhar & W to Kapisa.
928	Blue Whistling Thrush	<i>Myiophonus caeruleus</i>	6 ssp, only <i>temmincki</i> in region, Afghanistan, C Asia to Tien Shan; remainder remote to E. Moved from Turdidae to Muscicapidae Outlaw <i>et al</i> 2010, Sangster <i>et al</i> 2010, sequenced after <i>Enicurus</i> Sangster <i>et al</i> 2010. Scarce BM, rare resident SE Kazakhstan Mts Wassink 2015b, nest found Vesnovka Rvier, Almaty at only 900m in spring 2016 Wassink 2016, Kyrgyzstan (widespread, Ven 2002), Tajikistan, E Afghanistan HBW10, E Uzbekistan, easternmost Turkmenistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012; vagrant WV N Khorasan Iran Zarudny 1911 (sole record from 1900 Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017). Occurs Turkmenistan (K-M&K 2005). NB this genus mis-spelt historically as <i>Myiophonus</i> .
929	Rusty-tailed Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula ruficauda</i> (formerly treated as <i>Muscicapa ruficauda</i>) Hooper <i>et al</i> 2016.	Monotypic. Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan (E Paludan 1959) Dickinson 2003 (NE R&A 2005): Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 map E Uzbekistan, W Tajikistan, E Afghanistan, scarce summer breeder Turkmenistan Rustamov 2015, vagrant Kazakhstan; Safed Koh to Chitral Kashmir Bates & Lowther 1952. Rare breeder Ferghana, W Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002. NB Was placed in new genus <i>Ripleyia</i> Voelker <i>et al</i> 2016, but Laurent Raty (<i>in litt</i>) analysing phylogenetic trees in Price <i>et al</i> 2014, suggested transfer to <i>Ficedula</i> was justified, borne out by Hooper <i>et al</i> 2016
PT	Eurasian Pied Flycatcher PT	<i>Ficedula hypoleuca</i>	IOC v2.3, Svensson <i>et al</i> 2009, Wink 2011 split extralimital <i>speculigerus</i> as Atlas Flycatcher <i>F. speculigera</i> . NB1 Collar 2013 counsels caution on conflicting morphological/reproductive isolation and molecular data as to assigning rank. NB2 The 4 European <i>Ficedula</i> taxa are genetically very distinct but occupy near-identical ecological niches, Sætre & Sæther 2010 suggest speciation via (probably very rarely in birds) non-ecological 'reinforcement', particularly prolonged periods of allopatric isolation and reinforcement of premating barriers, rather than by adaptive radiation.
930	European Pied Flycatcher (Eurasian Pied Flycatcher)	<i>Ficedula [hypoleuca] hypoleuca</i>	3 ssp, 2 in Region: nominate PM, <i>tomensis</i> (supplanting <i>sibirica</i>) rare breeder N Kazakhstan. Taxon <i>sibirica</i> breeds N Kazakhstan BWP VII, very rare BM, scarce PM N Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, 1st winter record Nov 2014 Wassink 2015a: Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 suggest breeds just in northernmost tip of Kazakhstan; winters W Africa, PM Turkey, Levant to Iran (Uncommon PM N&W Iran Scott & Adhami 2006 Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017). 2nd for UAE Abu Dhabi May 2019 DB41(3): 202 . Single-record vagrant Oman Oct 2004 OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE. English name used better describes main distribution. NB From data collection over an 8-year period on 4 small passerines wintering in Ghana, Thorup <i>et al</i> 2019 conceded that despite employing current techniques, the scale of effort needed for establishing accurate declines and relating them to habitat usage and changes needs to be greater and performed on a circannual basis. However, the general conclusion within wide confidence limits is that Pied Flycatcher defends winter territories for extended periods.
931	Collared Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula albicollis</i>	Monotypic. Spring overshoot or vagrant to W Kazakhstan, BWP VII, very rare PM W-most Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Migrant W of Region. Quite common (spring) rare (autumn) PM Cyprus CBR11 , 1st Dubai UAE Oct 2015 EBRC : 419, Campbell <i>et al</i> 2016. 1st record Kuwait Apr 2013 KORC , 2nd May 2018 Jahra KORC . 2nd record Armenia Mar 2016 DB38(4) p253. Egypt Avib, BE. Old reports Iran now attributed to <i>F. semitorquata</i> , formerly thought ssp of <i>F. albicollis</i> , Scott & Adhami 2006, similarly Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012.
932	Semi-collared Flycatcher {Semicollared Flycatcher}	<i>Ficedula semitorquata</i>	Monotypic. Breeds Caucasus, NW Iran, largely local Turkey, passage Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, although a Apr-Jun 2016 survey of Qara Dag & Khoshk mountain areas, a ridge between Kirkuk & Sulaymaniya found 10bp SG39(1)ATR ; uncommon spring migrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, very rare Spring PM E Caspian coast Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b: 2nd & 3rd records [9 birds] 2009 Wassink 2010a, possibly BM SW Turkmenistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, winters E Africa, BWP VII. Rare PM Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE. NB1 Older Russian records under <i>albicollis</i> . NB2 some males & many females unidentifiable in the hand, due to morphological cline between this and preceding taxon, which aspect unmentioned in Svensson <i>et al</i> 2009.
PT	Red-breasted/throated Flycatcher PT	<i>Ficedula parva</i>	Scott & Adhami 2006 (Iran) cite both English names, but make no comment as to taxa. Re Parent Taxon , split in IOC1.7, Svensson <i>et al</i> 2005, Brazil 2009, Svensson <i>et al</i> 2009, H&M4.
933	Red-breasted Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula [parva] parva</i>	Monotypic. Breeds Caucasus, N Iran (suggestion of NW Kazakhstan Dickinson 2003 countered: common PM only Wassink 2015b). Scattered along Turkish Black Sea coast Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, presumably this taxon uncommon migrant winterer Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, uncommon non-annual (mostly spring) PM Cyprus CBR11 , migrant Afghanistan (Paludan 1959 R&A 2005), rare/uncommon passage Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, fairly common PM & WV Oman OBL7 ; winters India, SE Asia. Egypt Avib, BE. NB Considerable variation in mtDNA across populations, unlike sister taxon <i>F.(p.) albicilla</i> Hung & Zink 2014.
933	Taiga Flycatcher (Red-throated Flycatcher)	<i>Ficedula [parva] albicilla</i>	Monotypic. To N of Region, breeds S taiga to Sayan Mts, locally common & adaptable Rogacheva 1992; also breeds NE Kazakhstan, Dickinson 2003, rare BM, very rare PM W&S Altai Kazakhstan; only 2 records elsewhere Wassink 2015b, yet common BM Mongolian Altai 50 km further E; passage Afghanistan Paludan 1959; E only, rare W&O 2007; 1st for Iran 2010 Rafael Ayé pers comm, 6th UAE record Apr 2014 EORC , 4th Oman record Jan 2014 OBRC , 8th Dec 2016 Ayn Tobroq OBRC , 8th UAE record Oct 2016 EBRC 1st & 2nd records Kuwait Apr & Dec 2013 KORC , 4th record Nov 2015 KORC , 3rd Nov 2015 DB37(6) : 419, 5th accepted record May 2018 KORC , winters NE India - Greater Sundas. Extent, intergradation stability zone uncertain HBW11. NB1 Little variation in mtDNA across populations in Eastern Palearctic, implying effect of positive selection, unlike sister taxon <i>F.(p.) parva</i> Hung & Wink 2014. NB2 As <i>Siphia hyperthyra</i> (Cabanis; also Hartert?) in Kashmir, known to breed mountain forests near Chitral, near Afghan border Bates & Lowther 1952. NB3 Breeding areas & density uncertain, but see Rogacheva 1992 (habitat & behaviour).
934	Ultramarine Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula supercilii</i>	2 ssp; nominate breeds E Afghanistan (to China), Dickinson 2003, IOC, R&A 2005; Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998, 2009 support; HBW 11, one Afghan breeding record Nurestan on border Paludan 1959; E Safed Koh Roberts 1992, <2700m H&E 1970, up to 3300m Kashmir Bates & Lowther 1952. Single-record vagrant NE Iran 25 Apr 09 Cheraghi & Tohdifar 2010, Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. Other ssp <i>aestigma</i> remote in China.
936	Slaty-blue Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula tricolor</i>	4 ssp, nominate westernmost; extreme W of wintering area assumed to NE of Afghanistan. Maps in R&A 2005, 2012 indicated possibility, some support Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998, none in Roberts 1992. Bates & Lowther 1952 noted breeds Kashmir forests up to 3300m (3500m Grimmett <i>et al</i> 2009 [misprinted 8500m]), but very secretive: altitudinal & short-distance migrant. However, BLDZ map May 2017 breeding area just into easternmost Wakhan, Afghanistan, S of Baz'ai Gunbad.

Voelker *et al* 2015 find *Phoenicurus* monophyletic, but noted deep mtDNA divergences between eastern & western Common Redstart *P. phoenicurus* populations, and similar divergences within Black Redstart *P. ochruros* & Daurian Redstart *P. auroreus* across breeding ranges, warranting further phylogeographic analyses of haplotype distributions.

937	Eversmann's Redstart (formerly Rufous-backed Redstart)	<i>Phoenicurus erythronotus</i> (<i>Phoenicuropsis erythronotus</i> H&M4)	Monotypic. Common N of Region in Sayan Mts Rogacheva 1992. SE & NE-most Kazakhstan (common BM, scarce RB, probable WV Wassink 2015b), Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan (perhaps E Uzbekistan) E Afghanistan, HBW 10; Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 confine residency to Kyrgyzstan & SE Kazakhstan, SB E Kazakhstan and wintering SE & S directions; vagrant Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, 11th Kuwait record Dec 2015 KORC . Male collected Jan 1885 Bushire (Bushehr) Iran Sharpe 1886b; fairly common WV, PM Iran Scott & Adhami 2006, Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017 & much of Afghanistan Paludan 1959 R&A 2005, rare WV Oman OBL7 , vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, Bahrain Nov 2010 SG33(1) . NB Ertan 2006 notes mtDNA cyt-bB ancient divergence from <i>P. caeruleocephala</i> (<i>av</i>).
938	Blue-capped Redstart (formerly Blue-headed Redstart)	<i>Phoenicurus caeruleocephala</i> (<i>P. caeruleocephalus/coeruleocephala</i>) (<i>Phoenicuropsis caeruleocephala</i> H&M4)	Monotypic. SE Kazakhstan (common BM Wassink 2015b), Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, HBW 10, breeds NE Afghanistan R&A 2005, 2012, eastern Afghan Safed Koh H&E 1970. NB Ertan 2006 notes mtDNA cyt-B ancient divergence from <i>P. erythronotus</i>
PT	Black Redstart PT	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	Re Parent Taxon ; unsplit in IOC2.10; Ertan 2006 suggested groups below, but data not strong molecular justification alone Parkin & Knox 2010. However, Ertan 2006 mtDNA analyses suggest that proto- <i>phoenicuroides</i> & <i>-rufiventris</i> became isolated first from all other related proto-taxa which then moved west from CA. Subsequent isolations of western proto-taxa and their later rejoining concluded from evidence of hybridization traces persisting in the genome; <i>Dutch Birding's</i> suggestion of limiting 'Western' to <i>gibraltariensis</i> has some merit, but other indicators are needed to support. <i>Pro tem</i> , we continue to group the western taxa together under Western Black Redstart, but allow the possibility that <i>phoenicuroides</i> & <i>rufiventris</i> should be treated independently. NB1 Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009. NB2 Any Black Redstart female identified as such outside its easternmost distribution may be suspect, because female Daurian Redstarts <i>P. aureorus</i> have a hitherto unknown additional pre-adult moult Lamont 2016. NB3 Shirihai & Svensson 2018 note that the nominate is very poorly defined as a subspecies, and could well be better regarded as a wide zone of presumed secondary contact between European & Asian populations, the corollary being that the entire Black Redstart complex would require taxonomic revision, because the name ' <i>ochruros</i> ' would be invalid.
939	Western Black Redstart (Black Redstart)	<i>Phoenicurus (ochruros) ochruros</i>	Group contains <i>ochruros</i> , <i>gibraltariensis</i> , <i>aterrimus</i> & <i>semirufus</i> . Breeds SW CA (Flint <i>et al</i> 1984), Levant, Turkey N Iraq Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011 (Salim <i>et al</i> 2012 note this taxon breeds N Iraq), Iran where common SB in N Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017), NW Afghanistan R&A 2005, (Not <i>ochruros</i> in W Kazakhstan because <i>gibraltariensis</i> cannot safely be excluded from ID: latter rare BM, very rare WV W&W-C Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b), 1st Kazakh breeding record <i>gibraltariensis</i> Karabalyk, Qostanay Province Wassink 2018; winters to S (& Syria R. Porter pers comm), HBW10. Egypt Avib, BE. NB1 DB 2011 link <i>semirufus</i> with <i>phoenicuroides</i> as 'Eastern Black Redstart', but we suggest this link be more apparent than real, given the PT note above. NB2 One suggested informal English name for <i>semirufus</i> is Levant Black Redstart, but adequate only, as we contend, if the <i>semirufus</i> breeding population is considered confined to the Levant, and wintering range in a shallow arc W of breeding range. NB3 H&M4 subsume <i>aterrimus</i> in <i>gibraltariensis</i> . (Alternatively, DB 2009 suggest name Western be limited to ssp <i>gibraltariensis</i> , remaining ssp being called Caucasian Black Redstart.)
940	'Central Asian Black Redstart' (Eastern Black Redstart) (Black Redstart)	<i>Phoenicurus (ochruros) phoenicuroides</i>	Group contains only <i>phoenicuroides</i> . Provisional separation aligns with Ertan <i>et al</i> 2006; <i>phoenicuroides</i> common BM E&SE Kazakhstan, common PM S half of Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; eastward spread continues Wassink 2013; NE Afghanistan Paludan 1959 Roberts 1992, Bamiyan Busuttill & Ayé 2009 (some residency), summer breeder most of Afghanistan R&A 2012, SB NE Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; 1st for Cyprus Nov 2011 CBR11 , common PM & WV Oman OBL7 , winterer Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, NW Iran (?) H&E 1970, winters UAE; UAE Checklist 2008; mention of migration Iraq Moore & Boswell 1941-46; 1st record Cyprus, Crane 2012. NB some of the foregoing observers may not have separated <i>rufiventris</i> from <i>phoenicuroides</i> .
941	'Eastern Black Redstart' (Black Redstart)	<i>Phoenicurus (ochruros) rufiventris</i>	Group contains only <i>rufiventris</i> . Provisional separation aligns with Ertan <i>et al</i> 2006; the <i>rufiventris</i> of Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997 likely hindsight misattribution & may be vagrant WV only. Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 omit mention; R&A 2012 map suggests vagrancy to OSME Region possible; other passerines from its wintering area in the subcontinent recorded as irregular vagrants Oman OBL7 . Curiously, R&A 2012 note hybrid <i>phoenicuroides/rufiventris</i> hybrids not uncommon, but until Fedorenko 2018, no map found indicating sympatric breeding area or hybrid zone, which now considered an arc from NW Kashmir clockwise through N-most Pakistan, E-most Afghanistan, E-most Tajikistan & S-most Kyrgyzstan. Slight possibility suggested that this taxon breeds N Iraq Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011, Salim <i>et al</i> 2012 strongly refuted by Fedorenko 2018, who attributes these populations to <i>phoenicuroides</i> .
942	'Sayan Black Redstart'	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros murinus</i> ssp <i>novo</i>	Fedorenko 2018 describes a new ssp from a near-isolated montane Black Redstart population extending from the Kazakh Altai east through Tuva, N-most China & NW Mongolia almost to Khovsgol lake at 100°E. The putative boundary to an isolate population of <i>phoenicuroides</i> spans the China-W Mongolia border at 90°E. We provisionally list taxon <i>murinus</i> separately on its geographic isolation. Its acceptance as <i>ssp novo</i> remains to be seen. English name informal@OSME.
PT	Common Redstart PT	<i>Phoenicurus phoenicurus</i>	It is worth quoting Shirihai & Svensson in full: "Considering the generally clear differences in ♂ plumage, the race <i>samamiscus</i> seems a likely candidate for elevation to species status. However, vocal differences do not coincide with racial borders, and more work is needed on DNA and morphological variation in the region closest to ssp <i>phoenicurus</i> ." The lack of alignment of vocal differences and ssp borders (also plumage differences) is also prevalent among species along the Himalayas and is currently being investigated for explanation, and so findings may be applicable elsewhere. We remain with two ssp, but in separate entries. NB From data collection over an 8-year period on 4 small passerines wintering in Ghana, Thorup <i>et al</i> 2019 conceded that despite employing current techniques, the scale of effort needed for establishing accurate declines and relating them to habitat usage and changes needs to be greater and performed on a circannual basis. However, the general conclusion within wide confidence limits is that Common Redstart defends territories for extended periods.
943	Common Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus p. phoenicurus</i>	2 ssp, both in Region: nominate common breeder PM in N, NE&SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; <i>samamiscus</i> treated as distinct taxon below, Asia Minor-Turkmenistan, S Uzbekistan, Iran; winter in Africa SW Asia. Johnsen <i>et al</i> 2010 found Scandinavian populations containing two intraspecific haplotype lineages, which lack any morphological differentiation; the hypothesis of cryptic species in these populations comprehensively rejected by Hogner <i>et al</i> 2012 who found large-scale interbreeding between individuals of the 2 haplotype groups, the two lineages coexisting without phenotypic divergence. <i>P.p. samamiscus</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, <i>phoenicurus</i> breeds N Kazakhstan, passage [both taxa] Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, fairly common spring PM Oman, rare WV autumn PM (<i>phoenicurus</i>), OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE. Drastic & relentless decline due to severe Sahel droughts before & during 1980s; full recovery unlikely because wintering habitat, Sahelian woodland, now remnant & still degrading Zwarts <i>et al</i> 2009. NB1 <i>samamiscus</i> long-known as Ehrenberg's Redstart, but extent of cline with <i>phoenicurus</i> now thought large, possibly unstable. NB2 Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009.

944	'Ehrenberg's Redstart'	<i>Phoenicurus p. samamisticus</i>	Taxon <i>samamisticus</i> Asia Minor-Turkmenistan, S Uzbekistan, Iran (single-record <i>samamisticus</i> vagrant Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, 2nd Apr 2016 DB38(4) p253 since declared insufficiently documented to eliminate nominate Wassink 2016). <i>P.p. samamisticus</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997. Taxon <i>samamisticus</i> Hissar Alai & Kugitang mountains Uzbekistan (Elena Kreuzberg-Mukhina <i>in litt</i>), SW Tajikistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, Turkey & Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008, N Iraq Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011 to Iran, Levant, migrant possible breeder Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002, Afghanistan Vielliard 1969, Edward Dickinson pers comm, winters SW Arabia, HBW10; very rare <i>samamisticus</i> OBL7. NB1 <i>samamisticus</i> long-known as Ehrenberg's Redstart, but extent of cline with <i>phoenicurus</i> now thought large, possibly unstable. NB2 Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009.
945	Daurian Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus aureus</i>	2 extralimital ssp to E; nominate vagrancy perhaps more likely than <i>leucopterus</i> . Misorientation (?) (Berthold 1999) migrant Uzbekistan K-M <i>et al</i> 2005, vagrant OSME Region HBW10, vagrant breeder Krasnoyarsk Republic to N of Region Rogacheva 1992. NB1 Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009; Lee <i>et al</i> 2019 show that in South Korea, song and whistle patterns differ between populations, but clinal variation within any population is only part of the explanation. NB2 Juvenile females have an extra moult before attaining full adult plumage and in this state resemble female Black Redstarts <i>P. ochruros</i> ; any female Black Redstart found out of range is therefore suspect Lamont 2016.
946	Güldenstädt's Redstart (White-winged Redstart)	<i>Phoenicurus erythrogastrus</i>	2 ssp, both in Region: nominate Greater Caucasus, wintering Transcaucasia; <i>grandis</i> NE Afghanistan, C Asia E to Uzbekistan Tien Shan, then extralimital to Nepal. Rare in Sayan Mts to N of Region Rogacheva 1992. Caucasus. <i>grandis</i> scarce resident SE&E Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, E Uzbekistan, HBW10 Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 breeds E-C & NE Afghanistan (Roberts 1992, H&E 1970, <i>grandis</i> passage Paludan 1959), Wakhan Sep 2006 Ayé 2007b, Tajikistan, R&A 2005, status Iran uncertain, latest records 1950s Scott & Adhami 2006. NB No historical record of occurrence in Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017.
947	Blue-fronted Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus frontalis</i> (<i>Phoenicuropsis frontalis</i> H&M4)	Monotypic. NE Afghanistan H&M4, (presumably breeds Paludan 1959) Roberts 1992, IOC, HBW10, R&A 2005 (S Tajikistan?); from Grimmett <i>et al</i> 2009 map, may breed Afghan Daryā-ye & Konar valleys, pinpointed Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, R&A 2012 maps: mapped as SV from southernmost Tajikistan S through Badakhshan & including Daryā-ye & Konar valleys BLDZ May 2017.
948	Plumbeous Water Redstart (Plumbeous Redstart)	<i>Phoenicurus fuliginosus</i> (formerly <i>Rhyacornis fuliginosa</i> , to which H&M4 reverts)	2 ssp, nominate NE Afghanistan then extralimital to montane continental Asia to E; <i>affinis</i> island isolate Taiwan. Sangster <i>et al</i> 2010, Zuccon & Ericsson 2010b find belongs in <i>Phoenicurus</i> as <i>P. fuliginosus</i> . NE Afghanistan Paludan 1959 Roberts 1992, eastern Afghan Safed Koh only H&E1970, R&A 2005, HBW10 – SE Tajikistan? Vagrant Tajikistan (K-M&K 2005), breeding Ayé 2007a, likely rare over OSME range Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, 1st record Ayaguz River E Kazakhstan Jun 2011 Wassink 2013, Wassink 2015b. Vagrant and probable rare resident Ferghana, Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002. Mapped Badakhshan, Nuristan in Afghanistan & separate population in NE Tajikistan & SW Kyrgyzstan BLDZ May 2017.
949	White-capped Redstart (White-capped River Chat)	<i>Phoenicurus leucocephalus</i> (formerly <i>Chaimarornis leucocephalus</i> , to which H&M4 reverts)	Monotypic. Sangster <i>et al</i> 2010, R&A 2012 suggest belongs in <i>Phoenicurus</i> . Vast extralimital range through Himalayas to much of China. Tajikistan, Uzbekistan (K-M&K 2005), 1st unequivocal record Uzbekistan Oct 2013 Roman Kashkarov <i>in litt</i> ; likely Kazakhstan near Taraz, HBW10, confirmed Sep 2008 Tien Shan Almaty province (vagrant) Wassink 2015b; resident NE Afghanistan Paludan 1959 H&E 1970, S Tajikistan R&A 2005. Probable breeder Ferghana, Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002 confirmed Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, winters along Afghan-Pakistani border R&A 2012. BLDZ map May 2017 confirms foregoing, but as SB.
950	Common Rock Thrush (Rufous-tailed Rock Thrush)	<i>Monticola saxatilis</i>	Monotypic. Distant from other <i>Monticola</i> spp, earlier origin Zuccon & Ericson 2009. Turkey Levant, Caucasus, Iran, Iraq (local Salim <i>et al</i> 2012), S Turkmenistan, Afghanistan, HBW10, widespread Kyrgyzstan, Ven 2002, common BM E half Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, SE CA Flint <i>et al</i> 1984. Fairly common PM Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE. (English name reversion IOC2.9)
951	Little Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola rufocinereus</i>	Mostly African species: nominate on continent, <i>sclateri</i> W Arabia; resident N Yemen Porter & Warr 1985, S Yemen Warr 1992, population in SW Arabia, HBW10. SW Arabian highlands resident, scarce to locally common mostly above 1500m asl in scrub habitat often adjacent to human habitation; the c25 000bp thus possibly vulnerable Jennings 2010.
PT	Blue Rock Thrush PT	<i>Monticola solitarius</i>	PT Zuccon & Ericson 2010a recommend split of eastern <i>philippensis</i> , to include <i>pandoo</i> & extralimital <i>madoci</i> from western <i>solitarius</i> & <i>longirostris</i> (latter perhaps questionable status, Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008). H&M4 note likely split, but type locality of <i>pandoo</i> is remote from Zuccon & Ericson's sample, thus not positively excluding clinal explanation.
952	'Western Blue Rock Thrush'	<i>Monticola (solitarius) solitarius</i>	2 ssp, both in Region: nominate N Turkey, Transcaucasia, wintering N Africa, Arabia; <i>longirostris</i> SWAsia/Mediterranean-C Asia E to NE Afghanistan, then extralimital to S & E, wintering tropical Africa. Summer breeder W&S Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, Levant, localised Cyprus Richardson 2014, Caucasus, S & SE CA, W Afghanistan <i>longirostris</i> Paludan 1959, which resident Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012), Iraq, Iran, HBW10. Re <i>solitarius</i> & <i>longirostris</i> , cline in Turkey, but <i>longirostris</i> usually taxon attributed to Cyprus & NE Africa, E to much of CA including W Afghanistan (IOC4.4); fairly common PM & WV Oman (<i>longirostris</i>) OBL7 ; vagrant Socotra Kirwan 1998a. Egypt Avib, BE. NB Clearer resolution of Zuccon & Ericson 2010a may require studies on Afghanistan-Pakistan border, which may take some time...Inskipp <i>et al</i> 2011.
953	'Eastern Blue Rock Thrush'	<i>Monticola (solitarius) philippensis</i>	3 ssp, only <i>pandoo</i> occurs in Region: <i>philippensis</i> & especially <i>madoci</i> remote to E; <i>pandoo</i> occurs Turkmenistan Bukreev 1997, rare BM SE Kazakhstan W&O 2007, Wassink 2015b, N&C Afghanistan Nurestan Paludan 1959, there resident Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, E Afghanistan Zuccon & Ericson 2010a. NB H&M4 listed distributions for <i>longirostris</i> & <i>pandoo</i> appear to attribute the latter's easternmost distribution to the former.
954	Blue-capped Rock Thrush	<i>Monticola cinclorhyncha</i>	Monotypic. NE Afghanistan-IOC, Paludan 1959 H&E 1970 E & E Safed Koh, Roberts 1992, HBW10, R&A 2005. Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998, 2009 maps support strongly; Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, R&A 2012 agree. H&M4 assert <i>cinclorhyncha</i> as correct original spelling. Mapped as SV to much of S&W Tajikistan & all of NE Afghanistan BLDZ May 2017.
955	Whinchat	<i>Saxicola rubetra</i>	Monotypic. Breeds E Turkey, Caucasus, rare BM, scarce PM N&E Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, scarce breeder Iran Scott & Adhami 2006, passage only (?) Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, winter migrant Region to SW Arabia, sub-Saharan Africa, HBW10, fairly common PM & WV Oman OBL7 , sight records EC Afghanistan, R&A 2005, 1st confirmed record May 2018 Rajabi & Ostrowski 2019 . Egypt Avib, BE
956	White-browed Bush Chat (White-browed Bushchat) (Stoliczka's Bushchat)	<i>Saxicola macrorhynchus</i>	Vulnerable . Monotypic. Resident Afghanistan, Madge 1980, IOC, Urquhart (2002). SE Afghanistan (isolated), R&A 2005, H&E 1970. Current status Afghanistan unknown Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, possibly former resident IOC6.3. BLDZ map Mar 2018 indicates considerable range shrinkage, regular breeding confined to India, possibly extinct Pakistan; almost certainly no longer regular Afghanistan.
957	White-throated Bush Chat (White-throated Bushchat, Hodgson's Bushchat)	<i>Saxicola insignis</i>	Vulnerable . Monotypic. Assessed as vagrant E Kazakhstan (K-M&K 2005) & breeding easternmost Kazakhstan, HBW10, but these conclusions appear based on Leningrad (1928) skin, whose original label has been replaced without documented reason, Vladimir Arkhipov pers comm, W&O 2007. However, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 accept old record, as seemingly, does H&M4. Bates & Lowther 1952 confidently assess occurrence as "from borders of Afghanistan and Chitral" eastwards. R&A 2005 map wintering range as S slopes C & E Himalayas; BLDZ Aug 2018 tentatively maps isolated breeding area easternmost Kazakhstan around Amant on the N shore of the dammed River Irtysh, some 80km from Mongolia.. NB Ample suitable habitat (alpine meadows scattered with rocks at c2900m asl) in Region, but not certainly known to breed nearer than Mongolian Altai Bräunlich & Steudtner 2008; one record from Tuva Republic close to easternmost Kazakhstan Putintsev <i>et al</i> 2002.

PT	Eurasian/Common/ European Stonechat PT	<i>Saxicola torquatus</i> (formerly <i>torquata</i>) covering 23 ssp., but see Working Notes at right. Our initial approach was generally supported by Sangster et al 2011, as modified by Svensson et al 2012, and now aligns with IOC6.3 (<i>S. rubicola</i> is European, <i>S. torquatus</i> African and <i>S. maurus</i> Siberian Stonechats).	Inclusive of <i>S.t maurus</i> . (now <i>maurus</i>) eg see Kirwan & Bates 2008. Taxonomic revision, Wittmann et al 1995 Urquhart 2002, IOCv1.6) increasingly accepted (now finalised in Svensson et al 2012); presents superspecies <i>S. torquatus</i> of 4 species. The 2 European taxa are under <i>rubicola</i> , the new <i>torquatus</i> group (13 taxa) being distributed south of the Sahara to South Africa (<i>torquatus</i> type locality Cape of Good Hope), hence the name African Stonechat (only 1 ssp <i>felix</i> (<i>qv</i>) in OSME Region). Eastern taxa (6) now within <i>maurus</i> (<i>qv</i>). Consequent PT revision for the OSME Region is as in next 4 rows, as reduced further by IOC6.3. Kirwan & Bates 2008 also support same superspecies group, but some English names differ: <i>S. rubicola</i> as European Stonechat, <i>S. maurus</i> as Asian (Siberian being a misnomer), <i>S. torquatus</i> as African and <i>S. tectes</i> (extralimital to Region) as Réunion (monotypic). However, the superspecies' lineal descent may not yet be settled (eg Wittmann et al 1995 suggest <i>S. axillaris</i> for African Stonechat), outline evidence suggesting <i>maurus</i> as priority for superspecies name (Martin Collinson pers comm). Svensson et al 2012 revise and reduce <i>variegatus</i> distribution to south of Caucasus E to Iran, synonymising <i>armenicus</i> ; former ' <i>variegatus</i> ' distribution N of Caucasus convincingly separated into <i>hemprichii</i> . NB BLDZ Aug 2018 now seriously out of date, still lumping all taxa below save <i>caprata</i> into <i>torquatus</i> ; Shirihai & Svensson 2018 can be taken as the template on authoritative taxonomy of European Stonechat <i>S. rubicola</i> , although Opaev et al 2018 make a good, if not exhaustive, case to revisit the taxon names of Svensson et al 2012.
958	European Stonechat (formerly Eurasian or Common Stonechat)	<i>Saxicola rubicola</i> (= <i>Saxicola [torquatus] rubicola</i>) (formerly <i>Saxicola (torquatus) torquatus/hibernans</i>)	2 ssp., only nominate in Region Turkey, Caucasus, wintering N Africa, Middle East; <i>hibernans</i> extralimital westernmost Europe. This taxonomy, adopted by Urquhart (2002) via Sangster et al 1998 was only slowly accepted (Clements 2007 supports), but save resolution of easternmost taxa, BOU now support (Sangster et al 2011) - see also Wittman et al 1995 and Wink et al 2002, with whom IOC2.0 complied. In our Region, <i>rubicola</i> breeds Asia Minor, winters Middle East to Iran; PM Iraq Salim et al 2012, PM, WV Cyprus Peter Flint pers comm, rare PM & WV Oman OBL7 . NB Parkin & Knox 2010 note that <i>rubicola</i> , <i>maurus</i> & <i>stejnegeri</i> are not each others' closest relatives. Svensson et al 2012 revise and reduce <i>variegatus</i> distribution to south of Caucasus E to Iran, synonymising <i>armenicus</i> ; former ' <i>variegatus</i> ' distribution N of Caucasus convincingly separated into <i>hemprichii</i> .
PT	Siberian Stonechat PT	<i>Saxicola [torquatus] maurus</i>	PT IOC v2.2 recognised separation of <i>maurus</i> via Illera et al 2008. The extralimital Stejneger's Stonechat <i>S.(m.) stejnegeri</i> accepted as split from <i>S. maurus</i> Zink et al 2009, IOC v2.4, as summarised in Parkin & Knox 2010. Sangster et al 2011 cautious, because if <i>przewalskii</i> is placed in <i>stejnegeri</i> , the former is the priority name! Svensson et al 2012 reduce <i>variegatus</i> distribution, subsume <i>armenicus</i> & name result <i>hemprichii</i> for N Caspian population, limiting <i>variegatus</i> to populations below the Caspian, on priority grounds. van Doren et al 2017, in work on relationships between Stonechat species groups, confirm that the <i>maurus</i> group is basal to the <i>torquatus</i> & <i>rubicola</i> groups, but did not include the <i>stejnegeri</i> group in the research. NB1 Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr et al 2009. NB2 see PT for <i>S. rubicola</i> above.
959	'Western Siberian Stonechat' {Siberian Stonechat} (Eurasian, Asian or Eastern Stonechat)	<i>Saxicola maurus</i> (= <i>Saxicola [torquatus] maurus</i>)	4 ssp post-splits, <i>hemprichii</i> & <i>variegatus</i> allotted separate entries below: <i>maurus</i> & <i>przewalskii</i> remained grouped <i>pro tem</i> , but see <i>S. stejnegeri</i> below: nominate from extralimital E Finland N&E Siberia to C Asia E to Tien Shan, extralimital to S & E; <i>przewalskii</i> extralimital C Tibet E to China. N Afghanistan. Taxa in Region formerly were grouped as <i>maurus</i> , <i>armenicus</i> , <i>variegatus</i> (Arabia Jennings 2010) + extralimital <i>indicus</i> , but Svensson et al 2012 convincingly revised to <i>maurus</i> , <i>variegatus</i> (S of Caucasus only & E to Iran, synonymising <i>armenicus</i>) & <i>hemprichii</i> (N of Caucasus to Caspian) not including <i>indicus</i> (see 'Indian Stonechat' below); <i>maurus</i> winterer in S of Region Urquhart 2002. Breeds CA (SW-SE Turkmenistan Bukreev 2005) & from easternmost Kazakhstan SW to Afghanistan Ayé et al 2012; E Afghanistan (Summer breeder, passage & winterer Paludan 1959; likely breeds Bamiyan Busuttill & Ayé 2009), S Tajikistan R&A 2005; <i>maurus</i> common niche BM from NNW to E to SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; 1st winter record S Kazakhstan 17 Jan 2016 Chardara Lake Wassink 2016. Taxon <i>maurus</i> common breeder N of Region Rogacheva 1992. Fairly common PM & WV Oman OBL7 , common SB NE Iran Khaleghizadeh et al 2017, uncommon WV Dhahran, Saudi Arabia Babbington 2018, rare Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, very rare (?) spring PM Cyprus CBR11 10th record Mar 2014 CRC . English name informal@OSME. NB1 case ending changes, David & Gosselin 2002. NB2 Although English name Siberian Stonechat well-entrenched, name 'Asian Stonechat' (Western & Eastern taxa groups) has much merit; geographically more accurate, distribution mostly outside Siberia. NB3 Parkin & Knox 2010 note <i>rubicola</i> , <i>maurus</i> & <i>stejnegeri</i> are not each others' closest relatives. NB4 Opaev et al 2018 reveal that <i>S. stejnegeri</i> is a cryptic species in that it cannot be distinguished by morphometrics or when in worn spring plumage from <i>S. maurus</i> , but differs noticeably in male song
960	'Caspian Stonechat' {Siberian Stonechat} (Eurasian Stonechat)	<i>Saxicola maurus hemprichi</i> (= <i>Saxicola [torquatus] maurus hemprichii</i>) (formerly <i>S. [t.] maurus variegatus</i>)	Urquhart 2002 mapped <i>variegatus</i> Azerbaijan & Russian W Caspian N just into Kazakhstan at easternmost Volga Delta; Svensson et al 2012 revise and reduce <i>variegatus</i> distribution to south of Caucasus E to Iran (see below), synonymising <i>armenicus</i> ; former ' <i>variegatus</i> ' distribution N&E Caucasus N to lower River Ural & westernmost Kazakhstan (Arend Wassink in litt Dec 2014 <i>hemprichii</i> niche BM W Kazakhstan) convincingly separated into <i>hemprichii</i> . Winters Africa, likely UAE; UAE Checklist 2008. Vagrant Cyprus Oct 2010 SG33(1) , rare spring PM Cyprus CBR11 , 1st record Turkey Mar 2010 Kirwan et al 2014, PM & WV W Iran Khaleghizadeh et al 2017, rare but regular Spring PM E Caspian coast Wassink 2016; possibly 1st Iraq record Nov 1883 Sharpe 1886a, one of 3 collected Faq at Iraq Gulf coast under ' <i>Pratincola hemprichii</i> ' ("tail conspicuously white"); 5th Qatar record Jan 2014, 6th Dec 2016, 7th/8th 3 birds Feb/Mar 2017, 9th Dec 2017 QBRC , 5-record vagrant Oman 2006-2012 (most likely this taxon post Svensson et al 2012) OBL7 , scarce WV Dhahran, Saudi Arabia Babbington 2018. English name informal@OSME. NB1 Because <i>variegatus sensu stricto</i> & <i>hemprichii</i> are so different, we assign a row to each, applying the name 'Caspian' only to <i>hemprichii</i> , as does DB . NB2 Opaev et al 2018 argue for retention of <i>variegatus</i> on priority grounds and on their interpretation of the intention of the Original Description (Stegmann 1935)
961	'Byzantine Stonechat' {Siberian Stonechat} (Eurasian Stonechat)	<i>Saxicola maurus variegatus</i> (= <i>Saxicola [torquatus] maurus variegatus</i>) (formerly <i>S. [t.] maurus armenicus</i>)	Urquhart 2002 mapped <i>armenicus</i> Caucasus, E Turkey (E Turkey-Caucasus Roselaar 1995), E Iraq W & NE Iran & southern Caspian. Svensson et al 2012 revise and reduce <i>variegatus</i> distribution to south of Caucasus E to Iran, synonymising <i>armenicus</i> ; former ' <i>variegatus</i> ' distribution N of Caucasus convincingly separated into <i>hemprichii</i> (see above). Common SB N&NW Iran & S Caspian Region, many wintering S&SE Iran Khaleghizadeh et al 2017, SB N Iraq Ararat et al 2011. Winters Africa, likely UAE; UAE Checklist 2008, scarce WV Dhahran, Saudi Arabia Babbington 2018. NB1 One former practice was to assign name 'Caspian' to both taxa. Because the two taxa are very different (see Svensson et al 2012), we assign a row to each. NB2 The mapped distribution in Urquhart 2002 of <i>armenicus</i> (now the reduced-distribution <i>variegatus</i>) suggests worthwhile English name would be 'Byzantine' Stonechat, informal@OSME, but DB retain 'Armenian' Stonechat despite mapped distribution change. NB3 Opaev et al 2018 argue for retention of <i>armenicus</i> on priority grounds and interpretation of the intention of the Original Description (Stegmann 1935)
962	'Indian Stonechat'	<i>Saxicola (maurus) indicus</i> (= <i>Saxicola [torquatus] maurus indicus</i>)	Monotypic post-splits; <i>indicus</i> merits separate treatment Illera et al 2008. English name informal@OSME. Recorded traditionally as Common Stonechat; resident Pakistan, likely has occurred Iran (One shot at 'Bahm-i-Shur' lake (Fars?) Iran Feb 1928 Capito 1931 may be misidentification of <i>S.m. variegatus sensu stricto</i> , 'Byzantine Stonechat', which winters around top of Gulf area); very likely breeds Afghan side of border with Pakistan from the Wakhan SW to Nuristan, where <i>indicus</i> more likely in S Nurestan R&A 2012; mapped thus for 1000+km Urquhart 2002, Bot et al 2012. Opaev et al 2018 call for a suite of DNA techniques to be applied to Eurasian taxa (less <i>felix</i>) to establish <i>inter alia</i> the taxonomic status of <i>indicus</i> & <i>przewalskii</i> .

963	'Eastern Siberian Stonechat' {Stejneger's Stonechat} (Siberian Stonechat) (Japanese Stonechat: Opaev <i>et al</i> 2018)	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i> (= <i>Saxicola [torquatus] stejnegeri</i>)	Monotypic; prone to long-distance vagrancy. Elevated IOC2.4. Rare in winter or on passage. The 2 reported Jordan, 24 Nov 95 & 25 Apr 97 Andrews <i>et al</i> 1999, do not exclude other eastern ssp. Dominic Mitchell <i>in litt</i> Nov 2014. Zink <i>et al</i> 2009 show that although <i>maurus</i> & <i>stejnegeri</i> appear to be very similar, they differ strongly in their mtDNA patterns (as strongly as <i>rubicola</i> & <i>torquatus</i> groups & island taxa), which would have made it unlikely any subsequent nuclear loci investigation would weaken grounds for separation. However, of the 8 birds Zink <i>et al</i> 2009 called <i>variegatus</i> , 2 were genetically indistinguishable from <i>stejnegeri</i> (Gen Bank data), and so until more data are available, <i>stejnegeri</i> ID cannot be based on mtDNA alone (Laurent Raty <i>in litt</i>). Winters to Bangladesh & points E R&A 2012, & given its vagrancy to Europe, highly likely this near-cryptic (but see Hellström & Norevik 2014) taxon has occurred in Region. However, <i>maurus</i> may be conspecific with <i>przewalskii</i> (which winters to Himalayan foothills R&A 2012) in which case this species would take name <i>S.[t.] przewalskii</i> on priority grounds. NB1 Dutch Birding retain eponymous English name. NB2 Opaev <i>et al</i> 2018 reveal that <i>S. stejnegeri</i> is a cryptic species in that it cannot be distinguished by morphometrics or when in worn spring plumage from <i>S. maurus</i> , but differs noticeably in male song
PT	African Stonechat PT	<i>Saxicola [torquatus] torquatus</i>	PT ; The extralimital Madagascan Stonechat <i>S (t.) sibilla</i> has been split from <i>S.[t.] torquatus</i> Woog <i>et al</i> 2008 & IOC2.4 (but not by H&M4), incorporating the putative Madagascar ssp <i>ankaratrae</i> & <i>tsaratananae</i> (lack of specimens of the described but unvalidated Madagascar taxa prevented their evaluation). NB Wittmann <i>et al</i> 1995 suggest <i>S. axillaris</i> as name for African Stonechat
964	'Arabian Stonechat' (Eurasian Stonechat) (African Stonechat)	<i>Saxicola torquatus felix</i> (= <i>Saxicola [t.] torquatus felix</i>) (<i>S. axillaris felix</i>)	Of the 13 ssp of African Stonechat, only <i>felix</i> occurs (as resident) in our Region. All other ssp are either in isolated sub-Saharan pockets or are distributed much further S in Africa Urquhart 2002; <i>felix</i> occurs in SW Arabia, W Yemen, HBW10, H&M4. Resident Arabian endemic ssp at various altitudes between 1450 to 3000m asl in S Tihama, c60 000bp (33% in Saudi Arabia) Jennings 2010; perhaps not too vulnerable to local agricultural changes.
965	Pied Stonechat (Pied Bush Chat)	<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	16 ssp 2 in Region: <i>rossorum</i> NE Iran, N Afghanistan, C Asia to Pamirs & SC Kazakhstan, wintering SW Asia; <i>bicolor</i> SE Iran extralimital across Indian subcontinent; 14 ssp extralimital as far as New Guinea & Philippines; <i>rossorum</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, Afghanistan Paludan as summer breeder & passage, perhaps winterer, rare BM Syrdarya Valley S-C Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, but possibly rare spring migrant Kazakh Caspian Wassink 2013, 1st autumn record here 6 Sep 2015 at Aqtau; easternmost record Sep 2015 Turgen Valley Almaty Wassink 2016. Breeds S-C & S CA (Kyrgyzstan (?), Ven 2002), NE Iran (& rare resident Scott & Adhami 2006), Afghanistan, HBW10, R&A 2012: Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 map as breeding mostly S CA, but into all CA states along narrow lines. Vagrant to Cyprus Flint & Stewart 1992, Egypt Gauger & Völlm (2008a, b) accepted EORC 2011 , 7-record vagrant Oman 1983-2012 OBL7 , one at Salalah Feb 2018 DB40(2) : 123; Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, Kuwait DB33(4) , 2nd record Jahra May 2018 KORC : 1st for W Saudi Arabia Jeddah Dec 2018 DB41(1) : 59. NB Illera <i>et al</i> 2008 note <i>rossorum</i> distinct enough from <i>bicolor</i> (SE Iran, Pakistan, N India; SW Afghanistan?) to treat as spp, but distinctions from other, non-island, ssp <i>burmanicus</i> & <i>nilgiriensis</i> further E yet unsampled.

Aliabadian *et al* 2012 found that open-habitat chats belong to several Clades; Clades 3 and 4 apply to the OSME Region. Future taxonomic separation of these clades might occur.

Clade 3

966	Northern Wheatear (formerly Wheatear, Common Wheatear)	<i>Oenanthe oenanthe</i>	4 ssp, 2 in Region; nominate PM most locations, breeds N Kazakhstan; libanotica Asia Minor, Levant-Transcaucasia, Iran, C Asia, Kazakhstan, N Afghanistan. Common N of Region Rogacheva 1992. Breeds Turkey, S Syria, Caucasus, N Iraq Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011, passage Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, Iran, CA Panov 2005 (<i>oenanthe</i> only in Kazakhstan as common BM, PM (N half) Wassink 2015b, <i>contra</i> earlier assumption of occurrence of <i>libanotica</i> in SE Kazakhstan); <i>libanotica</i> occurs in S CA to Afghanistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, <i>libanotica</i> SB, PM Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, Mt Hermon Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. (N Afghanistan, R&A 2005), migrant through Region (Alaskan population winters in Africa Bairlein 2008; adult and 1st-winter birds wintering in the Sahel hold small territories (70m ²) for long periods Blackburn & Cresswell 2016. Perhaps some, like some non-passerines, may be trans-oceanic migrants boreal autumn India-E Africa preying on dragonflies exploiting ITCZ movement described by Anderson 2009), fairly common PM & WV Oman, rare elsewhere OBL7 . Wintering populations N Gulf, mostly sub-Saharan Africa, HBW10. Egypt Avib, BE. NB DB 2009 , Svensson <i>et al</i> 2009 separate extralimital <i>seebohmi</i> as Seebohm's Wheatear (mountains NW Africa) on unstated grounds, although it lacks any molecular divergence from <i>O.o. libanotica</i> Aliabadian <i>et al</i> 2007; IOC4.4 do not split.
967	Red-breasted Wheatear (Botta's Wheatear)	<i>Oenanthe bottae</i>	2 ssp, <i>frenata</i> Eritrea, Ethiopia, nominate SW Arabia. Sequence reflects likely superspecies with Isabelline <i>O. isabellina</i> & Heuglin's Wheatear <i>O. heuglini</i> (<i>qv</i> Hypothetical List). Nominate in SW Saudi, W Yemen, HBW10; locally common, mostly sedentary in highlands mostly between 2300 & 3000m asl, c40 000bp, majority in Yemen Jennings 2010, N Yemen Porter & Warr 1985.
968	Isabelline Wheatear (formerly Isabelline Chat)	<i>Oenanthe isabellina</i>	Monotypic. Breeds Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, Caucasus, the whole of CA, Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, N Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, Afghanistan Panov 2005, common BM, PM Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, uncommonly Israel plains Perlman & Meyrav 2009 (where may be resident Clement & Rose 2015), winters widely to S, HBW10. Passage migrant & winterer Arabia; suspected opportunistic breeder Oman (displaying adults mid-summer montane N Oman) after wet winters Jennings 2010; abundant PM & WV Oman OBL7 . Li <i>et al</i> 2016 sequence the complete mt genome of <i>O. isabellina</i> . Egypt Avib, BE
969	Hooded Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe monacha</i>	Monotypic. Egypt, local Sinai (uncommon S Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009), Arabian peninsula eg E UAE Aspinall 1996: most widespread Arabian breeding wheatear, but thinly so; nowhere common, mostly RB with some WV, perhaps only 5000bp overall Jennings 2010; 9th Kuwait record Mar 2016 KORC , uncommon widespread RB, common PM & WV much of Oman OBL7 . Rare spring PM Cyprus CBR11 , 1st record Turkey Feb 1998 Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2014, 2nd Apr 2015 DB37(3) , 3rd Çenger Antalya Mar 2018 DB40(3) : 191. Resident S Iran SW Afghanistan, HBW10, S Iran R&A 2005, uncommon resident barren desert hills C & SE Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; vagrant Cyprus Panov 2005. Reported winter UAE. Egypt Avib, BE
970	Desert Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe deserti</i>	3 ssp, all occur in Region: <i>homochroa</i> NW Egypt; nominate NE Egypt, Levant- most of Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b (1st winter record Jan 2015 Wassink 2015a), Afghanistan, wintering NE Africa, SW Asia; <i>oreophila</i> C Asia Pamirs, then extralimital to E. <i>O.d. salina</i> (subsumed in <i>deserti</i>) Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997. Breeds E Caucasus, C & S CA (confirmed only as Kyrgyzstan migrant, but may breed dry open areas, Ven 2002), may have bred Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2014, Iraq Moore & Boswell 1956 (currently passage, winterer only Salim <i>et al</i> 2012), common SB Iranian E & SE deserts, common PM across Iran & common WV southern lowlands Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, N Afghanistan; <i>atrogularis</i> passage & winter but ' <i>oreophila</i> ' (now valid; breeds Pamirs) also breeder Paludan 1959; juvenile 12 Aug 72 4000m Wakhan Niethammer 1973; probably breeds Bamiyan Busuttill & Ayé 2009), winters widely to S, HBW10. Panov 2005 has <i>deserti</i> breeding N Saudi (Jennings 2010 suggests rare, opportunistic breeder [c50bp], but allows possibility of undiscovered population), S Syria, E Israel & <i>atrogularis</i> (subsumed in <i>oreophila</i>) elsewhere in OSME Region; uncommon resident S Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009; common migrant, winterer Arabia Jennings 2010, abundant PM & WV Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE. NB Panov 2005 from <i>in situ</i> fieldwork establishes convincing case for <i>atrogularis</i> recognition.

PT	Black-eared Wheatear PT NB We follow Schweizer <i>et al</i> 2019, Schweizer & Burri 2019.	<i>Oenanthe hispanica</i>	IOC8.2 does not split: molecular analysis of Randler <i>et al</i> 2011 suggested separation merited, likewise Aliabadian <i>et al</i> 2012. Randler <i>et al</i> 2011 also found mtDNA differences between North African populations of Western Black-eared Wheatear <i>O.(h.) hispanica</i> . Schweizer <i>et al</i> 2018 in a genome-wide study of 4 wheatear taxa are emphatic that both forms are full species & also support the Aliabadian <i>et al</i> 2012 suggestion that Cyprus Wheatear <i>O.cypriaca</i> separated from Western Black-eared Wheatear <i>O.(hispanica) hispanica</i> before Eastern Black-eared Wheatear <i>O.(h.) melanoleuca</i> did, at which time Pied Wheatear <i>O.[h.] pleschanka</i> split from <i>O.(h.) melanoleuca</i> , thus accounting for close DNA relatedness of all these taxa. Schweizer <i>et al</i> 2019 agree. NB1 both <i>hispanica</i> taxa include pale- and dark-throated morphs. NB2 Wink 2011 accepts split. NB3 Outlaw <i>et al</i> 2010 found in passing that <i>hispanica</i> and <i>pleschanka</i> genetically are very close. Although Randler <i>et al</i> 2011 agree, they provide rationale for separation on song and reaction to dummies. NB4 The presence of taxon <i>hispanica</i> in N Croatia long had support, but Kralj <i>et al</i> 2017 examined all specimens held in Croatian museums from throughout the country & found all were <i>melanoleuca</i> . Shirihai & Svensson 2018 map <i>hispanica</i> no nearer than just W of Genoa on Italy's Tyrrhenian Sea coast. Any certain individuals of Western Black-eared Wheatear <i>O.(h.) hispanica</i> (see Hypothetical List) that may reach and pass through W Turkey (especially Aegean islands), Cyprus or Egypt are misoriented vagrants.
971	Eastern Black-eared Wheatear (Black-eared Wheatear)	<i>Oenanthe melanoleuca</i> (formerly <i>Oenanthe (hispanica) melanoleuca</i>)	Monotypic Schweizer <i>et al</i> 2019. Breeds Turkey, Levant, Caucasus, SW Caspian, N Iraq, common SB & PM W Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, (CA: Flint <i>et al</i> 1984) suggestion of probable breeding in small numbers irregularly Cyprus Randler & Crabtree 2010 refuted by Flint 2011 and by absence of any records since; winters sub-Saharan Africa, HBW10, Panov 2005; Panov notes hybrid <i>pleschanka/hispanica) melanoleuca</i> populations around Caspian; rare PM Oman OBL7 . NB W&O 2007 also elevate <i>melanoleuca</i> to species, rare W Kazakhstan Mangghystau Province. Egypt Avib, BE
972	Cyprus Wheatear (Cyprus Pied Wheatear)	<i>Oenanthe cypriaca</i>	Monotypic. Randler <i>et al</i> 2011 support species status on playback and reactions to dummies, although <i>cypriaca</i> is not separable via mtDNA from Pied (<i>pleschanka</i>) & Eastern Black-eared (<i>melanoleuca</i>) Wheatears: species status supported by Schweizer & Burri 2019 . Breeding endemic Cyprus migrating through Levant, then S to winter interior Sudan, Ethiopia, HBW10, geolocated to SE-most Sudan Papazoglou <i>et al</i> 2017. Panov 2005 suggests <i>O. cypriaca</i> is ancestor of <i>O. pleschanka</i> & that separation borderline. Egypt Avib, BE. NB1 Why this taxon should be only wheatear breeding in Cyprus examined in Flint 2011. NB2 Cyprus Wheatear displays only slight sexual dimorphism
973	Pied Wheatear (formerly Siberian Chat)	<i>Oenanthe [h.] pleschanka</i> (Obsolete taxonomy <i>O. leucomela</i>)	Monotypic: Schweizer & Burri 2019. Probably breeds E Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, N Caucasus, CA (preponderantly in E Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012), Common SB Iran: Alborz, Tehran & eastward common PM C Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, N Afghanistan, winters EC Africa, some SW Arabia, HBW10 Clement & Rose 2015; probably scarce regular breeder Volga Delta Arkhipov 2006; in Kazakhstan, common BM, PM on southern half of country, but genetic makeup is hybridogenous in origin, and polymorphic as a result, the ancestral <i>O.(h.) melanoleuca</i> genes giving rise to an 'aurita'-morph population in WSW Kazakhstan but creating white-throated 'vittata'-type individuals elsewhere Panov 2005, Wassink 2015b; the only gene-flow into this population now is from <i>pleschanka</i> . Passage Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, 4-record vagrant Cyprus CBR11/CRC , fairly common PM & WV Oman (several 'vittata' records) OBL7 , rare migrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. NB1 White-throated 'vittata' occurs only in a few eastern populations, at a very low & unpredictable density (Panov 2005), probably via recessive genes. NB2 hybrid <i>pleschanka/hispanica</i> populations around Caspian Panov 2005, the 2 taxa appearing genetically close Outlaw <i>et al</i> 2010. Egypt Avib, BE

Aliabadian *et al* 2012 found that open-habitat chats belong to several clades; clades 3 and 4 apply to the OSME Region. Future taxonomic separation of these clades might occur.

Clade 4

974	Red-rumped Wheatear (formerly Buff-rumped Wheatear)	<i>Oenanthe moesta</i>	Monotypic. Resident Sinai, perhaps patchily or irregularly S Syria S to NW Arabia - vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009 - (W Iraq? Panov 2005 disagrees - re ID, small individuals more likely to be <i>xanthopyrmyna</i> or hybrid <i>xanthopyrmyna</i> × <i>chrysopygia</i>), non-breeders inland W Gulf, HBW10, NW Arabia, where reputed to have bred occasionally near Jordan border Jennings 2010; last record Iraq 1920s Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, pair at Arava, Israel Nov 2017 Yoav Perlman <i>in litt</i> , Female Uvda Dec 2017 DB40(1) : 56, female Eilat Feb 2018 DB40(2) : 123. Egypt Avib, BE
975	Blackstart	<i>Oenanthe melanura</i> (<i>Cercomela melanura</i>)	6 spp, 4 in Africa, 2 in Region: nominate Israel, Jordan,, Sinai-NW & interior C&S Arabia; <i>neumanni</i> SW Saudi Arabia, W&S Yemen, SW Oman. Local Sinai to Arabian peninsula, HBW10, does breed Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008. Status in Arabia: resident hills & wadis of W & S Arabia, E to Dhofar Oman & to Riyadh, largely sedentary, but <i>melanura</i> (C & N Arabia, interior, E Yemen) & <i>neumanni</i> (elsewhere, but also Dhofar Oman) occupy sharply-defined ecological separation Jennings 2010, perhaps 1.Mbp overall; common resident breeder foothills & montane S Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE. NB IOC2.5 amends genus to <i>Oenanthe</i> , in line with Outlaw <i>et al</i> 2010, who note that taxonomic history of <i>Cercomela</i> has never been congruent; 5 of investigated taxa are closer to <i>Oenanthe</i> , the rest being nearer to other existing genera or become new monotypic genera. Sangster <i>et al</i> 2010, Zuccon & Ericsson 2010b suggest subsuming all <i>Cercomela</i> taxa in <i>Oenanthe</i> .
976	Brown Rock Chat	<i>Oenanthe fusca</i>	Spreading northwestward in Pakistan: observed in Peshawar and on the border of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, at Takht Bhai in Mardan District, in the vicinity of the Terbel Dam, recorded in Balakot, firmly established in the Peshawar Valley, almost certainly now in Afghanistan & has also been recorded in Dera Gazi Khan and Dera Ismail Khan. In Pakistan no photo has been obtained from Sindh yet (Anon [by request], <i>in litt</i> , pers obs).
PT	Variable Wheatear PT	<i>Oenanthe picata</i>	Re Parent Taxon ; still not split in IOC6.1 where monotypic: Clement & Rose 2015 recognise 3 spp. Shirihai & Svensson 2018 treat as full species on the radical but pragmatic basis that plumage characteristics persist in sympatric areas perhaps (our guess) 85% of the time ('unusual for geographically connected subspecies to differ distinctly' & 'subspecies rarely co-exist in areas like these three'). Somewhat tentatively, we follow <i>pro tem</i> , including adopting the English names used, but opt also for superspecies treatment. NB Schweizer & Burri 2019 note that other lines of DNA evidence ideally required to confirm Shirihai & Svensson approach
977	Blyth's Wheatear (Variable Wheatear, Eastern Pied Wheatear, Pied Chat)	<i>Oenanthe [picata] picata</i>	IOC7.2, H&M4 treat <i>O. picata sensu lato</i> as monotypic, Shirihai & Svensson 2018 split into 3 monotypic species. <i>O.p. picata</i> & <i>capistrata</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997 Kazakhstan W&O 2007. Breeds CA, common SB, PM E Iran, common WV S coastal lowlands Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; N Afghanistan, winters mostly Pakistan, India, HBW10: Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 suggest WV Turkmenistan, Afghanistan & S Tajikistan; (also Iran Scott & Adhami 2006), presumably this taxon vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009; reported Qatar 27 Nov 2008 SG 32(2) , 2nd Kuwait record Apr 2015 KORC , fairly common PM & WV extreme N Oman OBL7 . However, Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2011 suggest merit in assigning taxa rank to the 3 plumage types.
978	Gould's Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe [picata] capistrata</i>	Monotypic. Breeds above 1000m asl Afghanistan & Tajikistan, perhaps into Kyrgyzstan (map in Panov 2005). Zarudny 1911 recorded <i>capistrata</i> passage only Khorasan-N Baluchestan Iran, but generally few records Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 suggest from S Kazakhstan to N Afghanistan. Panov 2005 doubts <i>capistrata</i> sufficiently distinct because stabilised hybrid <i>capistrata</i> × <i>opistholeuca</i> occupies most of <i>capistrata</i> distribution, whereas <i>opistholeuca</i> remains distinct across most of historical distribution. The S Kazakhstan, very rare, BM Variable Wheatear population in montane Kyzylkum Desert comprises only <i>capistrata</i> × <i>opistholeuca</i> individuals & is polymorphic Panov 2005. Shirihai & Svensson 2010 note that such a hybridogenous population is not unlikely, but <i>pro tem</i> regard it as similar to that between Yellowhammer <i>Enberiza citrinella</i> & Pine Bunting <i>E. leucicephalos</i> .

979	Strickland's Wheatear ('Black-bellied Wheatear': once considered to include Basalt Wheatear <i>qv</i> below)	<i>Oenanthe [picata] opistholeuca</i>	We consider this form merits a separate entry. = <i>O. opistholeuca</i> Turkmenistan (K-M&K 2005). Panov 2005 suggests what we now call <i>capistrata</i> may originate from ancestral <i>capistrata</i> × <i>opistholeuca</i> hybrids, two lines of ancestry (<i>qv</i> yellow wagtails, large grey shrikes). E Afghanistan R&A 2005, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Panov 2005: Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 suggest N AFG, S Tajikistan, intergrading with <i>capistrata</i> to N. Rare passage N Khorasan, Parapamis Iran Zarudny 1911. Panov also notes that gene-flow is dominant from <i>opistholeuca</i> to <i>picata</i> where distributions adjoin – <i>picata</i> perhaps at long-term risk as separate identity but <i>opistholeuca</i> remains distinct across most of historical distribution; 2-record April vagrant Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. NB1 Eilat 1986 record of <i>opistholeuca</i> re-evaluated as Basalt Wheatear <i>O. lugens warriae</i> Haas 2017. NB2 size range of 'black' wheatears: Basalt (taxon <i>warriae</i>) smallest; Variable (<i>opistholeuca</i>) medium, Black <i>O.leucura</i> largest.
980	Black Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe leucura</i>	2 ssp, both extralimital, but this notoriously sedentary species has wandered. One Na'ama Sinai Egypt Jan 79 Meininger & Mullié 1979, Meininger & Mullié 1981, vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2014 demonstrate that Western Sahara taxon of Black Wheatear should properly be <i>O.l. riggenbachi</i> , not <i>syenitica</i> as previously assumed, the lone type specimen of taxon <i>syenitica</i> being better treated <i>pro tem</i> as belonging to Mourning Wheatear, <i>O. lugens (qv)</i> as a previously unrecognised black-plumaged population; whether this is a morph or has taxonomic rank is not certain. Egypt Avib. NB size range of 'black' wheatears: Basalt (taxon <i>warriae</i>) smallest; Variable (<i>opistholeuca</i>) medium, Black <i>O.leucura</i> largest.
PT	White-crowned Wheatear PT (White-crowned Black or White-tailed Wheatear)	<i>Oenanthe leucopyga</i>	Re Parent Taxon Aliabadian <i>et al</i> 2012 notes that the coenzyme NADH separation between <i>leucopyga</i> & <i>ernesti</i> at 4.8% was surprisingly high, possibly meriting species rank. Other DNA techniques are needed to evaluate the detailed implications. <i>Pro tem</i> , we allot a separate entry to keep these taxa in view.
981	White-crowned Wheatear (White-crowned Black or White-tailed Wheatear)	<i>Oenanthe (leucopyga) leucopyga</i>	If split, monotypic. C&E Egypt & extralimital NE Sudan, Eritrea, Djibouti. Egypt Avib, BE. The following not attributed to taxon, but possibly either <i>leucopyga</i> or <i>ernesti</i> : 3 records Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, 3 records up to 1974 Cyprus Flint & Stewart 1992, 8th record Cape Greco Feb 2016 DB38(2) : 193, 9th record, male, sea caves Cape Greco May 2016 CRC . 3rd for Iran Ghatrouyeh, Fars, Iran Feb 2019 DB41(2) : 133.
982	Hartert's Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe (leucopyga) ernesti</i>	If split, monotypic. Resident NE Egypt, Sinai, Israel to C Arabia, Yemen Panov 2005, HBW10. Recorded all Arabian states, but resident breeder mostly only Saudi Arabia (not NE or Empty Quarter) in lower-rainfall areas, c300 000bp Jennings 2010, vagrant Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, apparent breeding Zichri, Basra 2014 al-Obeidi 2016. The following likely <i>ernesti</i> : 1st record Syria Feb 2009 Martinez <i>et al</i> 2016, 1st for Lebanon shot Sep 2014 Ramadan-Jaradi & Itani 2016, 8-record vagrant Oman 1971-2006 OBL7, 1904 single-record vagrant Ahwaz Khuzestan Iran Zarudny 1911 Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, no records since 1950s, 1st record Iraq Feb 2010 Salim 2010, 2nd record Jun 2015 Qatar QBRC.
983	Hume's Wheatear (formerly Hume's Chat)	<i>Oenanthe albonigra</i>	Monotypic. E Iraq Moore & Boswell 1956, Salim <i>et al</i> 2012; NE Arabian Peninsula, common resident C&S Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, SW Afghanistan, HBW10 Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, S Afghanistan R&A 2005, Panov 2005, E UAE Aspinall 1996, occasional Kuwait Cowan & Pilcher 2003. Resident breeder Arabia NE UAE & E Oman, perhaps 60 000bp overall Jennings 2010; common montane resident breeder N & NE Oman OBL7 .
984	Finsch's Wheatear (formerly Black-necked Wheatear, Barnes' Chat)	<i>Oenanthe finschii</i>	2 ssp, both in Region: nominate altitudinal or short-range migrant Asia Minor, Levant-Transcaucasia, N&SW Iran; <i>barnesi</i> NE&E Iran, W Turkmenistan, E Afghanistan, SC Kazakhstan extralimital W Pakistan, wintering SW Asia. C to E Turkey, Levant, Panov 2005, E Caucasus, common BM, accidental resident S-C & SW Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan (<i>barnesi</i> Paludan 1959), 1st for Kyrgyzstan Samarkandy Apr 2017 DB40(1) : 56, many resident CA distributions Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, W & NE Iran, Iraq (Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011), winters mostly to S, often locally, HBW10, <i>eg</i> Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, where rare breeder Mt Hermon; 4-record vagrant Oman 1989-2001 OBL7 ; 1st breeding record W of Kuwait City was first for Arabia DB41(3) : 203; 4th for Qatar Irkayya Farm Nov 2018 QBRC . Egypt Avib, BE
PT	Mourning Wheatear PT	<i>Oenanthe lugens</i>	Shirihai & Svensson 2018 diminish Mourning Wheatear to nominate & <i>persica</i> , which in Iran would warrant species rank, but populations towards Syria have not been assessed. Simon Aspinall in <i>litt</i> had forewarned that Svensson & Shirihai 2018 radically treated <i>halophila</i> as 'Maghreb' (DB 2011 use Western Mourning) Wheatear, & <i>lugens</i> (presumably also <i>persica</i>) as (Eastern) Mourning Wheatear. Förschler <i>et al</i> 2010a, 2010b support narrow separation of <i>lugens</i> , <i>lugentoides</i> , <i>lugubris</i> (extralimital Ethiopian/Abyssinian Wheatear) & <i>persica</i> , but not <i>halophila</i> ! IOC2.0 accepted split of <i>lugentoides</i> as Arabian Wheatear, but sequences it after extralimital Abyssinian Wheatear <i>O. lugubris</i> . IOC8.1 does not split <i>halophila</i> . We follow Shirihai & Svensson 2018 with Egypt-breeding & extralimital <i>O. halophila</i> . Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2011 recognised 'Basalt Wheatear' as a valid taxon, <i>warriae</i> , meritoriously named thus after Effie Warr, in recognition of her services to ornithology at BMNH Tring, but Shirihai & Svensson 2018 elevate to species rank; previous status as black morph of <i>lugens</i> does not accord with any definition of 'morph'. Schweizer & Shirihai 2013 identify close link (via mtDNA-nuclear dataset) of <i>lugens</i> group with Red-tailed Wheatear Parent Taxon , but, via the multispecies coalescent approach, found a more distant link; their conclusions reinforce much of Förschler <i>et al</i> 2010a, 2010b. Schweizer & Burri 2019 eloquently & lucidly explain the deconstruction of 'traditional' <i>O.lugens</i> taxonomy. NB The type specimen of taxon <i>syenitica</i> (previously considered descriptive of western North African Black Wheatear <i>O. leucura</i> populations) was referred to the <i>O. lugens</i> complex provisionally as ssp (possibly a morph); in the limited mtDNA analysis, not separable from <i>leucura</i> or <i>warriae</i> , and though it resembles <i>warriae</i> more, it differs in morphometrics & plumage. Furthermore, its 1852 collection location & date c 120km N of Aswan in seasonally appropriate abraded plumage suggests a small distinct breeding population there, likely in an area of dark substrates Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2014, who go on to demonstrate that the Western Sahara taxon of Black Wheatear should properly be <i>O.l. riggenbachi</i> , not <i>syenitica</i> as previously assumed, the lone type specimen of taxon <i>syenitica</i> being better treated <i>pro tem</i> as belonging to Mourning Wheatear, <i>O. lugens (qv)</i> as a previously unrecognised black-plumaged population; whether this is a morph or has taxonomic rank is not certain, but we list it separately to keep it in view.
985	Eastern Mourning Wheatear (save 'Basalt Wheatear' population, <i>qv</i>)	<i>Oenanthe [lugens] lugens</i>	Monotypic if <i>persica</i> elevated. As stated above, Shirihai & Svensson 2018 allotted nominate & <i>persica</i> as ssp. Given their caution on <i>persica</i> , we treat them separately: see PT and entries below. Local resident NW Africa (Egyptian birds E of Nile Baha El Din & Baha El Din 2000), Syria S to Sinai, winters Arabian Peninsula (probably Iraq), SE Iran HBW10. This taxon breeds NW Arabia, c45 000bp Jennings 2010. 2-record vagrant Iran 1904 Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; 3-record vagrant Cyprus CBR11 , 4th Sadrazamk Liveras, North Cyprus Feb 2019 DB41(2) ; 134. Although Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2014 accept 4th & 5th Turkish records, fomer (Mar 2008: 2nd calendar-year bird) may have been <i>persica</i> , here provisionally elevated to species rank One Turkish record (Jun 2011) involved 'Basalt Wheatear' <i>O. warriae</i> pairing with female Finsch's Wheatear <i>O. finschii</i> . Suggestion that relict S & SW CA populations likely <i>O. picata</i> variants/hybrids Panov 2005?

986	'Aswan Wheatear'	<i>Oenanthe lugens syenitica</i> , ssp <i>inquirenda</i> . (<i>syenitica</i> formerly applied to a Black Wheatear <i>O. leucura</i> population in NW Africa, now revised to <i>riggenbachi</i>)	Taxonomic status unclear. Known only from single type specimen. Others may exist as misidentified specimens in museum collections. Likely occurs (occurred?) on the dark rocky substrates exposed on the plateau E of the Egyptian Nile, 30-100km N of Aswan, or on similar vast inhospitable expanses E & SE of this area well into Sudan. The type specimen of taxon <i>syenitica</i> (previously considered abraded descriptive of western North African Black Wheatear <i>O. leucura</i> populations) is now referred to the <i>O. lugens</i> complex, provisionally as a black-plumaged ssp (possibly a morph); in the limited mtDNA analysis, not separable from <i>leucura</i> or <i>warriar</i> , and though it resembles <i>warriar</i> more, it differs in morphometrics & plumage Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2014. Furthermore, its 1852 collection location c 120km N of Aswan in seasonally appropriate abraded plumage suggests a small distinct breeding population there, likely in an area of dark substrates Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2014. Whatever the uncertainty, we list it separately to keep it in view. NB1 From Heuglin's diary, we know he collected <i>syenitica</i> at El Kab in June 1852 & we know he was still N of Aswan on that date. Now there are two other places named El Kab, both in Sudan and not too distant from Heuglin's subsequent route, but these he did not pass until much later in the year. Egypt's El Kab (today Al Kilabiyah al-Gharbi) is beside the Nile and was on his route. NB2 El Kab lies at the NW corner of c 5000km ² dark-substrate plateau at 200-350m asl, cut through by the road E to Marsa Alam on the Red Sea. NB3 Since Heuglin already has a wheatear named after him, we opt <i>pro tem</i> for the English informal @OSME name, Aswan Wheatear (Syene was the Greek name for Aswan).
987	Western Mourning Wheatear ('Maghreb Wheatear')	<i>Oenanthe [lugens] halophila</i>	Known to breed thinly widespread in Egypt W of 29°29'E to c26°30'E, & likely to Libyan border, in narrow band between 30°N & 31°N in transition zone between true desert & coastal plain Baha El Din & Baha El Din 2000. Main breeding distribution Libya west to Morocco, but status in E Libya uncertain Isenmann <i>et al</i> 2016; Svensson <i>et al</i> 2009 include as 'Maghreb Wheatear'. NB Förschler <i>et al</i> 2010a, 2010b do not split from <i>lugens</i> ; even Schweizer & Shirihai 2013 are inconclusive (small sample size).
988	Basalt Wheatear (name formally proposed first by Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2011) ('Black-bellied Wheatear') (once included in Variable Wheatear)	<i>Oenanthe [lugens] warriar</i> sp <i>novo</i> (Formerly <i>O. [l.] (lugens) warriar</i> (ssp <i>novo</i>). Status as 'black morph' is unsupportable (see PT Notes)	Monotypic sp Shirihai & Svensson 2018. NE Jordan, S Syria (2009 Martinez <i>et al</i> 2016), perhaps SW-most Iraq & N-most Saudi Arabia on predominant black basalt, to which taxon tied Khoury <i>et al</i> 2010 (N Arabia ? Jennings 2010). Retention mechanism of 'black' plumage uncertain; juveniles also dark, suggesting adaptation to dark environment Khoury <i>et al</i> 2010; no recorded cline to standard <i>O. [l.] lugens</i> plumage Khoury <i>et al</i> 2010 (part-albino recorded Andrews <i>et al</i> 1999). Previously placed in Variable (Eastern Pied) Wheatear <i>O. picata</i> under <i>opistholeuca</i> (eg Ferguson-Lees 1968, Wallace 1983), but Wallace (1988: BWP 5) accepted Lindon Cornwallis (& Andrews 1994) view as melanistic morph of Eastern Mourning Wheatear <i>O. lugens</i> (Panov 2005). Svensson <i>et al</i> 2009 noted morph has white, not the buff undertail coverts of <i>lugens</i> . Khoury <i>et al</i> 2010: 'black morph' should have independent taxonomic status; Förschler <i>et al</i> 2010a support, Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2011 confirmed at least as ssp: a slightly fuller narrative is given in Perlman <i>et al</i> 2018. Some evidence of occasional hybridisation with <i>lugens</i> Khoury <i>et al</i> 2013. Vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009 (one ringed Israel Jan-Feb 2016 DB38(2) : 193), 7th for Israel Jan 2016 Arava SG38(2) : 232, 10th at Ovdal 10 Jan 2017 DB39(1) : 60, 3 Uvda valley Dec 2017 DB40(1) : 56, 3 at Eilat Feb 2017 DB39(2) : 129 & Feb 2018 DB40(2) : 123; Egypt Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2011. NB1 sizes of 'black' wheatears: Basalt smallest; Variable (<i>opistholeuca</i>) medium, Black <i>O. leucura</i> largest. NB2 Tye 1994 identified 2 BMNH specimens (1881 & 1926) as basalt morph.
989	Iranian Wheatear (Persian Wheatear)	<i>Oenanthe [lugens] persica</i>	Monotypic; Shirihai & Svensson noted Iranian populations worthy of species status, but because populations to the west through to Syria had undetermined affinities, they preferred to leave it as ssp of <i>O. lugens</i> . We approach this puzzle from the opposite direction: Iranian Wheatear we treat as a monotypic species until the status of the undetermined populations has been ascertained, & we will adjust where required. At present, Iranian endemic SB N-C Iran, across Zagros & Kerman highlands, PM S Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, probably this taxon Iraq Moore & Boswell 1956, confirmed Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011), but winters E & C-N Arabia, scarce Gulf states, rare Oman Jennings 2010; rare PM & WV Oman (likely all <i>lugens</i> -related records, save <i>lugentoides</i> are this taxon) OBL7 . NB1 English name informal@OSME is preferable to 'Persian Mourning Wheatear', partly because of very clear differentiation by Förschler <i>et al</i> 2010 from all other <i>lugens</i> taxa. NB3 Shirihai <i>et al</i> 2011, Shirihai & Svensson 2018 cautionary re ID of populations W of Iran through to Syria: perhaps <i>persica</i> , perhaps new taxon, perhaps hybrid.
990	Arabian Wheatear (South Arabian Wheatear)	<i>Oenanthe [lugens] lugentoides</i>	Polytypic, 2 ssp, nominate SW Saudi, W Yemen, <i>boscaweni</i> NE Yemen, S Oman. (HBW10, H&M4 treat as <i>O. lugens lugentoides</i>); resident SW Saudi Arabia, Yemen, & isolated in S Oman/E Yemen (as <i>O. lugentoides boscaweni</i> Panov 2005); <i>lugentoides</i> highland resident breeder 1000-3500m asl Tihama hills (c 800 000bp [50% SW Yemen]), <i>boscaweni</i> mostly below 1000m asl (c 130 000bp [50% E Yemen]) Jennings 2010; common montane resident breeder S & SE Oman OBL7 . IOC2.0 accepts split from <i>lugens</i> . NB Förschler <i>et al</i> 2010a & 2010b split from <i>lugens</i> , <i>lugubris</i> (Extralimital Ethiopian/Abysian Wheatear) & <i>persica</i> .
PT	Red-tailed Wheatear PT	<i>Oenanthe xanthopyrma</i>	Re Parent Taxon; Scott & Adhami 2006 (Iran) do not separate; IOC v1.7, H&M4 do.
991	Kurdistan Wheatear {Kurdish Wheatear} (formerly Persian, Chestnut-rumped, & Rufous-tailed Wheatear)	<i>Oenanthe [xanthopyrma] xanthopyrma</i>	Monotypic. English name from Panov 2005: it makes better distinction between the two now separate taxa; accepted IOC2.7. Breeds SE Turkey & Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008 (as 'Red-tailed Wheatear' <i>O. xanthopyrma</i>), local N Iraq Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011, Zagros Mts SW Iran only Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017 , rare breeder Uzbekistan (Elena Kreuzberg-Mukhina <i>in litt</i>), has occurred Afghanistan E Dickinson pers comm, 6-record vagrant Cyprus CBR11 , 2-record vagrant Oman 2001 & 2005 OBL7 , 2nd record UAE Mar-Apr 2012 EBRC , 5th record away from Zagros Sep 2015 Iran IBRC , another Hamedan-Lorestan border Jun 2016 IBRC , 3rd record Sep 2015 Qatar QBRC , winters Red Sea, S Arabia, N E Somalia, HBW10. Egypt Avib, BE. Possibly small numbers regularly reach the Rann of Kutch N of Charhi Dand wetland. NB Found breeding sympatrically with <i>O. [x.] chrysopygia</i> in N Iraq 2009 Richard Porter pers obs; might <i>cummingi</i> be valid?
992	Red-tailed Wheatear (formerly Red-tailed Chat) (Persian Wheatear)	<i>Oenanthe [xanthopyrma] chrysopygia</i> = <i>O. xanthopyrma chrysopygia</i>	Monotypic. Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, K-M&K 2005. Breeds, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Iran Mts, Turkmenistan, S Uzbekistan, S Tajikistan (?), N & E Afghanistan (Paludan 1959) R&A 2005, C Afghanistan (Bamiyan) Busuttill & Ayé 2009; however, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 omit mention, suggesting earlier confusion, winters to S & S Arabia, HBW10 (save NW Afghanistan R&A 2005), common PM & WV Oman OBL7 , likewise S Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; Clement & Rose 2015 map wintering as far as Gujarat (Seen in good numbers 2010 MB pers obs). May breed E Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008. 1st record Egypt Dec 2010 SG33(1) ; one at Amsa Mount, Negev. Israel Nov 2018 perhaps same bird as in Mar-Apr 2018 DB40(6) : 422. NB1 Breeding sympatrically with <i>O. [x.] xanthopyrma</i> in N Iraq 2009 Richard Porter pers obs, uncommon passage Salim <i>et al</i> 2012. NB2 Shirihai & Svensson 2018 express a preference for the English name Persian Wheatear, which appears a recipe for confusion, given that taxon <i>persicus</i> , formerly a ssp of Mourning Wheatear <i>O. lugens</i> and previously called 'Persian Wheatear' may yet be elevated to a full species, for which we would prefer 'Iranian Wheatear'.
		Cinclidae	
993	White-throated Dipper (White-bellied Dipper) (Dipper)	<i>Cinclus cinclus</i>	14 ssp, <i>rufiventris</i> of W Syria & Lebanon perhaps extinct, although specimen data lacking as to ssp validity (Benson 1970 noted presence of presumed <i>rufiventris</i> in streams on W side of Lebanon range), <i>olympicus</i> of Cyprus extinct by late 1940s Flint 2019; of S Turkey probably so. 4 to 6 ssp in Region: <i>uralensis</i> possibly reaching W Kazakhstan; <i>caucasicus</i> N Asia Minor, Caucasus, N Iran; <i>persicus</i> SE Turkey & SW Iran; <i>leucogaster</i> scarce resident SE Kazakhstan (Tien Shan to Manrak & Saur Mts) Wassink 2015b S through C Asia to N Afghanistan; <i>baicalensis</i> rare resident Kazakh Altai & Manrak & Saur Mts Wassink 2015b & points E; <i>cashmeriensis</i> perhaps in E Afghanistan from NE Pakistan Resident in much of OSME Region, HBW10 incl Caucasus, Turkey N Iraq Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011 to N Afghanistan, R&A 2005, Wakhan Ayé 2007b. NE (<i>baicalensis</i>) to S (<i>leucogaster</i>) CA (permanent streams) Flint <i>et al</i> 1984, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. NB1 The name 'White-bellied Dipper' properly describes only <i>leucogaster</i> ; <i>baicalensis</i> also has a dark morph. NB2 Mention of any Crete record other than a single vagrant not found in any references.

994	Brown Dipper	<i>Cinclus pallasii</i>	3 ssp, only <i>tenuirostris</i> in Region, the others extralimital over vast distribution to E. Taxon <i>tenuirostris</i> : rare resident Tien Shan E to Kungey Alatau SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; Kyrgyzstan (N&W, Ven 2002; Tajikistan; N Afghanistan; HBW10, also Wakhan Ayé 2007b; Uzbekistan (K-M et al 2005): Ayé et al 2012. Mapped NE Afghanistan Grimmett et al 1998. NB Recent work in China on this species revealed that all of the few specimens obtained at 4000m asl were actually all brown <i>C. cinclus</i> . Examples of feathers, blood or muscle are being sought from the entire range of <i>pallasii</i> Jochen Martens pers comm.
		Nectariniidae	
995	Nile Valley Sunbird	<i>Hedydipna metallica</i> (formerly <i>Anthodiaeta metallica</i> , <i>H. metallica</i> & <i>Anthreptes metallicus</i>)	Monotypic. Mann & Cheke 2006 indicated <i>Anthodiaeta</i> took priority; also H&M3, DB WP 2010; IOC3.5 retained <i>Hedydipna</i> , Pierre-André Crochet agreeing; now Mann & Cheke 2014 propose that if two genera are recognised, this sp should be placed in <i>Hedydipna</i> . Occurs E Egypt, large part of SW Arabia, Cheke et al 2001. Status in Arabia: common resident liable to wander, occurs from N of Jeddah in broad band to SW Yemen & E to Dhofar; c 1Mbp Jennings 2010; fairly common resident breeder S Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE.
996	Socotra Sunbird	<i>Chalcomitra balfouri</i> (formerly <i>Nectarinia balfouri</i>)	Monotypic. Endemic to Socotra & Abd el Kuri, Cheke et al 2001. David Showler in Jennings 2010 makes no mention of Abd el Kuri: between 11 000 & 18 000bp
997	Palestine Sunbird (Orange-tufted Sunbird)	<i>Cinnyris osea</i> (formerly <i>Nectarinia osea</i>)	2 ssp, <i>decorsei</i> extralimital Cameroon to SW Sudan, nominate Lebanon, SW Syria-Sinai, W&S Arabia-S Oman. Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008 & Lebanon S to N Red Sea, along W Red Sea littoral, then E to S Oman, Cheke et al 2001, Jennings 2010 (who estimates 600 000bp overall): common resident breeder S Oman OBL7 , 3rd Kuwait record Mutla'a ranch Nov 2017 KORC Egypt Avib, BE
PT	Shining Sunbird PT	<i>Cinnyris habessinicus sensu lato</i> (formerly <i>Nectarinia habessinica</i>)	BLDZ & HBW Alive recognise 'Arabian Sunbird' <i>C. hellmayri</i> as a full species, with ssp <i>kinneari</i> del Hoyo et al 2016, but although peer-reviewed justification unavailable, the authors of <i>Sunbirds</i> 2001 support the split, Robert Cheke & Clive Mann <i>in litt</i> & pers comm. Plumage and structural characteristic differences between the 5 ssp of Shining Sunbird are detailed in Williams 1955. It seems the only molecular work done on Shining Sunbird was that included in the unpublished Bowie 2003. In the absence of any available molecular evidence, we pro tem treat the split as provisional .
998	Shining Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris (habessinicus) habessinicus sensu novo</i>	3 ssp, only nominate in Region, resident in Halaib Triangle Dora 2019 & vagrant SE-most Egypt EORC . Nominate also extensively extralimital as are <i>alter</i> of E Ethiopia & N Somalia and <i>turkanae</i> of SE Sudan, S Ethiopia, S Somalia, N Kenya & NE Uganda Porter & Warr 1985 IOC9.1. Egypt Avib, BE
999	'Arabian Sunbird'	<i>Cinnyris (habessinicus) hellmayri</i>	Polytypic; <i>hellmayri</i> W Saudi Arabia, Yemen, S Oman, <i>kinneari</i> W Saudi Arabia. See also Cheke et al 2001, Jennings 2010, but latter's maps range to N of Jeddah, Jennings 2010 estimating in excess of 500 000bp (both ssp) : common resident breeder S Oman OBL7 . (Suggestion of E Hormozgan Iran report Jan 2009). English name follows del Hoyo et al 2016.
1000	Purple Sunbird	<i>Cinnyris asiaticus</i> (formerly <i>Nectarinia asiatica</i>)	3 ssp, only <i>brevirostris</i> known in Region, Gulf E to NE Afghanistan; extralimital nominate occurs Kashmir eastwards, <i>intermedius</i> beyond. Common resident S Iran from Bushehr to Baluchestan Khaleghizadeh et al 2017 (also Zarudny 1911), N & E Oman, E Saudi Cheke et al 2001, E UAE Aspinall 1996, Jennings 2010 confirmed breeding UAE & E Oman (c 25 000bp overall), possibly some extension W & S; 2nd Kuwait record Nov 2014 Khiran, KORC , Haas 2017. Abundant resident breeder N & NE Oman OBL7 . NE Afghanistan R&A 2005, Paludan 1959 likely breeds E; likely N slopes E Afghan Safed Koh H&E 1970 Roberts 1992: <i>brevirostris</i> Ayé et al 2012. Duetting subsong between two males has been observed in UAE Weller 2018. NB1 Zarudny used <i>Cinnyris</i> 1911, & Vaurie in 1950s. NB2 Grounds for future placement in <i>Cyrtostomus</i> .
		Passeridae	
1001	Saxaul Sparrow	<i>Passer ammodendri</i>	Only <i>stoliczkae</i> of 3 ssp extralimital Mongolia eastwards; nominate Iran (?), N Afghanistan, C Asia E to SC Kazakhstan; <i>nigricans</i> C Asia SE&E Kazakhstan, then E to China. Disjunct in SW & mid-CA (<i>ammodendri</i> rare resident Kyzylkum desert bordering Yrdarya River S-C Kazakhstan & <i>nigricans</i> scarce resident, rare BM between lower Ili and Aksu Rivers SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b) N Kyrgyzstan: separate resident populations N Turkmenistan/S-C Uzbekistan, W Turkmenistan, S Kakaistan, E & ESE Kazakhstan possibly others in that area Ayé et al 2012, occurs NE Iran (may breed Scott & Adhami 2006), Clement et al 1993. Possibly winters northeasternmost Afghanistan R&A 2005; old reports there (Hari Rud), One recent record Raffael Ayé, Derek Scott pers comm; possibly rare SB Iranian Hari Rud, 2 males in Sarakhs forest 2004, NE Khorasan Khaleghizadeh et al 2017.
PT	House Sparrow PT	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	Molecular analysis of Belkacem et al 2016 of House/Spanish Sparrow <i>P. domesticus/P. hispaniolensis</i> hybrids in North Africa reveals rapid spread from W to E began post-1900: haplotypes of Italian Sparrow <i>P. italiae</i> are present only at low levels wrt those of <i>P. domesticus</i> or <i>P. hispaniolensis</i> and so the hybrids though closely resembling Italian Sparrow are genetically distinct: where Spanish Sparrow is present at oases, House Sparrow and hybrids occupy only urban areas & Spanish occupies rural areas; so far Spanish Sparrows at Egyptian oases appear from supporting data to have haplotypes 40% each of Spanish and Sardinian origin and 20% of hybrid origin with House Sparrow (low sample size: S=7). Scott & Adhami 2006 (Iran) omit mention of <i>bactrianus</i> taxon (= <i>indicus</i>); note comment below. IOC2.3 omits mention. H&M4 does not split, but concedes species groups as below. Shirihaï & Svensson 2018 note that sympatric isolation between <i>domesticus</i> & <i>indicus</i> groups (possibly due to staggered arrival of breeding populations) in most areas but some <i>indicus</i> hybridisation with <i>P. d. biblicus</i> .
1002	House Sparrow	<i>Passer (domesticus) domesticus</i>	7 ssp in group, 6 certainly in Region: nominate N Kazakhstan; <i>blearoibericus</i> N, W&C Turkey; <i>biblicus</i> SE Turkey, Levant-NW Iran; <i>hyrcanus</i> SE Azerbaijan, N Iran; <i>persicus</i> C Iran-SW Afghanistan <i>tingitanus</i> probably wanders to NW Egypt from NE Libya; <i>niloticus</i> Egypt. Abundant resident OSME Region Clement et al 1993. Taxon <i>domesticus</i> resident across Kazakhstan, probably also just into countries to S, but Wassink 2015b notes <i>domesticus</i> absent largely from sizeable southern arc mid-Caspian E coast to W Tien Shan; <i>persicus</i> resident SW Afghanistan Ayé et al 2012. HBW14 asserts only taxa from ' <i>indicus</i> ' group breed in Arabia (<i>indicus</i> & <i>hufufae</i>); Jennings 2010 agrees (<i>qv</i> next entry) but advises no acceptable Arabian records of birds from <i>domesticus</i> group. Egypt Avib, BE. Reported Dec 06 Qitbit, S Oman IH pers comm. NB In N&E OSME Region & in Russia to N, species less strongly commensal with human settlement than Tree Sparrow <i>P. montanus</i> Rogacheva 1992.
1003	'Indian House Sparrow' {House Sparrow} ('Oriental Sparrow'; Oriental House Sparrow [DB 2011])	<i>Passer (domesticus) indicus (ssp indicus & bactrianus)</i>	5 ssp in group, 3 in Region: nominate S Israel to SW Asia, then extralimital to SE Asia; <i>bactrianus</i> NE Iran, C Asia to S Kazakhstan, extralimital Pakistan much of China; <i>hufufae</i> NE Arabia. Wholly extralimital <i>parkini</i> Pakistan E along Himalayas, <i>rufidorsalis</i> Sudan, Eritrea. <i>P. indicus bactrianus</i> Turkmenistan, <i>hyrcanus</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, <i>persicus/indicus</i> intergrades not uncommon, <i>bactrianus</i> Paludan 1959. Summer breeder from S half of Kazakhstan, S to all CA states Ayé et al 2012. Wassink 2015b map its presence in S half Kazakhstan, intergrades with <i>domesticus</i> having been recorded: hybrids with <i>hispaniolensis</i> often trapped - presumably (from distributions) these are mostly with <i>indicus</i> ; migrant Kyrgyzstan Ven 2002, Afghanistan, N Iran, Clement et al 1993. Likely separation in Iran of <i>bactrianus</i> on morphology fraught with uncertainty at present, Derek Scott, pers comm (Zarudny 1911 records species nesting across much of Iran, but does not note <i>bactrianus</i> or 1911 equivalent). Status in Arabia: pre-1984, <i>hufufae</i> near Hufuf Oasis, perhaps E Saudi coastal area and possibly UAE/Oman, but <i>indicus</i> mostly in Arabian port areas, likely of dhow/ship-assisted origin, & those in NW of uncertain origin; post-1984, <i>indicus</i> more adaptable to commensal behavior, has expanded quickly and fecundly into oil- agriculture- & commerce-based settlements; c 6Mbp Jennings 2010, who also suggests <i>hufufae</i> swamped out of existence by hybridisation and being out-competed. Abundant resident breeder N & NE Oman, but occurs elsewhere (<i>hufufae</i> , <i>indicus</i>) OBL7 . Absent from Socotra. Informal English name not of OSME origin, but seems apt.

1004	Spanish Sparrow	<i>Passer hispaniolensis</i>	2 spp, both in Region: nominate W Asia Minor, wintering NE Africa, SW Asia, <i>transcaasicus</i> Cyprus, E Turkey E to Afghanistan & C Asia E to S Kazakhstan, then on to China, wintering to S. <i>P. h. transcaspicus</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, very rare RB, still common but declining PM S-C & SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b who notes also hybridizes with (Indian?) House Sparrow (<i>indicus</i>) and Tree Sparrow (<i>montanus</i>) in Kazakhstan; BM Afghanistan Paludan 1959, abundant PM. Resident Asia Minor, Lebanon, W Caucasus, N&C Iraq (Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011), widespread Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, C, S&SE CA, Afghanistan (N,R&A 2005), Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, rare UAE Aspinall 1996, locally common Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. S Kazakhstan G&G 2005, S-E W&O 2007. Bred 2006 Saudi Arabia, Kuwait Jennings 2007c, slowly increasing (c4000bp) Arabia overall, but predominantly PM and WV Jennings 2010. Some migration to India, R&A 2005, uncommon PM & WV Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE. NB hybrids with <i>domesticus</i> , <i>bactrianus</i> & <i>montanus</i> known at Chokpak.
1005	Jungle Sparrow {Sind Sparrow} (Sind Jungle Sparrow)	<i>Passer pyrrhonotus</i>	Monotypic. SE Iran S Baluchestan Zarduny 1911, scarce Scott & Adhami 2006, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, Porter <i>et al</i> 1996, rare & local resident 1975 SE Baluchestan Khlaeghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. HBW14 omits mention Afghanistan, but suggests old Iran records are 'small' <i>P. domesticus</i> (presumably <i>indicus</i>) & occasional movement to Oman (not in OBL7.6). Resident Pakistan fairly close to Khyber R&A 2012. BLDZ Aug 2018 maps well W of Peshawar, close to Khyber & into SE Iran, as does Shirihai & Svensson 2018.
1006	Russet Sparrow (Cinnamon Sparrow)	<i>Passer cinnamomeus</i> (<i>Passer rutilans</i>)	3 spp, only nominate in Region:2 other spp remote to E to Sakhalin. NE Afghanistan, IOC, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993 H&E 1970, <i>cinnamomeus</i> Paludan 1959, HBW14, H&M4; possibly former resident R&A 2005, vagrant Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. See maps Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998, 2009, likely in Afghan Daryā-ye & Konar valleys, where BLDZ May 2017 maps from Badakhshan to Paktila. NB The name <i>cinnamomeus</i> has priority Mlikovsky 2011.
PT	Dead Sea Sparrow PT	<i>Passer moabiticus</i>	Parent Taxon: NB Scott & Adhami 2006 (Iran) include <i>yatii</i> taxon. IOC7.6 does not split, nor do Shirihai & Svensson 2018, who await molecular analysis.
Khoury 2018 records decline of Dead Sea Sparrow in Jordan valley, Jordan due to habitat destruction, water shortages and increased tourism.			
1007	Dead Sea Sparrow	<i>Passer (moabiticus) moabiticus</i>	H&M4 monotypic; <i>mesopotamicus</i> presumably subsumed in nominate. Breeds discontinuously SE Turkey Roselaar 1995 (<i>mesopotamicus</i>), Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008, Israel, Jordan (Has declined at southern breeding limit in Jordan Valley Khoury 2018), Iraq Moore & Boswell 1956, 3 recorded May 2016 Erbil Iraqi Kurdistan SG39(1)ATR , common resident Khuzestan & Bushehr E to Maroun River Kaboli <i>et al</i> 2016, occurs Gulf, UAE, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993; found Lebanon Oct 2011 (SG34(1)ATR), 2nd record Saudi Arabia Jubail Feb 2016 (flock of 13) DB38(2) : 193. Bred Cyprus at least 1976-1990 Flint 2019. Egypt Avib, BE
1008	Afghan Scrub Sparrow (Sistan Scrub Sparrow) {Dead Sea Sparrow} (formerly Yate's Sparrow)	<i>Passer (moabiticus) yatii</i> (= <i>P. yatii</i>)	Monotypic. See Kirwan 2004. Resident E Iran, SW Afghanistan (Seistan Paludan 1959), resident Iran-Afghan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, 2012b, H&E 1970, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, Kirwan 2004, R&A 2005; locally common resident Iranian Seistan wetlands & oases Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. Suggestion that winters inland Baluchistan (W Pakistan & SE Iran) Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998, 2009 challenged by Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012b, who also argue well for 'Sistan Scrub Sparrow' English name.
PT	Great Sparrow (African Rufous Sparrow) (Southern Rufous Sparrow) PT	<i>Passer motitensis</i>	Re Parent Taxon : BLI Dec 2014 reject lumping of Dowsett & Forbes-Watson 1993 for recognition of 3 spp, <i>P. motitensis sensu stricto</i> relegated to southern Africa only and others as below. IOC v2.3 recognised splits of Socotra Sparrow, <i>P. insularis</i> and Abd al-Kuri Sparrow <i>P. hemileucus</i> . NB HBW14 refers to previous lumping with other African <i>Passer</i> isolates (even the numerous <i>P. motitensis sensu stricto</i> is remote in southern Africa). H&M4 chooses middle ground with <i>hemileucus</i> & <i>insularis</i> as one species.
1009	Socotra Sparrow (formerly African Rufous Sparrow)	<i>Passer insularis</i> (formerly subsumed in <i>P. motitensis</i>)	Monotypic. Endemic breeding resident Socotra. Case for species rank Kirwan 2008; Redman <i>et al</i> 2009 agree. Probably c 100 000bp Jennings 2010.
1010	Abd al-Kuri Sparrow (formerly African Rufous Sparrow)	<i>Passer hemileucus</i> (formerly subsumed in <i>P. motitensis</i>)	Vulnerable . Monotypic. Breeds Abd al-Kuri island. Case for species rank Kirwan 2008; Redman <i>et al</i> 2009 agree. Population size not known Jennings 2010.
PT	Desert Sparrow PT	<i>Passer simplex</i>	Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2009 separate <i>zarudnyi</i> on various grounds, including relative lack of sexual dimorphism, but call for DNA investigation to finalise status. IOC v2.7 retained <i>simplex</i> covering both forms, but 3.5 elevates to full species as Zarudnyi's Sparrow, H&M4 agreeing, but naming it 'Sarudny's Sparrow'. BLI also recognise, as do Shirihai & Svensson 2018.
1011	African Desert Sparrow {Desert Sparrow}	<i>Passer simplex</i>	2 spp: <i>simplex</i> recorded southeasternmost Egypt (in line with H&M4 'NW Sudan'), but <i>saharae</i> not known in OSME Region, although Dickinson 2003, H&M4 place nearest population 'W Libya'. However Isenmann <i>et al</i> 2016 cite records attributed to <i>saharae</i> at Kufrah Oasis Libya & at Jabel Uwaynat Libya, both very close to Egyptian border. Egypt, Avib, BinE. NB1 some suggestion of intergrades Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2009. NB2 English name informal@OSME.
1012	Asian Desert Sparrow {Zarudny's Sparrow} (Desert Sparrow)	<i>Passer zarudnyi</i>	Monotypic. <i>P. s. zarudnyi</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, CA K-M&K 2005, E Turkmenistan, C Uzbekistan (NW Afghanistan?), Clement <i>et al</i> 1993. Possibly NW Afghanistan, R&A 2005. Recorded in Khorasan Zarudnyi 1911 (see Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2009, in which English name Zarudny's Sparrow proposed); not Kerman in the Daht-e Lut sand deserts (Vaurie 1956, in error), thus <i>contra</i> Derek Scott pers comm, giving rise to 'status uncertain' in Scott & Adhami 2006: probably extinct Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. IOC3.5 elevates to full species.
1013	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	9 spp, 3 in Region: nominate SE Turkey E-eastwards, N Kazakhstan; <i>transcaucasicus</i> N&E Asia Minor, Caucasus, N Iran & lower Volga; <i>dilutus</i> E Iran, C Asia N to Kazakhstan. Remnants spp extralimital to E & SE. <i>P. m. dilutus</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, Afghanistan Paludan 1959: <i>montanus</i> common resident, scarce BM, rare WV, PM most Kazakhstan save SE Wassink 2015b; <i>dilutus</i> ('Afghan Tree Sparrow') common resident, rare BM SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, who notes common hybridisation with <i>P. hispaniolensis</i> ; also Turkey (<i>transcaucasicus</i> Roselaar 1995), Caucasus, Iraq (winterer 2 records Moore & Boswell 1941-46; rare Salim <i>et al</i> 2012) to Afghanistan, CA, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, rare PM & WV Cyprus CBR11 , vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, 1st for Oman Nov 2015 Jens Eriksen in litt. Egypt Avib, BE. NB In N&E OSME Region & in Russia to N, where more strongly commensal with human settlement than House Sparrow <i>P. domesticus</i> Rogacheva 1992.
1014	Sudan Golden Sparrow	<i>Passer luteus</i>	Monotypic. Vagrant to Region across Red Sea or escaped cagebird, but occurs naturally Halaib Triangle EORC, which conclusion is not mapped by Shirihai & Svensson 2018. NB Locally very common in N Eritrea, NE Ethiopia; SE Range limit close to northward-advancing Arabian Golden Sparrow <i>P. euchlorus</i> Ash & Atkins 2009, BLDZ maps suggesting small area of sympatry NW Djibouti. Egypt Avib, BE.
1015	Arabian Golden Sparrow	<i>Passer euchlorus</i>	Monotypic. E Ethiopia (where spreading N towards Sudan Golden Sparrow <i>P. luteus</i> Ash & Atkins 2009, BLDZ maps suggesting small area of sympatry NW Djibouti), but mostly SW Arabia, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993. Tihama resident & probably erratically a little to E in SW Yemen, but c 150 000bp overall Jennings 2010. 1st for Israel, Eilat Aug-Nov 2016 DB38(7) : 465. NB Small feral population NE Saudi Arabia DB38(6) : 407, a possible reason for the non-acceptance of a bird in Kuwait at Al Abraq in 2010.
1016	Pale Rockfinch (Pale Rock Sparrow)	<i>Carpospiza brachydactyla</i> (formerly <i>Petronia brachydactyla</i>)	Monotypic. SW&S Turkmenistan (K-M&K 2005), W AFG Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, semi-nomadic migrant wintering SW Arabia, wintering (?) Eritrea Kirwan 1998b. Unpredictably erratic occurrence throughout Arabia, occasional breeder Jennings 2010; 5000bp best guess. Breeds N Iraq Moore & Boswell 1956, confirmed Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011, SE Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008, uncommon E UAE Aspinall 1996, Mt Hermon Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, opportunistic breeder in S Perlman & Kiat 2012, common widespread SB, PM Iran Porter <i>et al</i> 1996 Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, Jordan, Khoury & Janaydeh 2011, 1st for Kazakhstan, Mangistau, Caspian May 2018 DB40(4) : 266; fairly common PM & WV Oman OBL7 . Also, W Afghanistan Vieillard 1969, R&A 2005. Flock of 200 Kuwait 2006 Jennings 2007c. Pakistan? Winters Egypt (Avib, BE) S to Ethiopia Ash & Atkins 2009.

1017	Rock Sparrow (Common/Eurasian Rock Sparrow)	<i>Petronia petronia</i>	7 spp, 5 in Region: nominate W Asia Minor; <i>puteicola</i> S Turkey-Syria, N Israel, Jordan; <i>exigua</i> C Turkey-N Caucasus, N Iraq, N Iran; <i>kirhizica</i> lower Volga-Aral Sea; <i>intermedia</i> SW&E Iran, C Asia, wintering Pakistan. Largely W&ESE CA (K-M&K 2005), Clement <i>et al</i> 1993: N Kazakhstan <i>kirhizica</i> elsewhere CA intermedia Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, resident/summer visitor also Turkey, Levant, Caucasus, Iraq Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011, Iran NW Afghanistan. <i>P.p. intermedia</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, Afghanistan Paludan 1959; <i>kirhizica</i> rare resident, common BM in W & <i>intermedia</i> rare resident common BM in SE&E Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Irregular rare PM & WV Cyprus CBR11 .
1018	Sahel Bush Sparrow (Bush Petronia, Lesser Rock Sparrow, Bush Sparrow)	<i>Gymnoris dentata</i> (formerly <i>Petronia dentata</i>)	Monotypic. English name iaw IOC9.1. Resident sub-Saharan African species, population tip of SW Arabia, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993. In Arabia, resident 250-1900m asl only in W Yemen; poorly known, perhaps 5000bp Jennings 2010. NB1 Contradiction between English name of Petronia and removing it from <i>Petronia</i> genus resolved via IOC9.1.
1019	Yellow-throated Sparrow (Chestnut-shouldered Petronia, Yellow-throated Petronia)	<i>Gymnoris xanthocollis</i> (formerly <i>Petronia xanthocollis</i>)	English name iaw IOC9.1. Both spp in Region: <i>transfuga</i> SW Asia E from Turkey & Kuwait, S Afghanistan to Indian subcontinent; nominate NE Afghanistan, then E to Nepal. Breeds SE Turkey (small populations <i>transfuga</i> Roselaar 1995) through Syria, Iraq, Kuwait UAE, Oman, <i>transfuga</i> continuous SW Iran-S AFG; E Afghanistan <i>xanthocollis</i> Paludan 1959, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, WV India, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993; breeding status confirmed Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008, fairly common PM & WV (& BM in N) Oman OBL7 , 8th Qatar record Sep 2016, 9th Sep 2017, 2 birds, QBRC , vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, 4th Sep 2015 DB37(6) : 419, 5th trapped Eilat Sep 2016 DB39(5) : 350. 1st for Egypt 5 June 10 EORC 2011 Dettori & Moldován 2011, 2nd Lahami Sep 2018 DB40(6) : 422; 1st for Jordan 01 Jun 2011 Khoury <i>et al</i> 2012. In Arabia migrant SB, seemingly resident in places, perhaps 10 000bp Jennings 2010. NB English name Yellow-throated Bush Sparrow (or Petronia) now applied to southern African <i>G. supercilialis</i> .
1020	White-winged Snowfinch (Snow Finch)	<i>Montifringilla nivalis</i>	7 spp, 4 in Region: <i>leucura</i> S&E Asia Minor; <i>alpicola</i> Caucasus, NW&N Iran, Afghanistan, W Pamirs; <i>gaddi</i> SW&S Iran; <i>tianshanica</i> N Tajikistan- W&C Tien Shan (rare resident Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b). S&E Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, W Caucasus, SE CA not Turkmenistan (K-M&K 2005) <i>contra</i> Bukreev 1997 re Turkmenistan (<i>alpicola</i>); resident most alpine meadows SE Kazakhstan to E & N Afghanistan (possibly SW Turkmenistan) Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, Iraq Moore & Boswell 1956, confirmed Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011, N Iran, N Afghanistan Paludan 1959 & C (Bamiyan) Busuttil & Ayé 2009, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993. 1st reported Cyprus 3 Jan 2010 SG 32(2) . Egypt Avib, BE. NB long-isolated populations may deserve consideration of elevation HBW14: Collar 2017 obliges with extralimital <i>M. heinrici</i> , Tibetan Snowfinch.
1021	Afghan Snowfinch (Theresa's or Bar-tailed Snowfinch)	<i>Pyrgilauda theresae</i> (formerly <i>Montifringilla theresae</i>)	Monotypic. Turkmenistan K-M&K 2005 (perhaps winter only), Afghanistan Clement <i>et al</i> 2003, R&A 2005, C Afghanistan Paludan 1959 H&E 1970 Busuttil & Ayé 2009 (breeding Bamiyan Busuttil <i>et al</i> 2010), Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 (possibly in N Afghanistan) S Tajikistan H&M4. NB HBW14 uses English name of 'Ground-sparrow' for <i>Pyrgilauda taxa</i> .
		Ploceidae	Many ploceid spp continue to be introduced, particularly because many cultures have a long history of bird-keeping, but also because of developing prosperity funding the trade in exotics Blackburn <i>et al</i> 2015.
1022	Rüppell's Weaver	<i>Ploceus galbula</i>	Monotypic. African species, resident Arabia S Red Sea hinterland to Yemen, S Oman, Porter <i>et al</i> 1996, probably benefiting from increasing agriculture, c 130 000bp overall Jennings 2010. Abundant resident breeder S Oman OBL7 .
1023	Lesser Masked Weaver	<i>Ploceus intermedius</i>	Extralimital African species, 3 spp nearest population nominate South Sudan, also Ethiopia, Somalia, Dickinson 2003. Feral breeder, R Porter pers comm introduced, ancestry unknown, perhaps cross-bred, UAE Lever 2005. Possibly 100bp Jennings 2010. 1st specimen record for Djibouti & several observation in 2014 & 2016 suggest a resident population, attributable to <i>P. i. intermedius</i> Dove <i>et al</i> 2017.
1024	Vitelline Masked Weaver	<i>Ploceus vitellinus</i>	Extralimital African species, 3 spp, nearest populations nominate C Sudan, <i>uluensis</i> South Sudan, S Ethiopia, Somalia. Popular cagebird, ancestry unknown. Reported pair Qurm Park, Oman 13 Dec 07 (Dave Seargeant <i>in litt</i>), in more locations 2011, but no breeding confirmation Aspinall & Porter 2011.
1025	Village Weaver (Black-headed Weaver)	<i>Ploceus cucullatus</i>	African species, 7 spp, <i>abyssinicus</i> range includes Sudan, South Sudan, Eritrea, W&C Ethiopia, <i>bohndorffi</i> S South Sudan H&M4. Small colony of escapes Dubai Zoo for some years after 1999. Long introduction history around world, Lever 2005, all of uncertain ancestry: examples of nest-building E Arabia, but likely not yet securely established as a breeder Jennings 2010; likely established UAE Aspinall & Porter 2011, only 2 escapes recorded Oman OBL7 . Reported Egypt Abu Simbel May 2006 DB34(1) : 46, accepted as 1st record in 2010 EORC accepted. Likely wild birds may have colonised Egypt at Abu Simbel, reflecting species northward expansion in Sudan Jenner & Taha 2016
1026	Golden-backed Weaver	<i>Ploceus jacksoni</i>	Monotypic African species, range includes SE South Sudan, H&M4. Introduced UAE, Lever 2005, also Oman Aspinall & Porter 2011, a lone male 1997-2003 OBL7 . Marginal breeding success, probably fewer than the 250bp of 2003 Jennings 2010.
1027	Bengal Weaver (Black-breasted Weaver)	<i>Ploceus benghalensis</i>	Monotypic. Breeds to NW Pakistan border with Afghanistan HBW15, but from BLDZ map May 2017, probably in disparate pockets linked to towns and cities.. Introduced in Region Porter & Aspinall 2010 UAE breeding attempted, but status uncertain Aspinall & Porter 2011. Recorded Baluchestan Iran Zarudny 1911.
1028	Streaked Weaver	<i>Ploceus manyar</i>	Indo-SE Asian species, 4 spp, range includes Pakistan, Dickinson 2003, Roberts 1992, R Porter pers comm. Colonises new reedbeds along irrigation channels Roberts 1992. Introduced Bahrain, Saudi Arabia, UAE, Lever 2005, probably Kuwait Gregory 2002, also Qatar Aspinall & Porter 2011. Most successful weaver in Arabia Riyadh & Gulf, perhaps 150 bp overall Jennings 2010. Introduced Egypt EORC , Avib, BE
1029	Baya Weaver	<i>Ploceus philippinus</i>	5 spp: nominate breeds India & Pakistan W to near Khyber HBW15. Introduced Saudi Arabia, Lever 2005, App B citing Jennings 2004b (<i>Phoenix</i> 20: 2-4). Now breeds UAE, but struggling to maintain numbers; likely dependent on continuing escapes Jennings 2010; no recent UAE reports Aspinall & Porter 2011, only 2 recorded escapes Oman OBL7 .
1030	Red-billed Quelea	<i>Quelea quelea</i>	3 extralimital spp Africa, nearest population <i>aethiopica</i> southern Sudan. Regularly recorded escape, ancestry uncertain, perhaps cross-bred, in Oman at same sites, also in UAE, but uncertain if self-sustaining Aspinall & Porter 2011.
1031	Red Fody (Madagascar Red Fody)	<i>Foudia madagascariensis</i>	Monotypic. Madagascar & other S Indian Ocean islands, Dickinson 2003. R Porter pers comm. Introduced Bahrain, Lever 2005 currently established in date plantations in N Bahrain, but in decline King 2018, Oman HBW 15. Jennings 2010 notes 500bp Bahrain possibly capacity total.
1032	Yellow-crowned Bishop	<i>Euplectes afer</i>	African species, 4 spp, of which 3 in Ethiopia, SW Sudan or South Sudan likely sources of Region introductions. Recorded variously in 3 locations Oman, near Muscat 1998-2012 OBL7 . Probably bred UAE since 2005 Jennings 2007a, uncertain if self-sustaining Jennings 2010; breeds UAE Oman Aspinall & Porter 2011, breeds irregularly several urban locations Bahrain, but uncertain if self-sustaining King 2018.
1033	Southern Red Bishop	<i>Euplectes orix</i>	African species, 3 spp. SW Kenya <i>nigrifrons</i> nearest range limit to OSME Region, Dickinson 2003, but more likely <i>nigroventris</i> of SE Kenya, E Tanzania, N Mozambique traded to Region from many ports. Feral breeder, UAE, Jennings 2005; uncertain if still extant Jennings 2010, confirmed extant Aspinall & Porter 2011: currently 3 urban feral populations Bahrain King 2018; seven escape records Oman OBL7 . NB Northern Red Bishop <i>E. franciscanus</i> natural range includes Somalia & Ethiopia, also common cage-bird traded (HBW15) – more likely vagrant Yemen or introduction?
		Estrildidae	Many estrildid spp continue to be introduced, particularly because many cultures have a long history of bird-keeping, but also because of developing prosperity funding the trade in exotics Blackburn <i>et al</i> 2015.

1034	Crimson-rumped Waxbill	<i>Estrilda rhodopyga</i>	African species, both ssp close to Region: nominate E Sudan, Eritrea, N Ethiopia, NW Somalia; <i>centralis</i> S Ethiopia, SE South Sudan. Introduced Egypt Robel 1997; nominate may reach S Egypt naturally via Nile valley in N Sudan (map HBW15). EORC 2018 reject all records for Aswan, Egypt as insufficiently documented DB41(2): 133.
1035	Arabian Waxbill	<i>Estrilda rufibarba</i>	Monotypic SW Arabian endemic, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, perhaps 30 000bp Jennings 2010, but also traded as cagebird <i>eg</i> UAE 1970s Bundy & Warr 1979. First nest description al-Omari <i>et al</i> 2018.
1036	Common Waxbill	<i>Estrilda astrild</i>	African species, 16 ssp, common traded cagebird bred in captivity. 8 records of several birds, ancestry & origin unknown, 1988-2012 al Qurm Park Muscat Oman OBL7 . Introduced Israel Rift Valley Israel Checklist 2015.
1037	Red Avadavat	<i>Amandava amandava</i>	Asian species, 3 ssp, widely popular traded cagebird, nearest population, nominate in Pakistan, possibly rare resident Baluchestan Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. Introduced Arabian peninsula, Porter <i>et al</i> 1996. Introduced Bahrain, Israel, Saudi Arabia, UAE, Egypt, Lever 2005, currently established feral population Bahrain King 2018; Arabian population has fluctuated, perhaps below 500bp Jennings 2010, Iran Scott & Adhami 2006, Kuwait, but in UAE perhaps extirpated Aspinall & Porter 2011; 7 escape records of several birds 1982-2012 Oman OBL7 . Mapped Pakistan-E Afghanistan border, Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998, 2009 (persecuted by cagebird trade), where breeds Pishin & N Waziristan Roberts 1992, HBW15; BLDZ map Nov 2018 shows occurrence Pakistan to Afghanistan border Torkham & Shamukzayi. Egypt Avib, BE
1038	Orange-breasted Waxbill (Zebra Waxbill)	<i>Amandava subflava</i>	African species, 2 ssp; that reaching SW Yemen, Porter <i>et al</i> 1996, HBW15 likely nominate, whose nearest population listed H&M4 is in W Ethiopia (!), but possibly expanding range there c 10 000bp Jennings 2010.
1039	African Silverbill	<i>Euodice cantans</i> (formerly in <i>Lonchura</i>)	Mostly African species, 2 ssp; <i>orientalis</i> SW Arabia, S Oman, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, relatively abundant Arabia c 30 000bp Jennings 2010, also extralimital Eritrea to Tanzania; nominate wholly extralimital W from W Sudan, NW South Sudan. Common resident breeder S Oman OBL7 . Introduced Egypt Avib, BE, Robel 1997, but occurs naturally Halaib Triangle EORC (who reject all Aswan records: 2018).
1040	Indian Silverbill (White-throated Munia)	<i>Euodice malabarica</i> (formerly in <i>Lonchura</i>)	Monotypic. Common cagebird; possibly established Afghanistan, <i>contra</i> R&A 2005, who map to border, also Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998, 2009. Resident S Iran (Scott & Adhami 2006), range expanding Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, H&E 1970 cite Ticehurst collecting 2 near Hormoz 1921; Ticehurst <i>et al</i> 1925 recorded it Mid-Hormuz Straits on Tanb Island 1920, but note even then the popularity as cagebird, Oman (reported Masirah Dec06, IH pers comm), Abu Dhabi, UAE, E Saudi Arabia Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, Oman Porter <i>et al</i> 1996, Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. Introduced Bahrain, Lever 2005 now strongly established feral population Bahrain King 2018, Egypt Pedersen 2001, Kuwait Gregory 2002. Perhaps 40 000bp Arabia, including Riyadh & Red Sea populations Jennings 2010; common resident breeder N Oman, spreading OBL7 . IOC2.5 retains <i>Euodice</i> . NB Many populations W of UAE likely from introduced stock Aspinall & Porter 2011
1041	Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	Mostly Asian species, 8 ssp in Asia, one Seychelles/Réunion Indian Ocean. Perhaps nominate from Pakistan introduced UAE, W Saudi Arabia, Lever 2005, in UAE & Oman probably self-sustaining 50+bp Jennings 2010; sustainable RB populations Muscat & Salalah Oman OBL7 . Recorded E Afghanistan R&A 2005, probably nominate, perhaps BM Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Breeds up to 1800m Pakistan Roberts 1992.
		Prunellidae	
PT	Alpine Accentor PT	<i>Prunella collaris</i>	Red'kin <i>et al</i> 2015 mention <i>P. [collaris] erythropgyia</i> as a morphologically cryptic taxon that by morphology and ecology is markedly distinct from Alpine Accentor <i>P. collaris</i> ; a paper is planned (Vladimir Arkhipov pers comm Jul 2016).
1042	Alpine Accentor	<i>Prunella [collaris] collaris</i>	9 ssp, 3 in Region: <i>subalpina</i> W&S Turkey; <i>montana</i> E Turkey, Caucasus, Iran; <i>rufilata</i> NE Afghanistan, C Asia E to Tien Shan, extralimital in arc to E & SE. <i>P.c. rufilata</i> Turkmenistan Bukreev 1997 Afghanistan Paludan 1959 rare resident Tien Shan E to western Zhungarsky Alatau SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; the findings of Liu <i>et al</i> 2017, who call for a taxonomic revision of <i>P. collaris</i> & better geographic sampling over its vast distribution, allow for the affiliations of <i>rufilata</i> to be questioned, perhaps with <i>erythropgyia</i> , possibly with the extralimital <i>nipalensis</i> as a new sp. Resident S, SE & E CA, S-E Turkey-Caucasus, Iran, Afghanistan (NE R&A 2005), HBW10, rare winter N Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012. Breeds sympatrically (at least a week earlier) with Altai Accentor <i>P. himalayana</i> Salang Pass Afghanistan 1970 Madge 1978. NB Known to breed up to at least 5000m Bates & Lowther 1952.
1043	'Mongolian Alpine Accentor'	<i>Prunella [collaris] erythropgyia</i>	Wassink 2015b lists taxon <i>erythropgyia</i> as an unproven occurrence in the Kazakh Altai, because the skins on which Gavrilov & Gavrilov 2005 based their assessment as a probable breeder cannot be found. However, the habitats that taxon <i>erythropgyia</i> occupies in the Russian Altai occur in the Kazakh Altai there without any ecological border between them (Vladimir Arkhipov pers comm Jul 2016) and so we here employ the null hypothesis that occasional occurrence in the Kazakh Altai is not ruled out. This taxon might be revised in affiliation with <i>rufilata</i> or <i>nipalensis</i> , but only after a full taxonomic review and better geographic sampling Liu <i>et al</i> 2017. The English name is a literal translation of the informal name in Russian (Vladimir Arkhipov pers comm Jul 2016) and so is also informal@OSME.
1044	Altai Accentor (Rufous-streaked Accentor, formerly Himalayan Accentor)	<i>Prunella himalayana</i>	Monotypic. S&E Kazakhstan (common BM above 2000m asl Kazakh Altai SW to western Tien Shan Wassink 2015b), Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan (breeds NE, R&A 2005, Badakhshan Paludan 1959), & N Iran, HBW 10 map. Breeds sympatrically (at least a week later) with Alpine Accentor <i>P. collaris</i> Salang Pass Afghanistan 1970 Madge 1978.
1045	Robin Accentor	<i>Prunella rubeculoides</i>	2 ssp, <i>muraria</i> nearest in Pakistan, likely also in Afghanistan; nominate E of Nepal. Occurs up to 5300m R&A 2005. Arlott 2007 map suggests breeding Afghanistan; R&A 2005 map westernmost limit C Kashmir. M&P 2000 map N of Kashmir. Roberts 1992 map suggests possibility of occurrence Afghan E Wakhan/China border, S side; Grimmett <i>et al</i> 2009 map 80km E of Wakhan, BLDZ 2017 map extends just into the easternmost Wakhan in Afghanistan in Wakhan at Chinese/Pakistan border. H&E 1970 also suggested the possibility.
1046	Rufous-breasted Accentor (formerly Jerdon's Accentor)	<i>Prunella strophiata</i>	2 ssp, nominate extralimital E to Myanmar; <i>jerdoni</i> breeds NE Afghanistan (<i>jerdoni</i> Paludan 1959) R&A 2005; up to 3600m N Pakistan Himalayas, Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998, 2009 (Safed Koh range), then extralimital E to NE India. NB The 1902 record of this taxon near Shiraz, Iran Witherby 1903 is better attributed to Radde's Accentor <i>P. ocellaris</i> .
1047	Siberian Accentor	<i>Prunella montanella</i>	N&E Kazakhstan <i>montanella</i> very rare PM & WV Wassink 2015b, migratory, some vagrancy to OSME Region, HBW 10, 1st species record Turkey ssp <i>badia</i> Nov 2006 also 1st record <i>badia</i> in WP; 2nd species record Turkey Oct 2007 (both by Soner Bekir) ssp <i>montanella</i> Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2014, vagrant Lebanon Mitchell 2017. NB At least 245 identified in unprecedented eruption into Europe Oct 2016-Mar 2017 DB39(2): 249.
1048	Brown Accentor	<i>Prunella fulvescens</i>	6 ssp, 2 in region: nominate NW Afghanistan to C Tien Shan, extralimital along Himalayas to Himachal Pradesh; <i>dahurica</i> common resident 1600-1800m Manrak Mts E Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b to Altai, then extralimital to NC China; <i>fulvescens</i> common resident 2400-3300m asl Tien Shan SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, then <i>fulvescens</i> to Afghanistan. Species occurs Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, also R&A 2005, K-M&K 2005, HBW 10, mapped Wakhan Afghanistan, Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998, Bamiyan Busuttill & Ayé 2009.

1049	Radde's Accentor	<i>Prunella ocularis</i>	H&M4 subsome <i>fagani</i> in <i>ocularis</i> , citing Drovetski <i>et al</i> 2013, on grounds that the 2 sspp of Black-throated Accentor <i>P. atrogularis</i> (nominated & <i>huttoni</i>) had similar degrees of separation to that between <i>P. ocularis</i> & <i>P. fagani</i> : given that Drovetski <i>et al</i> 2013 had only 2 samples of <i>fagani</i> , that they had difficulties in extracting material conventionally, & that <i>fagani</i> is an isolate, we interpret Drovetski <i>et al</i> differently: we retain migratory <i>ocularis</i> & sedentary <i>fagani</i> as monotypic species and support the split of the 2 <i>P. atrogularis</i> sspp into full species IOC7.3. We treat Radde's Accentor as monotypic IOC7.3. Mountain tops S-C & E Turkey Roselaar 1995, Caucasus, N Iran (Rogers 2001), S Turkmenistan (rare/irregular Kopet Dagh S TKM Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012), winters N Levant, N Gulf, S Iran, HBW 10, possibly N Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, UAE Apr 2012 DB 34(3) , Afghanistan R&A 2005, single-record vagrant Oman 2004 OBL7 , 3rd record Kuwait Apr 2012 KORC , 4th Liyah Mar 2017 DB39(3) : 211; 1st record UAE Apr 2012 EBRC , vagrant Lebanon, Syria & Jordan Mitchell 2017, 1 at Golan, Israel nov 2011 Yoav Perlman <i>in litt</i> . NB Shirihai & Svensson 2018 lump the taxon below as ssp, citing modest genetic separation and slight morphological differences; they treat Azure-winged Magpie <i>Cyanopica cyanus</i> & Magpie <i>Pica pica</i> analogously as monotypic species.
1050	Arabian Accentor (Yemen Accentor)	<i>Prunella fagani</i>	Monotypic: see our rationale in the preceding entry. N Yemen Porter & Warr 1985, SW Arabia only, Porter <i>et al</i> 1996, W Yemen only c 1000bp Jennings 2010. NB Lumped in the above taxon by Shirihai & Svensson 2018.
PT	Black-throated Accentor PT	<i>Prunella atrogularis</i>	Parent Taxon Drovetski <i>et al</i> 2013 found the 2 sspp, <i>atrogularis</i> & <i>huttoni</i> diverged more than Radde's Accentor <i>P. ocularis</i> , Yemen Accentor <i>P. fagani</i> & Black-throated Accentor <i>P. atrogularis</i> did from each other. We therefore suggest that sspp <i>atrogularis</i> & <i>huttoni</i> <i>pro tem</i> merit separate entries; Shirihai & Svensson 2018 note extent of breeding allopatry and morphological distinction of these two taxa, but await sonogram analysis.
1051	'Ural Black-throated Accentor'	<i>Prunella [atrogularis] atrogularis</i>	Monotypic. Rare PM E half Kazakhstan, rare WV SE Kazakhstan Kyzylkum E to Tien Shan & Ili Valley Wasasink 2015b; winters Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan Rustamov 2015 (as generic 'Black-throated'), Iran (vagrant Iran Scott & Adhami 2006), HBW10, 1st record Turkey 31 Oct 2014 Ergen & Bariş 2016 2nd Nov 2017 DB40(4) : 266; vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, single-record vagrant Oman OBL7 , Alström 1991. English name informal@OSME.
1052	'Asian Black-throated Accentor'	<i>Prunella [atrogularis] huttoni</i>	Monotypic. Altai, C Asia Pamir-Tien Shan, extralimital NW China, wintering possibly lower altitudes Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, Afghanistan R&A 2005, W Himalayas. Common resident N Tien Shan to Altai 1400-2200m asl higher in Tien Shan, common BM SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. English name informal@OSME.
1053	Dunnock (Hedge Accentor, Hedge Sparrow)	<i>Prunella modularis</i>	3 sspp, 2 in Region: nominate NW Asia Minor, wintering W&S Turkey, NE Africa; <i>obscura</i> Caucasus, E Turkey, N Iran wintering Middle East. rare PM, WV W Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, resident Turkey, Caucasus, scarce resident Iran Scott & Adhami 2006, winters around S Caspian Iran, HBW 10, rare Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, uncommon Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009; winters Afghanistan R&A 2012. Egypt Avib, BE
		Motacillidae	
1054	Forest Wagtail	<i>Dendronanthus indicus</i>	Monotypic. Vagrant UAE, Oman, Alström & Mild (A&M) 2003, but one record probably includes a location error, placing it at the Garagum Canal Uzbekistan in winter: unable to corroborate that record. 8-record vagrant Oman 1992-2008 OBL7 , 2 subsequently (to 2015), 4 ringed Nov 06, IH pers comm. Rare migrant Abu Dhabi Island UAE, vagrant elsewhere UAE (8 records) Pedersen & Aspinall 2010. 1st for Iran on 30 Nov 2016 Jihad Park, Bandar Abbas, Hormozgan Province IBRC ; vagrant Kuwait, Oman Mitchell 2017.
<p>The relationships between the <i>flava/citreola</i> wagtail taxa are complex. Some taxa may be undefinable in terms of species or subspecies, but nevertheless include diagnosable populations, suggesting a broader view is inevitable. Our arrangement of Parent Taxa highlights the complexities discussed by such as Pavlova <i>et al</i> 2003. Golovatin & Sokolov 2017 plot distributions of breeding taxa in NW Siberia, revising extensively all earlier assumptions, but also suggest likely revisions in a map of eastern Siberia. Drovetski <i>et al</i> 2018 ran comparative analyses of 3 DNA techniques across <i>flava</i>, <i>citreola</i> & <i>calcarata</i> to show that mtDNA reflects biogeographic population histories & not evolutionary histories & that the latter aligns reasonably with traditional taxonomy. However 3 taxa pair relationships remain unexplained: see Notes below. NB The <i>alba</i> white wagtail taxa also display this kind of complexity, and note that similar complexity occurs in other groups (eg the large grey shrikes and the white-headed gulls), which also merit taking the broader view.</p>			
PT	Yellow Wagtail PT	<i>Motacilla flava</i>	The unknown extent and the undefined stability of many intergradation areas plague definitions of <i>flava</i> (<i>sensu lato</i>) taxa; they seem likely candidates for stable-isotope ratio studies as per Fox & Bearhop 2008. Tyler 2004 gave comprehensive overview of competing earlier views. For diagnosability difficulties, see also Kehoe 2006, but many individuals either unidentifiable or cannot be assigned with confidence to any taxon. This problem is addressed and clarified by Harris <i>et al</i> 2017: by applying multiple DNA techniques to almost all populations of <i>M. flava</i> , <i>citreola</i> & <i>alba</i> -related taxa, the discordances between genomic divergence and phenotypic variation in a rapidly evolving genus have been better understood, but in places full explanation is wanting, but may lie in two areas: first, recent studies have demonstrated that strong selection can occur at few genes, and that plumage differences can evolve rapidly without corresponding divergence in the rest of the genome (this study examined some 0.05% of the genome - finding the genes responsible requires a very different approach); second, "strong selection on plumage loci, mediated through assortative mating and selection against intermediate plumage phenotypes (hybrids), might explain how different plumage traits can be maintained in the face of gene flow in hybrid zones". IOC v2.0 accepted split into Eastern & Western Yellow Wagtails: Drovetski <i>et al</i> 2018 reinforce that separation, the conclusions of Pavlova <i>et al</i> 2003 from mtDNA results being argued as reflecting biogeographical population histories and not evolutionary histories. "Therefore, multiple cycles of glacial oscillations could have preserved divergent ancestral mtDNA lineages initially sorted geographically, while also allowing nuDNA to sort into ecologically divergent lineages, and phenotypes, that were recognized by traditional taxonomy." Some taxa listed below may yet be shown to be unsupported. NB1 Collar 2013 counsels caution on conflicting morphological/reproductive isolation and molecular data as to assigning rank, which Harris <i>et al</i> 2017 echo: "It is clear that subspecies should not be treated as evolutionary units" when using genome-wide single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs), because they were unable to distinguish between phenotypically-distinct wagtail populations that were evolving rapidly. Instead, future studies should harness the power of whole-genome re-sequencing and gene expression studies, as changes in gene expression often underlie changes in phenotypic differentiation NB2 Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009.

PT	Western Yellow Wagtail PT	<i>Motacilla [flava] flava</i>	10 spp., all in Region save <i>flavissima</i> (H&M4 9 & 8). (Eastern Yellow Wagtail is <i>M. [f.] tschutschensis</i> (qv) IOC v2.2). 'English' names of Yellow Wagtail taxa informal@OSME. Unrelenting range contractions & decline in numbers of western populations mostly due to farming intensification Zwarts <i>et al</i> 2009. Harris <i>et al</i> 2017 emphasise that discordance between phenotype and genotype, along with their divergence time estimates, suggest that wagtail plumage evolution has been very recent and rapid. Drovetski <i>et al</i> 2018 found new unanswered questions: "However, the greater divergence of <i>M. flava</i> + <i>M.c. calcarata</i> pair from the southern <i>M.[f.] tschutschensis</i> + <i>M.c. werae</i> and the northern <i>M.[f.] tschutschensis</i> + <i>M.c. citreola</i> pairs than (from) some other wagtail species remains unexplained." NB1 ' <i>dombrowskii</i> ', ' <i>superciliaris</i> ', ' <i>xanthophrys</i> ' & ' <i>perconfusus</i> ' invalid spp., provenance of ' <i>melanogrisea</i> ' uncertain, but useful (Tyler 2004) <i>pro tem</i> . NB2 CA/Siberian wagtail ssp scientific names can differ, as can published descriptions of extent of separation of taxa. NB3 the <i>flava</i> group and the <i>tschutschensis</i> group do not share recent common ancestry; their separation probably occurred at the same time as the Citrine Wagtail taxa, <i>M.[citreola] citreola</i> & <i>werae</i> , the <i>flava</i> group sharing some DNA history with <i>citreola</i> , & the <i>tschutschensis</i> group with <i>werae</i> , implying that glaciations separated their ancestral stock thus, & that present populations arose from secondary contact Pavlova <i>et al</i> 2003. NB4 An alternative suggested grouping places <i>iberiae</i> & <i>pygmaea</i> as spp of an elevated <i>M. cinereocapilla</i> , 'White-throated Wagtail'
1055	'Blue-headed Wagtail' {Western Yellow Wagtail, Yellow Wagtail}	<i>Motacilla (flava) flava</i>	We follow A&M 2003 who map breeding: <i>M.f. flava</i> W Kazakhstan, <i>beema</i> C-E Kazakhstan, <i>thunbergi</i> perhaps northernmost Kazakhstan, <i>leucocephala</i> vagrant from W China, for others see below. Winter areas India, Africa, some in N Saudi Arabia, Oman, UAE, SW Arabia. This taxon occurs widely during migration. Fairly common rather irregular PM & WV Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE. Some (Including W&O 2007, DB 2011) treat as full species <i>M. flava</i> , Blue-headed Wagtail.
1056	'Ashy-headed Wagtail' {Western Yellow Wagtail}	<i>Motacilla (flava) cinereocapilla</i> (<i>M. c. cinereocapilla</i>)	Scarce east Mediterranean, accidental Saudi Arabia: rare irregular PM & WV Oman OBL7 . NB DB 2011 treat as full species
1057	'Iberian Wagtail' {'Spanish Wagtail'}	<i>Motacilla (flava) iberiae</i> (<i>M.c. iberiae</i>)	Vagrant Israel Porter & Aspinall 2010. NB DB 2011 treat as full species
1058	'Egyptian Yellow Wagtail' {Western Yellow Wagtail}	<i>Motacilla (flava) pygmaea</i> (<i>M.c. pygmaea</i>)	Egypt (Dickinson 2003).
1059	'Sykes's Wagtail' {Western Yellow Wagtail}	<i>Motacilla (flava) beema</i>	Breeds N half Kazakhstan to N Altai, migrant through OSME Region including Afghanistan: common PM & WV Oman OBL7 , fairly common PM across Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. Abundant BM, PM: intergrades with <i>flava</i> & <i>feldegg</i> in Volga-Ural interfluvium, hybridises with <i>M tschutschensis</i> in several areas Wassink 2015b. This taxon uses different habitats in western Siberia when breeding in sympatry with <i>thunbergi</i> van Oosten & Emtsev 2013.
1060	'White-headed Wagtail' {Western Yellow Wagtail}	<i>Motacilla (flava) leucocephala</i>	Breeds around Great Lakes Basin of western Mongolia Bräunlich 2002, only 8° to E of Region, not far at that latitude. Rare on passage S Khorasan & Parapamis Iran Zarusny 1911, now vagrant NE Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, rare PM SE Kazakhstan: breeding birds resembling <i>leucocephala</i> are aberrant or very pale <i>beema</i> Wassink 2015b. 1st record Turkey Apr 2011 Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2014, UAE Checklist rare spring migrant to E Africa, 2-record rare spring migrant Oman 1991 & 2012 OBL7 . NB1 R&A map as spring migrant in Pakistan along Afghan NE border. NB2 DB 2011 treat as full species
1061	'Grey-headed Wagtail' {Western Yellow Wagtail}	<i>Motacilla (flava) thunbergi</i>	Common breeder northern taiga C Siberia (Rogacheva 1992), common migrant through OSME Region incl Afghanistan; abundant PM Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; some winter Arabia; fairly common PM & WV Oman OBL7 , common PM across Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. This taxon uses different habitats in western Siberia when breeding in sympatry with <i>beema</i> van Oosten & Emtsev 2013. NB DB 2011 treat as full species
1062	'Black-headed Wagtail' {Western Yellow Wagtail}	<i>Motacilla (flava) feldegg</i>	= <i>M. feldegg melanogrisea</i> in many accounts (Although ' <i>melanogrisea</i> ' individuals often diagnosable, degree of inheritability of markings elusive; thought to intergrade east of Turkmenistan). CA, Iraq, Iran (where common SV wetlands N&W Iran S to Baluchistan, widespread PM Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017), Afghanistan. Winter, migration as above. A&M 2003. Common BM central third of Kazakhstan: intergrades Volga-Ural interfluvium with intergrades of <i>beema</i> & <i>flava</i> ; individuals in N Kazakhstan attributed to dark-headed <i>thunbergi</i> ; odd hybrids/intergrades also occur Wassink 2015b. Breeds Arabia near Riyadh & in UAE where fully confirmed at undisclosed site 2018 Campbell & Smiles 2019a, but some 20bp Jennings 2010, year-round records (mostly PM,WV) Oman but 1st breeding May 2013 SG35(2) ATR OBL7 . G&G 2005, Although intermediate forms exist to N & E (eg ' <i>melanocephalus</i> ' Zarusny 1911), note lack of intergradation of <i>feldegg</i> in S&E expansion (A&M 2003), lending support to species status on same basis as some gull taxa (75% rule?). NB DB 2011 treat as full species, as do Red'kin <i>et al</i> 2015 based on extensive Russian-language literature and research.
1063	'Eastern Black-headed Wagtail' {'White-chinned Wagtail'} {Western Yellow Wagtail}	<i>Motacilla (flava) feldegg</i> ' <i>melanogrisea</i> '	Although ' <i>melanogrisea</i> ' individuals often diagnosable, degree of inheritability of markings elusive, but we find it useful as does Tyler 2004. Breeds S Kazakhstan, Iran, Afghanistan, migrant through Region to NE Africa. Note no DNA-based separation from <i>feldegg</i> (A&M) 2003.
PT	Eastern Yellow/(Citrine) Wagtail complex	<i>Motacilla [flava] tschutschensis/citreola</i>	Tentatively, we include 4 spp in group, 3 having occurred in Region: 'Chinese Yellow Wagtail' <i>M. macronyx</i> (designated thus by Red'kin <i>et al</i> 2015) is extralimital to Far East; confusingly, H&M4 call <i>M. tschutschensis</i> 'Green-headed Wagtail', & place <i>lutea</i> in <i>M. flava</i> (qv). Brazil 2009 earlier & more reasonably called just taxon <i>taivana</i> 'Green-headed Wagtail', which itself may merit elevation (as <i>M.[tschutschensis] taivana</i>) Pavlova <i>et al</i> 2003, including <i>M.(f.) lutea sensu lato</i> . Note that the <i>flava</i> group and the <i>tschutschensis</i> group do not share recent common ancestry Tyler 2004; their separation probably occurred at the same time as the Citrine Wagtail taxa, <i>M.[citreola] citreola</i> & <i>werae</i> , the <i>flava</i> group sharing some DNA history with <i>citreola</i> , & the <i>tschutschensis</i> group with <i>werae</i> , implying that glaciations separated their ancestral stock thus, & that present populations arose from secondary contact Pavlova <i>et al</i> 2003. Drovetski <i>et al</i> 2018 found some unanswered questions: "However, the greater divergence of the <i>M. flava</i> + <i>M.c. calcarata</i> pair from the southern <i>M.[f.] tschutschensis</i> + <i>M.c. werae</i> and northern <i>M.[f.] tschutschensis</i> + <i>M.c. citreola</i> pairs than (from) some other wagtail species remains unexplained."
1064	Eastern Yellow Wagtail (Alaska Wagtail, Beringian Yellow Wagtail)	<i>Motacilla [flava] tschutschensis</i>	Easternmost Kazakhstan taxon <i>tschutschensis</i> , A&M 2003, rare BM lowlands, foothills E-most Kazakhstan: hybridises with <i>beema</i> Irtysh Valley NE Kazakhstan, Wassink 2015b, winters SE Asia, subsumes <i>angarensis</i> . NB1 Intergrades of <i>beema</i> & <i>feldegg</i> can produce ' <i>dombrowskii</i> '-type individuals with grey ear-coverts and so cannot be separated from <i>tschutschensis</i> Wassink 2015b. NB2 taxon <i>taivana</i> , 'Green-headed Wagtail' Brazil 2009, may merit elevation (as <i>M.[tschutschensis] taivana</i>) Pavlova <i>et al</i> 2003, including <i>M.(f.) lutea sensu lato</i> ; descent also from ancestral <i>citreola</i> indicates complex history of post-glacial populations. NB3 DB WP List 2016 links this taxon to extralimital Alaskan <i>plexa</i> & IOC8.2 accepts as spp

1065	'Yellow-headed Wagtail' (“Yellow-backed Wagtail”) {Western Yellow Wagtail}	<i>Motacilla (flava/tschutschensis) lutea</i>	(= <i>M. lutea</i>) Azerbaijani Checklist. CA (K-M&K 2005): rare dry-habitat BM, PM; Breeding records widely scattered & irregular; possibly only regular area is NW Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, migrates via Caucasus, Caspian region, winters as above A&M 2003, thinly-widespread PM Turkmenistan Rustamov 2015, G&G 2005 & Flint <i>et al</i> 1984.. Flint <i>et al</i> 1984 map taxon in semi-desert and steppe belts of Kazakhstan & in disjunct Russian Far East on Sakhalin N to 70°N. Fairly common spring PM, less so autumn or as WV Oman OBL7 , fairly common PM across Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. This taxon is variously included in <i>M. flava</i> & <i>M. citreola</i> by others. NB1 this taxon probably relates to <i>taivana</i> group Pavlova <i>et al</i> 2003, while possessing <i>flava</i> lineage also (see next row), hence its placement here. NB2 DB 2011 treat as full species, as do Red'kin <i>et al</i> 2015 based on extensive Russian-language literature and research. NB3 taxon <i>taivana</i> , 'Green-headed Wagtail' Brazil 2009, may merit elevation (as <i>M.[tschutschensis] taivana</i>) Pavlova <i>et al</i> 2003, including <i>M.(f.) lutea sensu lato</i> . NB4 Collar 2013 counsels caution on conflicting morphological/reproductive isolation and molecular data as to assigning rank
1066	'Green-headed Wagtail'	<i>Motacilla (tschutschensis/citreola) taivana</i>	4-record vagrant Oman 2002-2011 OBL7 , but 5th record Oct 2013 OBRC . Pavlova <i>et al</i> 2003 noted this taxon ('Green-headed Wagtail' Brazil 2009), may merit elevation (as <i>M.[tschutschensis] taivana</i>), including <i>M.(f.) lutea sensu lato</i> [= <i>Motacilla (flava/tschutschensis) lutea</i> above]. Red'kin <i>et al</i> 2015 recognise as full species based on extensive Russian-language literature and research.
PT	Citrine Wagtail PT	<i>Motacilla citreola</i>	Re Parent Taxon : IOC4.4 does not split & subsumes <i>verae</i> into <i>citreola</i> (presumably on grounds of unknown extent of breeding grounds and population IDs), nor does it separate <i>calcarata</i> ; we note that CS Roselaar has examined long series of specimens (lacking in BMNH) and concludes <i>citreola</i> & <i>verae</i> are valid ssp Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. However, H&M4 note mtDNA distinctiveness, although nuclear DNA is less supportive: Harris <i>et al</i> 2017 conclude that <i>M. flava</i> and <i>M. citreola</i> are monophyletic and sisters, contrary to mtDNA findings, and accordingly cannot split <i>M. citreola</i> into two species. <i>Contra</i> both H&M4 & Harris <i>et al</i> 2017, Drovetski <i>et al</i> 2018, in a multi-technique analysis, conclude "Our autosomal tree also suggested the presence of geographically cohesive structuring of the citrine wagtail subspecies: <i>M.c. verae</i> was sister to its geographic neighbour <i>M.c. calcarata</i> , and <i>M.c. citreola</i> was more distantly related to them than they were to each other. Therefore, these subspecies may be candidates for elevation to species status pending more thorough geographic sampling." NB1 Further to A&M 2003, Pavlova <i>et al</i> 2003 (subsequent to final edit of A&M 2003) reveal that the <i>flava</i> group and the <i>tschutschensis</i> group do not share recent common ancestry; their separation probably occurred at the same time as the Citrine Wagtail taxa, <i>M.[citreola] citreola</i> & <i>verae</i> , the <i>flava</i> group sharing some DNA history with <i>citreola</i> , & the <i>tschutschensis</i> group with <i>verae</i> , implying that glaciations separated their ancestral stock thus, & that present populations arose from secondary contact. NB2 Pavlova <i>et al</i> 2003 do not cover <i>calcarata</i> . NB3 BirdLife Checklist v2.0 treats <i>verae</i> as 'Western Citrine Wagtail' and <i>taivana</i> as 'Green-headed Wagtail', but within <i>flava</i> group! To sequence <i>lutea</i> and <i>taivana</i> consistently, best to place after <i>flava</i> group before <i>citreola</i> group.
1067	'Eastern Citrine Wagtail'. (Formerly Citrine, Yellow-headed or Yellow-hooded Wagtail)	<i>Motacilla (citreola) citreola</i>	Interpreting Alström & Mild 2003 distribution consequent to Drovetski <i>et al</i> 2018, taxon <i>citreola</i> may breed E Kyrgyzstan NNE to E' most Kazakhstan Altai, but individuals likely migrate through the E of the OSME Region. Most authorities have subsumed <i>verae</i> in <i>citreola</i> , but see PT above for conclusions of Drovetski <i>et al</i> 2018. Much has yet to be learnt about distributions of breeding populations. There appear to be many intergrades. Nominate breeds N & E of Region, PM in Region, a few PM records Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; both taxa winter mostly separately Indian subcontinent & SE Asia & extraliminally to W HBW9. NB1 G&G 2005 elevated <i>calcarata</i> , Black-backed Citrine Wagtail (<i>qv</i>).
1068	'Western Citrine Wagtail' (‘Lesser Citrine Wagtail’. Formerly Citrine, Yellow-headed or Yellow-hooded Wagtail)	<i>Motacilla (citreola) verae</i>	Interpreting Alström & Mild 2003 distribution consequent to Drovetski <i>et al</i> 2018, taxon <i>verae</i> breeds NE Turkey, N Kazakhstan E to Altai, where it may abut taxon <i>citreola</i> . There appear to be many intergrades: <i>verae</i> breeds N& E Kazakhstan HBW9, also named Lesser Citrine Wagtail Koblik & Arkhipov 2014, Rustamov 2015; common BM, PM N-C, E-most & ESE Kazakhstan (unsplit, grouped as <i>citreola</i>) Wassink 2015b, probably bred Kazakh Volga-Ural area May 2017 Wassink 2018; <i>verae</i> extraliminally breeds NW & N of Region, PM in Region; both taxa winter mostly separately Indian subcontinent & SE Asia & extraliminally to W HBW9. Breeds S Caucasus Ananian & Busuttil 2002, Afghanistan (perhaps passage only here, Paludan 1959), N Kazakhstan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, breeds in small numbers NE & EC Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2014. Winters S Caspian (probably small numbers Iran wetlands Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017), Iran (also Zarudny 1911), rare probably regular Egypt EORC , abundant PM & WV Oman OBL7 , also UAE, (wanders, occurs widely on migration mostly to India), A&M 2003. NB1 Taxon <i>verae</i> mostly PM through Region to northernmost breeding grounds, but breeds Turkey Porter & Aspinnall 2010; (recorded Wakhan Afghanistan Niethammer 1973; Cyprus May 2008; MB own notes). NB2 G&G 2005 elevated <i>calcarata</i> , Black-backed Citrine Wagtail (<i>qv</i>).
1069	Black-backed Citrine Wagtail {Citrine Wagtail}	<i>Motacilla (citreola) calcarata</i>	Monotypic. G&G 2005 elevated <i>calcarata</i> to full species <i>contra</i> W&O 2007, Wassink 2015b; Drovetski <i>et al</i> 2018 support likelihood. Recently spread to breed in S Kazakhstan's N&C Tien Shan & Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan & Tajikistan Tien Shan (Elena Kreuzberg-Mukhina <i>in litt</i>); rare BM Tien Shan SE Kazakhstan 2300-3100m Wassink 2015b; breeding records for Kyrgyzstan & Tajikistan here attributed to <i>M.(c.) calcarata</i> aligning with attributed distributions in Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Koblik <i>et al</i> 2006 removed <i>M. calcarata</i> from Russian Checklist - border changes from USSR. Breeds E Iran HBW9, SB Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, N Iran A&M 2003, possibly into Turkmenistan, NE Afghanistan Paludan 1959 & C (Bamiyan) Busuttil & Ayé 2009, maps H&E 1970 Roberts 1992, & Afghan Pamirs Niethammer 1973). Rare 3-record spring PM Oman OBL7 . Winters to Indian subcontinent R&A 2012. 1st record Turkey May 2011 Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2014. NB extralimital but now invalid ssp <i>weigoldi</i> resident China A&M 2003.
1070	Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	3 ssp, nominate in Region (other ssp are Atlantic Island isolates). <i>M.c. cinerea</i> & <i>melanope</i> resident SW Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, subsumed into <i>cinerea</i> Kazakhstan W&O 2007, iaw A&M 2003; 1st Kazakh winter record Dec 2014 Wassink 2015a, 2nd 16 Dec 2015 Almaty Wassink 2016; common BM, PM Tien Shan (up to 2400m) to Altai (up to 3000m) Wassink 2015b. Resident Turkey, localised breeder Cyprus Richardson 2014, Caucasus, N Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, SB mountains N&S Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, summer breeder Kyrgyzstan (Ven 2002), Tajikistan, E UZB (quite widespread in SE Martin <i>et al</i> 2014), E TKM, Afghanistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, summer breeder Iraq, winters widely to S, A&M 2003. Egypt Avib, BE
PT	White Wagtail PT	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	IOC4.4 omits mention of any degree of separation. We follow Tyler 2004, H&M4 in 4 groupings, group 2 being wholly extralimital (Morocco, <i>subpersonata</i> only). Li <i>et al</i> 2015 identify 4 Claudes , 3 (North [N], Southeast [SE] and Southwest [SW]) in the Region (Extralimital Clade M for Morocco, <i>subpersonata</i>). Haplotypes for <i>alba</i> , <i>yarrelli</i> , <i>leucopsis</i> & <i>lugens</i> were found in populations (in differing proportions) than those identified as such, implying complicated population histories, perhaps even reallocation of taxa in some populations whose distribution limits as yet unknown. This complexity is explained by white wagtails being extremely mobile across an extensive largely homogenous habitat during the last glacial maximum, where populations met and separated often, resulting in extremely fast plumage divergence: low genetic diversity reflects a mitochondrial history of <1My. Taxon line entries remain with H&M4 grouping. Semenov <i>et al</i> 2018 assessed population divergence and structure in 17 microsatellite nuclear markers across <i>alba</i> , <i>personata</i> , <i>baicalensis</i> , <i>ocularis</i> , <i>leucopsis</i> & (extralimital) <i>lugens</i> . Allopatric <i>lugens</i> formed a a distinct genetic structure, but elsewhere neutral population structure was weak & only partly congruent with plumage variation and ssp delineation. Conversely, they found instances of divergent genotypes maintained in close geographic proximity, suggestive of restricted gene flow. It likely is another indication that a comparatively small fraction of the otherwise undifferentiated genome can underlie conspicuous plumage variation where a suite of molecular techniques finds little genetic variation. NB breeding distributions, extent of interbreeding, clines often poorly known A&M 2003; <i>Dutch Birding</i> elevates most ssp to full species, but we prefer emphasising uncertainty by using round brackets.

			In Clade SW: Haplotypes are part <i>alba</i> (Krasnodar & Iran) & part <i>yarrellii</i> (UK), which are present also in Clade N; hence we do not present a separate entry for Clade SW.
Clade N: Haplotype incongruences: N includes part <i>alba</i> (Europe eastwards) & part <i>yarrellii</i> (English Channel to Germany coasts) that also occur in Clade SW. Clade N also includes small parts of <i>leucopsis</i> & extralimital subpersonata haplotypes.			
1071	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla (alba) alba</i>	Group 1, 4 taxa, all having occurred in Region. Li <i>et al</i> 2015 found <i>alba</i> haplotype also in Clade SW . 1st record <i>baicalensis</i> Sorbulak Almaty 800km WSW of easternmost Kazakhstan Wassink 2015a; IOC6.2 subsumes <i>dukhunensis</i> in <i>alba</i> . Breeds Asia Minor, N Iraq (Salim <i>et al</i> 2012) NW Iran to Golestan Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017(<i>dukhunensis</i> : <i>alba</i> is PM), N Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan (Ven 2002), <i>alba</i> × <i>personata</i> W Iran, A&M 2003, <i>alba</i> common BM N third of Kazakhstan, common PM throughout, rare resident, rare WV in S Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; E Kazakhstan migrants may be <i>dukhunensis</i> Rogacheva 1992, winters S of Caucasus-N Afghanistan line; ' <i>dukhunensis</i> ' (intergrade <i>baicalensis</i> & <i>alba</i> A&M 2003) passage & winterer Afghanistan Paludan 1959, Iran Zarudny 1911 (' <i>orientalis</i> '). Passage throughout Region: abundant PM & WV Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE. NB <i>alba</i> intergrades with <i>personata</i> at contact zone breeding ranges Wassink 2015b
1072	Pied Wagtail {White Wagtail}	<i>Motacilla (alba) yarrellii</i>	Group 1. Li <i>et al</i> 2015 found <i>yarrellii</i> haplotype also in Clade SW . Recorded Cyprus 13 May 07 Colin Richardson pers comm. NB1 Photos Cyprus Oct 07 of another bird (John Waterbury) were not of this taxon (Ghassan Ramadan-Jaradi pers comm). NB2 DB 2011 treat as full species
1073	'Masked Wagtail' {White Wagtail}	<i>Motacilla (alba) personata</i>	Group 1. ≡ <i>M. personata</i> K-M <i>et al</i> 2005. Li <i>et al</i> 2015 found <i>personata</i> haplotype also in Clade SE . <i>M.(a.) personata</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997 & 2005; breeds Uzbekistan Atadjanov <i>et al</i> 2003, Elena Kreuzberg-Mukhina <i>in litt</i> , as Masked Wagtail Kazakhstan G&G 2005; common BM E & S Kazakhstan, occasional WV SE-most Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; 2nd winter record 2008 Belyalov & Karpov 2009, Wassink 2010a, 5th SE Kazakhstan 01 Jan 2016 Wassink 2016. CA, E Iran (also Zarudny 1911), SE Iran Jan 2009 Winkel <i>et al</i> 2010 (' <i>persica</i> '), 4-record vagrant Cyprus 1966 2010 2011 CBR11 2014 SG36(2) ATR , fairly common PM & WV Oman OBL7 , 2nd modern record Qatar Dec 2014, 3rd Oct 2016, 4th Dec 2017 QBRC , vagrant Kuwait 4th record Jul 2013 KORC , Israel DB33(3) (3rd record Dead Sea Mar 2016 DB38(2) : 193), Afghanistan, A&M 2003, Paludan 1959, also Bamiyan breeder Busuttill & Ayé 2009 & Wakhan Niethammer 1973; summer visitor, passage & winterer. Occurs UAE; UAE Checklist 2008. NB1 forms clade with <i>alboides</i> and <i>leucopsis</i> A&M 2003. NB2 DB 2011 treat as full species. NB3 <i>alba</i> intergrades with <i>personata</i> at contact zone breeding ranges Wassink 2015b
1074	'Baikal Wagtail'	<i>Motacilla (alba) baicalensis</i>	Group 1. 1st record Apr 2014 at Sorbulak Lake just N of Almaty, Kazakhstan, 800km WSW of easternmost point of OSME Region Wassink 2015a, 2015b; known scarce, probably erratic WV N&SE Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. NB <i>baicalensis</i> rare vagrant Chokpak Andrei Gavrilov <i>in litt</i> .
1075	'East Siberian Wagtail' {White Wagtail}	<i>Motacilla (alba) ocularis</i>	Group 3, 2 ssp. <i>lugens</i> extralimital to northern Far East. Scarce PM E Kazakhstan Wassink 2010b, rare spring PM E third of Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, from Yenisei westernmost range limit. 3rd record in 2007 Hendricks 2007, W&O 2008, 2nd autumn record E Kazakhstan Sep 2017 Wassink 2018; rare winterer Seistan Iran Zarudny 1911. 1st for UAE at Abu Dhabi Nov 2017 Partridge 2018 EBRC , 1st for Cyprus Phasouri Mar-Apr 2018 DB40(3) : 191, 2nd same location same period 2019 DB41(3) : 203; 1st for Oman Nov 2018 Wouter Faveyts <i>in litt</i> . SG41(1)ATR : 146.
Clade SE: Haplotype incongruences: <i>personata</i> & extralimital <i>lugens</i> also present			
1076	'Amur Wagtail'	<i>Motacilla (alba) leucopsis</i>	Group 4, 2 ssp. both in Region. Li <i>et al</i> found <i>leucopsis</i> haplotype also in Clade N . 4th record Sep 2015 Oman OBRC , 1st Kazakhstan record Kanshegel, Taklaman desert May 2018 Ashby 2018, Lawicki & van den Berg 2018 . NB1 A&M 2003 suggest forms clade with <i>personata</i> and <i>alboides</i> but Tyler 2004 suggests groupings at lower level as given here. NB2 DB 2009 separate <i>M. leucopsis</i> as Amur Wagtail.
1077	'Himalayan Wagtail' (Hodgson's Pied Wagtail)	<i>Motacilla (alba) alboides</i>	Group 4. Treatment here follows Sangster <i>et al</i> 1999. Claimed record E Kazakhstan 43:12N+76:37E W&O 2008 (and 9 others up to 2015) reassessed as <i>personata</i> Masked Wagtail. Breeds Pakistan N Chitral to Baltistan, along border with Afghanistan Grimmett <i>et al</i> 2009, therefore likely breeds Wakhan, suggested from R&A 2012 map. NB forms clade with <i>personata</i> and <i>leucopsis</i> A&M 2003: if these 3 taxa separated from <i>alba</i> , new species name would be <i>M. alboides</i> .
1078	African Pied Wagtail	<i>Motacilla aguimp</i>	2 ssp: <i>vidua</i> in Region, nominate extralimital South Africa. Egypt, Goodman & Meininger 1989. Continuing records Aswan & beyond in BLDZ map May 2017; many pairs bred between Aswan & Abu Simbel spring 2017 DB39(5) : 350.
1079	White-browed Wagtail	<i>Motacilla maderaspatensis</i> (<i>Motacilla madaraspatensis</i> ; changed via Per Alström)	Monotypic. E Afghanistan in map in A&M (2003); support in Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998 ('summer visitor' above '1700m', 'resident, locally common' 'NW Pakistan'). Roberts 1992 maps at or close to Pakistan/Afghan border Kurram & Khyber as do Grimmett <i>et al</i> 2009. Probably this taxon uncommon all along Kabul River & in Kabul 2002 Anssi Kullberg <i>in litt</i> . BLDZ map Feb 2017 shows breeds within 100km of Afghan border at Torkham Pass used by A Kullberg.
1080	Golden Pipit	<i>Tmetothylacus tenellus</i>	Monotypic. NW Somalia to E Kenya, HBW9; single-record vagrant Oman 1983, Porter <i>et al</i> 1996 OBL7 .
PT	Richard's Pipit PT	<i>Anthus richardi</i> (Formerly <i>A. novaezeelandiae</i>)	Many older records refer only to Parent Taxon or even antedate old split of such as <i>A. rufulus</i> & <i>A. cinnmomeus</i> (qv both); beware inconsistencies. IOC/H&M4 split from extralimital Australian <i>A.[n.] australis</i> and New Zealand <i>A.[n.] novaezeelandiae</i> Pipits. Wink 2011 agrees.
1081	Richard's Pipit	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	Monotypic. Voelcker 1999, A&M 2003. <i>A. richardi centralasiae</i> scarce BM E Tien Shan to Altai E Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, E Kyrgyzstan (irregular migrant, Ven 2002), E Tajikistan, winters mostly SE India, SE Asia, with widely scattered 'outliers', eg SW Iberia, Nile delta, SE Oman; wanders widely, A&M 2003: fairly common PM & WV Oman OBL7 , some probably winter S Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2014, 4th Qatar record Mar 2014, 6th Oct 2016, 7th Apr 2017 QBRC , 2 Del Goraz, Hormozgan, Iran Jan 2016 IBRC rare WV, PM E&S Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. Group comprises <i>richardi</i> , & extralimital <i>dauricus</i> , <i>centralasiae</i> , <i>ussuriensis</i> & <i>sinensis</i> HBW9. Egypt Avib, BE
1082	Paddyfield Pipit (Oriental Pipit)	<i>Anthus rufulus</i> (≡ <i>A. richardi rufulus</i>)	5 ssp. only nominate in Region, remainder (<i>malayensis</i> , <i>lugubris</i> , <i>albidus</i> & <i>medius</i>) HBW9. H&M4 far to S & SE. Breeds NE Afghanistan Alström & Mild 2003, E Afghanistan (<i>waitei</i> , now subsumed in nominate), Paludan 1959, R&A 2005, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, likely breeds SE Iran Ayé <i>et al</i> 2014, certainly 2-record WV there 2010 Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017: post-breeding joins resident Pakistan, India population. 1st for UAE reported Hamraiyah Nov 2017 DB40(1) : 59, 2nd Wamm Farms Fujairah Oct 2018 DB40(6) : 422.
1083	African Pipit (Grassveld Pipit)	<i>Athene (noctua) saharae</i> & <i>A. -</i>	13 African ssp. plus <i>eximius</i> resident population SW Arabia, A&M 2003. Rare breeder SW Saudi Arabia, local W Yemen where most of c 500bp occur Jennings 2010, 2 al Mefah Park, Tanoumah, one singing Al Namas Asir Province, Saudi Arabia, the most northerly recent records SG41(1)ATR : 148. NB <i>annae</i> may wander from Djibouti.
1084	Blyth's Pipit	<i>Anthus godlewskii</i>	Monotypic. Possibly breeds just inside easternmost Kazakhstan, winters S India, otherwise vagrant, A&M 2003, winters also Gulf H&M4. Recorded UAE James 1994, Bahrain Skakuj & Stawarczyk 1997; 2nd record Turkey Sep 2006 Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2014, one at Milleyh Hatay Dec 2018 SG41(1)ATR : 149; 2-record vagrant 2007 2011 Cyprus CBR11 , 3rd Cape Kormatis Jan 2017 DB39(2) : 132; that reported at Paphos & Mandria Oct 2016 apparently was accepted SG39(1)ATR ; possible 3rd record Mar 2018 Mandria MB pers obs, also DB40(3) : 191. 8-record vagrant Oman 1999-2010 OBL7 , vagrant Israel IRDC , 6th record Arsuf SG38(2) : 232, 1st record 2011 Jordan JBRC . Uncommon/locally fairly common PM/WV UAE Pedersen & Aspinall 2010.

1085	Tawny Pipit	<i>Anthus campestris</i>	H&M4 now treat as monotypic over its vast distribution. <i>A. c. boehmi</i> & <i>griseus</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997. Summer breeder Turkey, Levant, Caucasus, common SB N Iran uplands, common PM across Iran, uncommon WV Iranian S lowlands Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, almost all CA; common BM, PM Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; Afghanistan (<i>griseus</i> Paludan 1959) now all sssp subsumed in <i>campestris</i> , widespread on passage, winters Arabian peninsula, S Iran, India, sub-Saharan Africa, A&M 2003: abundant PM & WV Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE
1086	Long-billed Pipit (formerly Persian or Brown Rock Pipit)	<i>Anthus similis</i> (obsolete taxonomy, <i>A. sordidus</i>)	Taxonomic review overdue. 22 sssp, 5 in Region: <i>sokotrae</i> Socotra; <i>captus</i> Syria-Jordan; <i>arabicus</i> SW Arabia, Halaib Triangle & vagrant to SE-most Egypt EORC , extralimital NE Sudan, NE Eritrea; <i>decaptus</i> NE Arabia, uncommon SB Iran mountains Zagros, Kerman, Baluchestan Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, SE Afghanistan into Pakistan, wintering India; <i>jerdoni</i> NE Afghanistan E to Nepal, wintering India. Levant mountains including Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008, uncommon S Iran, resident E Afghanistan (R&A 2005) (<i>decaptus</i> SE, <i>jerdoni</i> E Paludan 1959): Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 omit mention of <i>jerdoni</i> ; Oman, Yemen, SW Arabia, vagrant Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, winter Iran coast (?), A&M 2003, UAE Aspinall 1996, uncommon dispersive resident/rare winter migrant UAE Pedersen & Aspinall 2010. Disjunct breeding distribution Arabia (1450-3000m asl), ssp <i>nivescens</i> (perhaps better subsumed in <i>arabicus</i> Kirwan & Grieve 2010b) mountains inland of Tihama (400+bp?), <i>decaptus</i> UAE/E Oman (c5000bp), uncertain Dhofar (5000bp) & Socotra (c80 000bp) Jennings 2010, fairly common montane resident breeder N & S Oman OBL7 . Migrates past Kuwait- Bourne 1991. Egypt Grieve <i>et al</i> 2001, accepted EORC 2011. NB Resident (A&M 2003) Socotra form, <i>sokotrae</i> ('Socotra Pipit'), candidate for elevation after further research.
1087	Meadow Pipit	<i>Anthus pratensis</i>	Monotypic. Caucasus, winters there & Syria, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, E Turkmenistan SE Uzbekistan, common WV N Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, scarce PM, rare WV E Caspian coast Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b 1st wintering record 01 Jan 16 Taldy-Kurgan, Almaty Wassink 2016, common migrant from E Russia, A&M 2003; rare WV Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE
1088	Tree Pipit	<i>Anthus trivialis</i>	2 sssp, both in Region: nominate breeds N Turkey, Caucasus, NW Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan (away from semi-desert Flint <i>et al</i> 1984; <i>trivialis</i> Kazakhstan W&O 2007 & <i>haringtoni</i> Afghanistan Arend Wassink <i>in litt</i> Dec 2014); common BM, PM Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, 1st wintering record [15 birds] Karakol Province Wassink 2010a, common PM & WV Oman OBL7 , passage <i>schlüteri</i> (now treated as invalid), 'sibiricus' <i>haringtoni</i> Afghanistan Paludan 1959, winters Chitral area Pakistan (<i>haringtoni</i> ? Afghanistan?), India, sub-Saharan Africa, sometimes Yemen, Oman, UAE, common migrant A&M 2003, Afghanistan R&A 2005. Egypt Avib, BE NB ssp <i>haringtoni</i> wintering population India may have migratory subset that continues across Western Indian Ocean to E Africa following dragonfly swarms Anderson 2009.
1089	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	2 sssp, only <i>yunnannensis</i> occurs in Region. Breeds E Kazakhstan, A&M 2003, easternmost Kazakhstan Flint <i>et al</i> 1984, very rare BM, occasional PM Wassink 2015b, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012; migrants Wakhan Afghanistan Sep 65 Niethammer & Niethammer 1967, vagrant Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 1999, 2nd record Turkey 2006 Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2014, 4th record at Hatay 29 Nov 2016 DB39(1) : 60, 6th Hatay Feb 2019 DB41(2) : 134; 5th record Cyprus Apr 2014 SG36(2) ATR , 6th at Nicosia Nov 2016 CRC , 1st record Egypt Feb 2012 SG35(2) ATR , Jordan JBRC , UAE 2006 winter PH pers comm, rare PM & WV (mostly Masirah) Oman OBL7 , first record Bahrain Skakuj & Stawarcyk 1997, winter vagrant Iran Scott & Adhami 2006, 3rd record Iran, 6 birds, Hormozgan Jan 2016 Ullman & Ullman 2016 IBRC , 4-record vagrant Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, one Shiraz Nov 2016 IBRC , occurs Afghanistan E Dickinson pers comm.
1090	Pechora Pipit	<i>Anthus gustavi</i>	3 spp, only nominate likely in Region as PM. Uzbekistan on migration K-M&K 2005. Breeds Arctic Urals to E, winters Philippines, Greater Sundas, A&M 2003.
1091	Rosy Pipit (Formerly Vinaceous or Rose-breasted Pipit; see Working Notes at right)	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>	Monotypic. Breeding SV NE Afghanistan (eastern Afghan Safed Koh H&E 1970), SE Tajikistan ([?] Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012), possibly S Kyrgyzstan (not recorded Kyrgyzstan but possible migrant Ven 2002), mapped also as SV S Kyrgyzstan & SE Uzbekistan BLDZ May 2017, winters to S, A&M 2003, including C Afghanistan BLDZ May 2017; common in Pakistan Himalayas to 4275m in summer, Grimmer <i>et al</i> 1998, up to 13 000ft Bates & Lowther 1952 & E to China. This taxon referred to as Hodgson's Pipit in some old texts – possible duplication of English name or confusion/conflation with <i>Anthus hodgsoni</i> , Olive-backed Pipit?
1092	Red-throated Pipit	<i>Anthus cervinus</i> (<i>A. cervina</i> in some Russian references)	Monotypic. Palearctic Arctic breeder, winters SE Asia, sub-Saharan Africa, some Syria, UAE, Sinai, migrant through OSME Region (including Afghanistan Paludan 1959), common PM Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, A&M 2003, common PM Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017 some WV Scott & Adhami 2006, localised winterer Cyprus Richardson 2014, common PM & WV Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE. NB often regarded as monotypic, but well-supported case for sssp <i>rufulus</i> (W of C Taymyr) & <i>cervinus</i> (E of Taymyr) Stepanyan 1990: <i>rufulus</i> here would be an invalid name, given that <i>A. rufulus</i> Vieillot 1818 has nomenclatural priority.
PT	Buff-bellied Pipit PT	<i>Anthus rubescens</i>	H&M4 notes case for separation of <i>japonicus</i> in Zink <i>et al</i> 1995, Hendricks & Verbeek 2012 (the latter developed from Verbeek & Hendricks 1994). Recent DNA work undertaken to examine the relationships of Water Pipit <i>A. spinoletta</i> taxa and their distance from the Buff-bellied complex, showed a sizeable genetic difference between <i>rubescens</i> and <i>japonicus</i> . Although more DNA work is needed, the data so far merit listing <i>japonicus</i> separately.
1093	Siberian Buff-bellied Pipit (Buff-bellied Pipit)	<i>Anthus (rubescens) japonicus</i>	Monotypic (& Palearctic) taxon if split. Recorded Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan (K-M&K 2005), breeds to NE of Region, very rare PM Kazakhstan as far W as Ural River Wassink 2015b; trapping at Chokpak Pass & number of records S of Kazakhstan suggest commoner than field observations indicate, 1st record for western Altai May 2017 Wassink 2018; winters SE Asia also regular SE CA in winter: 2-record vagrant Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008, Turkey Atahan & Atahan 2009; regular winterer small numbers southernmost Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2014, 1st midwinter record Azerbaijan Jan 2016 SG38(2) : 225, 3 certain records Egypt Jan 2009 Sharm el Sheik EORC , Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, 2nd Cyprus record Nov 2013 CRC , 4th Nicosia Nov 2016, 5th Akhna Dam Nov -Dec 2016 CRC ; 1st record Georgia Jan 2014 SG36(2) ATR , 1st record Bahrain Jan 2012 Babbington 2013, 8-record vagrant Oman 2002-2013 OBL7 , 18 records UAE Pedersen & Aspinall 2010, 3rd for Iran at Tabas, S Khorasan Dec 2017 DB40(2) : 123. A&M 2003, straggler Afghanistan Paludan 1959, Pakistan Roberts 1992. 2 records Egypt since 2007. On WBDB 2008 Afghanistan database as vagrant. NB1 IOC7.4 lumps under <i>rubescens</i> . NB2 Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009.
PT	Water Pipit PT	<i>Anthus spinoletta</i>	Garner <i>et al</i> 2015 list call differences, plumage differences & provide a preliminary genetic analysis for the 3 <i>spinoletta</i> taxa, noting that not all populations were sampled. Nevertheless, we deem Garner <i>et al</i> 2015 allows our 'don't know' approach to be applied to keep each taxon in view separately. Shirihai & Svensson 2018 subsume <i>blakistoni</i> in <i>coutelli</i> .
1094	'European Water Pipit'	<i>Anthus (spinoletta) spinoletta</i>	Monotypic if split. Occurs on migration in European Turkey, birds taken in W & C Turkey most closely resembling <i>spinoletta</i> Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, main wintering grounds NW Africa, perhaps winter straggler to Turkey, Cyprus, Egypt
1095	'Caucasian Water Pipit'	<i>Anthus (spinoletta) coutelli</i>	Monotypic if split. Breeds much of Asia Minor, Caucasus, N Iran around S Caspian, wintering to SE Asia, NE Africa, oases Western Desert Egypt in particular Goodman <i>et al</i> 1986: <i>coutelli</i> resident Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997; fairly common PM & sometimes scarce WV to Cyprus Peter Flint pers comm; widespread passage Iran Zarudny 1911; <i>coutelli</i> probably breeds N Iraq, passage Salim <i>et al</i> 2012. SB Turkey, Caucasus, N Iran A&M 2003 (high mountains Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017 common PM, WV throughout). Fairly common to common WV Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE. NB CA 'Dark Pipit' <i>blakistoni</i> not in Rock Pipit <i>A. petrosus</i> group.
1096	'Asian Water Pipit' ('Blakiston's Pipit')	<i>Anthus (spinoletta) blakistoni</i>	Monotypic if split. Breeds NE Afghanistan, C Asia to Tien Shan, E to China, wintering SW Asia, Pakistan-China: <i>blakistoni</i> PM Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997; widespread passage Iran Zarudny 1911; NE Afghanistan (R&A 2005), E Uzbekistan (Elena Kreuzberg-Mukhina <i>in litt</i>) common BM E&SE Kazakhstan very rare resident, WV Wassink 2015b, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, A&M 2003. NB CA 'Dark Pipit' <i>blakistoni</i> not in Rock Pipit <i>A. petrosus</i> group.

1097	Upland Pipit	<i>Anthus sylvanus</i>	Monotypic. Probably resident Pakistan border A&M (2003), N side of Thal Roberts 1992, breeds NE Afghanistan (resident Paludan 1959) R&A 2005 H&E 1970, old records Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012; map Afghan-Pakistan border Grimmert <i>et al</i> 1998, but Grimmert <i>et al</i> 2009 map only isolated populations, none on border; no acceptable modern records (?) Afghanistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, although R&A 2012 map in NE. BLDZ map May 2017 shows isolated population in NW Pakistan, near Peshawar only 20km from Torham Pass on Afghan border, expanding in area S to Kohat and beyond, but unlike maps for other spp, the mapped shape is pixelated.
		Fringillidae	Zuccon <i>et al</i> 2012 examine the phylogenetic relationships and generic limits of Fringillidae, with considerable changes of genera; IOC3.3 largely agrees, with resequencing of species
1098	Common Chaffinch	<i>Fringilla coelebs</i>	18 ssp (IOC), 14 ssp (H&M4); 7 in Region (IOC) 5 in Region (H&M4): nominate (perhaps subsuming <i>caucasica</i> of IOC) Turkey, NW Iran, Caucasus, wintering to S; <i>solomkoi</i> SW Caucasus; syriaca (possibly synonymous with <i>schiebeli</i> of IOC: IOC 6.4 to subsume <i>schiebeli</i> in nominate Clement 2010) Cyprus, Levant, SE Turkey, N Iraq; <i>alexandrovi</i> N Iran; <i>transcaspia</i> NE Iran, SW Turkmenistan; <i>F.c. transcaspicus</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997 (now <i>transcaspica</i>), <i>coelebs</i> common BM, abundant PM, scarce WV Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b: 1st record Qatar Dec 2015 DB38(4) p253. Resident Turkey, Caucasus, local breeding resident Cyprus Richardson 2014, winters S Turkmenistan, N Iraq (scarce breeder Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011), N Iran, WV to most of CA, incl Afghanistan (NW Paludan 1959), Clement <i>et al</i> 1993. Egypt Avib, BE. NB Only distinct Caucasus ssp is <i>solomkoi</i> , S slopes W Caucasus NW Georgia, K Roselaar pers comm.
1099	Brambling	<i>Fringilla montifringilla</i>	Monotypic. Scarce BM Kazakh Altai, abundant PM, common WV Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, K Roselaar pers comm, abundant PM, WV Turkmenistan Rustamov 2015. Winters Asia Minor, Caucasus S CA, Iraq-Iran-Afghanistan, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, uncommonly Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009; considered vagrant Gulf, but rare late autumn PM & WV Oman OBL7 , 2nd Qatar record Dec 2017 QBRC . Egypt Avib BE
1100	Black-and-yellow Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas icteroides</i>	Monotypic. E Afghanistan Clements <i>et al</i> 1993, Grimmert <i>et al</i> 1998, NE-most, R&A 2005, perhaps Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012; recorded Golestan (NE Iran) Jan 2010 Winkel <i>et al</i> 2010. Summer records Afghan Safed Koh & NE Afghanistan, K Roselaar pers comm, eastern Afghan Safed Koh H&E 1970. BLDZ map May 2017 shows occurs E Afghanistan from Wakhan entrance, Badakhshan SW to Paktika & E past Kabul. NB Older references cite <i>icteroides</i> in error.
1101	White-winged Grosbeak	<i>Mycerobas carnipes</i>	3 ssp, nominate easternmost Kazakhstan breeder, NE Afghanistan; <i>merzbacheri</i> C Asia Pamir-Tien Shan; then in adjacent China; <i>speculigerus</i> SW Turkmenistan, NE Iran, N Afghanistan S to Pakistan. <i>M.c. speculigerus</i> & <i>merzbacheri</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, <i>carnipes</i> common resident 1900-3000m Tien Shan to Altai & Irtysh E & SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, E Afghanistan Paludan 1959. Resident NE Iran (scarce Scott & Adhami 2006), SE CA, N Afghanistan, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, N & E Afghanistan R&A 2005 (presumably resident E Paludan 1959), Grimmert <i>et al</i> 1998, across C Afghan mountains & also eastern Safed Koh H&E 1970, Kurram to S of Khyber Pakistan Roberts 1992. Breeds Kazakh Tien Shan G&G 2005. Also breeds N Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan & extraliminally E to NW China, along N Tibet border to C&E China, meeting trans-Himayan continuous distribution from Pakistan BLDZ map May 2017.
1102	Hawfinch	<i>Coccothraustes coccothraustes</i>	6 ssp, 3 in Region: nominate rare resident or BM E-most Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b & scarce WV, rare PM; <i>humii</i> very rare breeder Kazakhstan, commoner C Asia E from E Uzbekistan, wintering Pakistan & extraliminally; <i>nigricans</i> Caucasus, N&NE Iran wintering Middle East. <i>C.c. humii</i> (SE) & <i>nigricans</i> (vagrant SW) Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, <i>coccothraustes</i> in E; <i>humii</i> very rare resident 2 disparate locations only, Lower Ugam western Tien Shan & Ushbalaq in Zhungarsky Alatau foothills S & E Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Resident N (mostly NE Roselaar 1995) Turkey, Caucasus, N Iran: in CA: S Turkmenistan, breeds N Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, E Uzbekistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, mostly resident; winters C CA, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, nominate extralimital northern populations winter across N Kazakhstan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, uncommon winterer Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012. Breeds W Afghanistan (<i>humii</i> Paludan 1959) R&A 2005. 2nd Kuwait record Abraq Farm 16 Nov 2016 DB38(7) : 479, 3rd-4th Jahra East outfall, Mutla'a ranch Nov 2017 KORC . Egypt Avib BE
PT	Pine Grosbeak PT	<i>Pinicola enucleator</i>	Drovetski <i>et al</i> 2010 found a 6.4% mtDNA divergence between the Eurasian clade (<i>enucleator</i> , <i>kamtschatkensis</i> , <i>sakhalinensis</i>) and the 2-3 Nearctic clades (<i>carlottae</i> , <i>montanus</i> , <i>californicus</i> , <i>leucurus</i> , <i>flammula</i>). Because the Nearctic clade relationships are complex & unclear, further research using other molecular techniques is needed to establish their relationships more definitively, likely reinforcing the distance between Eurasian & Nearctic populations. <i>Pro tem</i> , we suggest the informal@OSME names of 'Eurasian' Pine Grosbeak and 'American' Pine Grosbeak.
1103	'Eurasian' Pine Grosbeak	<i>Pinicola (enucleator) enucleator</i>	Holarctic species, 8 ssp (5 Nearctic), nominate common resident far N & NE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015, K-M&K 2005, resident far NE Kazakhstan, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, <i>kamtschatkensis</i> (rare WV from E?) Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, <i>sakhalinensis</i> remote NW Pacific coasts, islands. Summer records E Kazakh Altai, K Roselaar, pers comm. NB Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009.
1104	Orange Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula aurantiaca</i>	Monotypic. Occurs up to 3500m R&A 2005. Map in Arlott 2007 erroneously suggests non-continuous band Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Afghanistan; present only in NE Afghanistan BLDZ map May 2017, from Nurestan province S to northern Nangahar & E to Nuristan city. (R&A 2005 map almost reaches Afghani Wakhan, N Chitral Roberts 1992; Grimmert <i>et al</i> 2009 reinforce). Bates & Lowther 1952 record breeding above 4000m & residency at altitude above Chitral. BMNH skin series from around Gilgit Töpfer 2012.
PT	Eurasian Bullfinch (Common Bullfinch) PT	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula</i>	IOC2.0, Sangster <i>et al</i> 2011 accept separation from extralimital Azores Bullfinch <i>P. [p.] murina</i> (which lacks sexual dimorphism), but do not acknowledge 'Grey Bullfinch' <i>P. (p.) cineracea</i> , nor does IOC7.2. NB H&M4 groups ssp as per 3 sp of Stepanyan 1990; we follow (Group 3 is extralimital to Far East.).
1105	Eurasian Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula (pyrrhula) pyrrhula</i>	H&M4 Group 1: 7 ssp, 3 in Region - nominate scarce resident (2 locations only; far N & E-most Kazakhstan, common WV rare PM Wassink 2015b; <i>rossikowi</i> Asia Minor, Caucasus, NW Iran; <i>caspica</i> N Iran. Resident N Turkey-Caucasus, N Iran (scarce Scott & Adhami 2006), at least 25 in winter 2016/2017 Khaleghizadeh 2019 ; may winter W Turkmenistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. First 4 records for Lebanon were shot 2014-2016 Ramadan-Jaradi <i>et al</i> 2017; Iran, 1 Chalus Mazandaran Province Dec 2016, 1 Gorgan Golestan province Dec 2016, 1 Tehran Dec 2016 IBRC . See also <i>P. (p.) cineracea</i> below.
1106	'Grey Bullfinch' {Eurasian Bullfinch} (Baikal Bullfinch)	<i>Pyrrhula (pyrrhula) cineracea</i>	H&M4 Group 2: monotypic: in Region, rare resident E-most Kazakhstan & common WV, intergrades with <i>pyrrhula</i> in Altai Wassink 2015b. (= <i>P. cineracea</i> NE Kazakhstan, K-M&K 2005, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993). Breeds several localities Kazakh Altai, some winter far NE Kazakhstan K Roselaar pers comm, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, but intergrades with <i>P. pyrrhula</i> known. Common in spruce-fir forests Sayan Mts N of Region Rogacheva 1992 (as <i>P. cineracea</i>). NB treated as <i>P. cineracea</i> by BWP 1994.
PT	Crimson-winged Finch PT	<i>Rhodopechys sanguineus</i>	IOC2.2 accepted split (Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2006), H&M4 acknowledges case, but lumps. Extralimital taxon in Africa is African Crimson-winged Finch <i>R. (s.) alienus</i> . IOC7.2 amends to Asian Crimson-winged Finch; Collar 2017 agrees.
1107	Asian Crimson-winged Finch (Eurasian Crimson-winged Finch)	<i>Rhodopechys (sanguineus) sanguineus</i>	Monotypic. See Kirwan & Gregory 2005, Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2006 for insight into complexity of relationships between next 4 taxa and between them and <i>Carpodacus</i> . Breeds C-CE Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008, Caucasus, montane resident SE CA from E Kazakhstan SW to Afghanistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, Iraq (vagrant Salim <i>et al</i> 2012), Iran where altitudinal migrant N Highlands Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. Rare resident, BM SE Kazakhstan from western Tien Shan to Manrak Mts Wassink 2015b. Afghanistan, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, Paludan 1959 Roberts 1992, uncommon resident Mt Hermon Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, double-brooded Bcharre, Lebanon Aug 2017 Ramadan-Jaradi & Itani 2018, 1st record Cyprus Nov 2010 5 birds Gökeri & Fuller 2012, 2nd Mandria Cyprus Jan 2015 Bird News Cyprus, 3rd lined bird released Phassouri Feb 2017 DB39(2) : 132; 4th Limassol-trapped bird found in pet shop Limassol released Phassouri Feb 2017 CRC .

1108	Trumpeter Finch (formerly Trumpeter Bullfinch)	<i>Bucanetes githagineus</i> (= <i>Rhodopechys githagineus</i>)	4 spp, 2 in Region: nominate Egypt (extralimital S to NC&NE Sudan, but <i>zedlitzii</i> of NW Sudan may wander to Egypt); <i>crassirostris</i> S Turkey, Sinai, N Arabia, E to C Asia, Iran. Zuccon <i>et al</i> 2012 propose reversion to <i>Rhodopechys</i> , but H&M4 demur. <i>B.g. crassirostris</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, Afghanistan Paludan 1959, 8-record vagrant Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Breeds mid-Caucasus, Iraq (Moore & Boswell 1956; small colony near Saudi border Moore & Boswell 1941-46, fairly common resident Iran save for NW Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, S Turkmenistan, S Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Afghanistan, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, locally S&E Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008, common S Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, rare irregular spring PM Cyprus CBR11 . Uncommon but widespread Arabia rocky habitats, perhaps 42 000bp+ overall Jennings 2010, uncommon resident breeder across Oman OBL7 , 3rd record Qatar Apr 2013, 4th Apr 2017 QBRC ; uncommon winterer Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, 1st for Russia in OSME Region at Anapsky, Krasnodar (NE Black Sea) May 2017 DB39(5) : 350. H&E 1970 Sinai-Afghanistan; Roberts 1992 suggests usually occurs lower than <i>B. mongolicus</i> (<i>qv</i>) in Pakistan & Afghanistan & less in near-desert areas than <i>Rhodospiza obsoletus</i> (<i>qv</i>). NB Are all records C Uzbekistan, & E Uzbekistan & E Kyrgyzstan actually <i>B. mongolicus</i> ? K Roselaar pers comm; Ven 2002 generally supports, as does Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Egypt Avib, BE
1108	Mongolian Finch (Mongolian Trumpeter Finch)	<i>Bucanetes mongolicus</i> (<i>Eremopsaltria mongolica</i> . Formerly <i>Bucanetes mongolicus</i> = <i>Rhodopechys mongolicus</i>)	Zuccon <i>et al</i> 2012 propose reversion to <i>Rhodopechys</i> & consider <i>Eremopsaltria</i> invalid; H&M4 demur, retaining <i>Eremopsaltria</i> . IOC7.2 gives <i>Bucanetes</i> . Resident Caucasus-Armenia Beddard <i>et al</i> 2002, Ananian & Busuttill 2003, locally uncommon resident SB & migrant N-C, NE&E Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, S CA rare montane resident abundant BM C, rare RB, common BM arid areas E Kazakhstan Wassink 2014b, commoner all CA states to S Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, Afghanistan (Paludan 1959), Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, also E Turkey (Roselaar 1995), S Transcaucasia (in Azerbaijan, only in Nakhichevan), K Roselaar, pers comm. Vagrant Kuwait DB33(3) . Egypt Avib, BE. NB Presence in <i>Rhodospiza/Bucanetes</i> was not a good fit - <i>Eremopsaltria</i> proposed Kirwan & Gregory 2005, accepted IOC 2.7, recognised HBW15, dropped by IOC3.3.
1110	Spectacled Finch (formerly Red-browed Finch, Red-spectacled Finch)	<i>Callacanthus burtoni</i>	Monotypic. Previously considered from NE Afghanistan-Pakistan border eastwards, R&A 2005 also, Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998. Before 2015, unproven as yet for Afghanistan, K Roselaar pers comm, HBW15 map reflects. Has loud ringing whistle, breeds 2750-3350m, Roberts 1992, who mapped it up to Kurram and Khyber border with Afghanistan, agreeing with Bates & Lowther 1959 that it must occur in Afghanistan. Grimmett <i>et al</i> 2009, R&A 2012 map Pakistan Safed Koh & Kurram valley. BLDZ map May 2017 indicates extensive Afghan range E of Kabul from Kunar & S Nurestan S to Nangarhar (including Khyber) & N of Peshawar (Pakistan).
1111	Plain Mountain Finch (formerly Hodgson's Rosy Finch, Stolizcka's Mountain Finch – <i>altaica</i> only?)	<i>Leucosticte nemoricola</i>	2 spp, nominate extralimital to E, <i>altaica</i> common resident E&SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, parts of E Central Asia, NE Afghanistan. Scarce Sayan Mts to N of Region Rogacheva 1992. Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 (<i>altaica</i> resident NE Afghanistan Paludan 1959 R&A 2005, Badakhshan H&E 1970), (E Turkmenistan – occurrence Kuhlitanagtau on Uzbek border needs confirmation, K Roselaar pers comm) – map in Clement <i>et al</i> 1993; up to at least 4700m Bates & Lowther 1959.. E Afghanistan, Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998, Roberts 1992. BLDZ map May 2017 shows as SB most of Kazakhstan border with China, resident Tien Shan through Takistan, parts of Kyrgyzstan, S Turkmenistan, just into SE Uzbekistan, Afghanistan in broad swathe SW past Kabul, & as winterer Afghanistan over much wider area.
PT	Brandt's Mountain Finch	<i>Leucosticte brandti</i>	PT Putative separation of <i>L.b. margaritacea</i> , above 3000m (see below). IOC3.3 omits mention of split. No new data in HBW15. NB relationships of the 7 spp (<i>sensu lato</i>) given below are tentative.
1112	Brandt's Mountain Finch (Black-headed Mountain Finch)	<i>Leucosticte (brandti) brandti</i>	Probably 6 spp: 2 recorded in Region: nominate C Asia to Tien Shan; <i>pamirensis</i> C&NE Afghanistan, C Asia Pamirs-Tien Shan, extralimital to NW China: <i>brandti</i> rare resident 3000-4050m asl Tien Shan to Zhungarskiy Alatau SE Kazkhstan. Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan (<i>pamirensis</i> Paludan 1959, NE R&A 2005 H&E 1970), Turkmenistan (map in Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, but as winterer BLDZ map May 2017), E Afghanistan, Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998, Roberts 1992: <i>pamirensis</i> in SE of CA Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, <i>haematopygia</i> in 'N Pakistan. nw Himalayas' IOC3.3.
1113	'Nacreous Mountain Finch' (Brandt's Mountain Finch) ('Margarit's Mountain Finch')	<i>Leucosticte (brandti) margaritacea</i>	Probably monotypic: Tarbagatay, then E extraliminally to SE Russian Altai & Mongolia. Very different from <i>L.(b.) brandti</i> (also emphasised Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 though retaining <i>margaritacea</i> as ssp of <i>brandti</i>) & probably separate species, K Roselaar pers comm, rare breeder above 3000m in Tarbagatay Saur Mountains (E Kazakhstan & extralimital NW Xinjiang) rare resident Wassink 2015b, Kazakh Altai (winter Wassink 2015b) to extralimital SE Russian Altai. NB Change of English name from 'Margarit's' to 'Nacreous' (both informal@OSME) because former is not an eponym; latter reflects meaning (pearl-like) of <i>margaritacea</i> Jobling 2010, Richard Klim <i>in litt</i> .
1114	Asian Rosy Finch (Arctic Rosy Finch)	<i>Leucosticte arctoa</i>	5 spp, 2 spp recorded in Region: nominate rare resident S&W Altai; <i>brunneonucha</i> accidental vagrant (1st for Mongolia was near Ulaan Bataar, an erstwhile unidentified specimen in Mongolian Academy of Science collection Buchheim 2015); others extralimital to N & E. Scarce (cognata) Sayan Mts to N of Region Rogacheva 1992. Kazakhstan (K-M&K 2005), SE Kazakh highlands G&G 2005. <i>L.a. arctoa</i> breeds only in extreme E Kazakh Altai at c2200-3200m K Roselaar pers comm, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, Wassink 2015b.
Tietze et al 2013 established rosefinch clades. Clade I comprises only one rosefinch species.			
1115	Common Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i> (<i>Erythrina erythrina</i>)	5 spp, 3 in Region: nominate common BM, abundant PM WNW & NE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; <i>kubanensis</i> Tukey-NE Iran; <i>ferganensis</i> common BM SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, N Afghanistan, C Asia E to Tien Shan: all have extralimital breeding distributions; all winter well to SE of Region. Breeds NE Turkey, Caucasus, N, S & SE CA, N Iran, Afghanistan, passage through Region, winters India, SE Asia, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993; vagrant Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012 1st Iraq record May 1968 Kainady 1969; 1st record Lebanon shot May 2015 Ramadan-Jaradi & Itani 2016, 13th for Cyprus May 2017 DB39(4) : 273. Afghanistan Paludan 1959: fairly common PM Oman (<i>kubanensis</i> ?) OBL7 , breeds N Oman (ssp ID?) above 2100m Jens Eriksen <i>in litt</i> . Egypt Avib, BE. NB Zuccon <i>et al</i> 2012 found <i>Carpodacus</i> to be more inclusive (<i>ie</i> includes extralimital <i>Haematospiza</i> & extinct <i>Chaunoproctus</i>), thus subsuming <i>Erythrina</i> ; IOC7.2 accepts.
Tietze et al 2013 established rosefinch clades. Clade II includes Clades 1-4 below.			
Clade 1			
1116	Long-tailed Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus sibiricus</i> (<i>Uragus sibiricus</i>) Zuccon <i>et al</i> 2012	5 spp, only nominate, westernmost, in Region: rare resident N & NE-most Kazakhstan, scarce WV most Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, some wintering S in C Asia. Scarce to locally common forest river valleys Krasnoyarsk Republic to N of Region Rogacheva 1992. Breeds E Kazakhstan Tolvanen <i>et al</i> 2005, recorded Chokpak Dernjatin 2005, winters Tajikistan (Kyrgyzstan?), Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, winter N&E Kyrgyzstan, occasionally to Tashkent, K Roselaar pers comm. BLDZ map May 2017 agrees. Vagrant Uzbekistan (K-M&K 2005), Turkmenistan Rustamov 2015. 1st for Armenia reported Nov 2018 (via Bird Forum) & 1st for Azerbaijan at Besh Barmaq Nov 2018 DB41(1) : 61..
Tietze et al 2013 established rosefinch clades			
Clade 1a - also includes extralimital Crimson-browed Finch <i>C. subhimachalus</i> (formerly <i>Pinicola subhimachala</i>).			

1117	Red-fronted Rosefinch (Red-breasted or Red-faced Rosefinch)	<i>Carpodacus puniceus</i> (formerly <i>Spirospiza punicea</i> : may revert to <i>Pyrrhospiza punicea</i>)	5 ssp, ID of sole ssp in Region disputed: <i>humii</i> very rare resident Tien Shan to Zhungarskiy Alatau SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; H&M4 allot <i>kilianensis</i> . Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, map Clement <i>et al</i> (1993), not Turkmenistan K-M&K 2005 (Perhaps in easternmost Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 map). Afghanistan (all <i>humii</i>), map Clements <i>et al</i> (1993). R&A 2005, 2012 map it as absent only from the Wakhan panhandle of Afghanistan, but continuously beyond the borders on both sides; habitat at above 2500m exists in the 'strip' for its length; Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 map only N of Wakhan, but query S. Not mapped Afghanistan, Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998. Resident Kazakh Alatau G&G 2005. The Wakhan has areas above 6000m; breeding known in Pamirs (Kuznetsov 1979) 4100-6500m (extralimital Kashmir over 4200m). Niethammer (1973) & Nogge (1973) may not have been able to survey high enough K Roselaar pers comm. In Pakistan, Chitral & Gilgit, usually breeds 3300-4400m Roberts 1992.. Extensive distribution (mostly extralimital) mapped BLDZ May 2017: NE Afghanistan including Wakhan, much of Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, just into SE Turkmenistan & continuously past Almaty to SE Kazakhstan; to E, broad swathe almost to Chengdu, Cina.
------	---	---	---

Tietze *et al* 2013 established rosefinch clades

Clade 1b - also includes extralimital Three-banded Rosefinch *C. trifasciatus* and Chinese White-browed Rosefinch *C. dubius*.

1118	Pallas's Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus roseus</i>	2 ssp, only nominate reaches Region in easternmost Kazakhstan: very rare resident, WV (?) western Altai Wassink 2015b: only 9 valid WP records after Haas <i>et al</i> 2013 review. Scarce to locally common Sayan Mts to N of Region Rogacheva 1992. Winters N & E Kazakhstan, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993. Breeds Altai G&G 2005, also winters Kazakh Altai, K Roselaar pers comm. NB1 Flint <i>et al</i> 1984 mapped westernmost breeding ground just E of easternmost Kazakhstan. NB2 Commonly traded cagebird Harrop 2007.
PT	White-browed Rosefinch PT	<i>Carpodacus thura</i>	IOC2.0 accepts split of extralimital polytypic Chinese White-browed Rosefinch <i>C. [t.] dubius</i> as treated by Tietze <i>et al</i> 2013: ssp <i>feminis</i> , <i>dubius</i> , <i>deserticolor</i> .
1119	Himalayan White-browed Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus [thura] thura</i>	2 ssp, <i>blythii</i> highly probably just in NE Afghanistan, nominate remote in E Himalayas. On NE Afghanistan-Pakistan border R&A 2005 (as <i>C.t. blythii</i> ; not linked to Blyth's Rosefinch, now <i>C. grandis</i> formerly <i>C. rhodochlamys grandis</i>), NE Afghanistan, Clements <i>et al</i> 1993. Mapped erroneously E Afghanistan Arlott 2007 in band Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan Afghanistan: error originating (?) in Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998, as <i>C.t blythii</i> after Roberts 1992; he & Grimmett <i>et al</i> 2009 map it in Pakistani N Kurram on Afghan border, likely on eastern Afghan Safed Koh range (western slopes) at 2400-3350m; H&E 1970 fairly emphatic about breeding 3000-5000m here; Bates & Lowther 1952 "reputed to occur in the N-W Frontier hills, Whitehead recording in the Safed Koh" (Pakistan?) as low as 2700m. However, distribution & allocation of populations variously treated as <i>blythii</i> not well documented. NB Subsequent to above, HBW15 now states distribution of <i>blythii</i> reaches NE Afghanistan; on H&M3 corrigenda list E Dickinson pers comm. R&A 2012 map in Pakistan exactly to E Afghan border; Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 omit mention. BDLZ map May 2017 show a disjunct resident population in Afghanistan in an arc around the Kurram Valley salient, Pakistan: the nearest point of the main dsitribution lies 200km NE at Mingora, stretching continuously E along Himalayas to E of Bhutan.

Tietze *et al* 2013 established rosefinch clades

Clade 2

1120	Streaked Rosefinch	<i>Carpodacus rubicilloides</i>	2 ssp, likely <i>lucifer</i> found by WCS in Wakhan at 2900-3500m Dec 06 Ostrowski 2007 & mapped from there along Himalayans, also into E Tibet to China as far as Chengdu in E & JiQuan in N: nominate distant in China.
PT	Great Rosefinch PT	<i>Carpodacus rubicilla</i>	Parent Taxon: IOC4.1 confirms <i>severtzovi</i> incipient species, and so lumps within <i>rubicilla</i> Tietze <i>et al</i> 2013. Although ID differences are present, molecular results indicate relatively low degree of separation in a Clade with <i>C. rubicilloides</i> . Nevertheless, we include an entry for <i>severtzovi</i> , to highlight the need not only for poorly-known populations attributed as such to be confirmed or reattributed, but also to highlight similar difficulties with poorly-known populations attributed to <i>rubicilla</i> or <i>diabolicus</i> . We align with H&M4 ssp groups.
1121	Caucasian Great Rosefinch (Great Rosefinch)	<i>Carpodacus (rubicilla) rubicilla</i>	Group 1: monotypic. IOC7.2 lump with <i>severtzovi</i> : of the 2 resident disjunct populations separated by at least 1600km, the nominate is in the Caucasus, and <i>severtzovi</i> in C Asia to China; we remain with separate treatment <i>pro tem</i> . See <i>severtzovi</i> account below. Other, extralimital taxa are mostly intermediate or very similar forms. NB David & Gosselin 2002 make case for <i>diabolicus</i> , not <i>diabolica</i> .
1122	Spotted Great Rosefinch (Great Rosefinch)	<i>Carpodacus (rubicilla) severtzovi</i>	Group 2: 3 ssp, all in Region: group distribution follows IOC4.1, H&M4; <i>diabolicus</i> resident NE-most Afghanistan, C Asia to W Pamir & Alai ranges; <i>kobdensis</i> 3-record vagrant E-most Kazakhstan Katon-Karagay (not that K-K in Astana) NP southern Altai Wassink 2015b, 4th record from NP 04 Aug 16 suggests possible breeding Wassink 2016, 5th record same area Dec 2016 suggests probable breeding Wassink 2018; nominate C Asia E Pamirs to Tien Shan - rare/very rare WV, as yet unproven BM SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998 map of <i>rubicilla</i> in E Afghanistan actually showed the R&A 2005/2012 <i>severtzovi</i> distribution! However Paludan 1959 sensibly assigned <i>diabolicus</i> to NE Afghanistan RB status, but were they actually <i>severtzovi</i> ? Although split remains problematical, because of intermediate forms between these 3 taxa, note that <i>diabolicus</i> lies between <i>rubicilla</i> & <i>severtzovi</i> . For the moment, best treat <i>severtzovi</i> & <i>diabolicus</i> as linked taxa, but <i>diabolicus</i> may be more closely related to Streaked Rosefinch <i>C. rubicilloides</i> of Tibet and points E&SE (HBW15 R&A 2012), S Tajikistan R&A 2005. Widespread SE Kazakh mountains G&G 2005, who also suggest rare WV, perhaps RB (nesting in Pamirs at 4100m), but not Dzhungarian Alatau, Tarbagatay Saur Mts & Kazakh Altai (K Roselaar pers comm); <i>severtzovi</i> (including ' <i>diabolicus</i> ' N&E Tajikistan, E Uzbekistan Kyrgyzstan & neighbouring mountains of SE Kazakhstan) is linked with ssp <i>kobdensis</i> H&M4; seen in several locations near Eshekart and Jaman-su, Sarykat-Erkash state reserve, Kyrgyzstan May-Aug 2014 Knoblauch 2019. 'Common' Wakhan Roberts 1992. Probably this taxon Salang Pass 1970 Madge 1978. NB Busuttil & Ayé 2009 assign <i>severtzovi</i> to probable breeders Bamiyan (NE Afghanistan), which taxon (' <i>diabolicus</i> ' Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012) may be more closely related to extralimital Streaked Rosefinch <i>C. rubicilloides</i> HBW15 R&A 2012.

Tietze *et al* 2013 established rosefinch clades

Clade 3b

PT	Red-mantled Rosefinch PT	<i>Carpodacus rhodochlamys</i>	IOC v2.3 lists split, strongly supported by Tietze <i>et al</i> 2013, H&M4. <i>Pro tem</i> , we leave the 2 taxa addressed separately given the morphological inconsistencies, which perhaps are more apparent than real.
1123	Blyth's Rosefinch (Greater Red-mantled Rosefinch)	<i>Carpodacus [rhodochlamys] grandis</i>	Monotypic IOC3.3. On NE Afghanistan-Pakistan border R&A 2005. Single-record vagrant (2014) S Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Afghanistan eastwards, K Roselaar pers comm, agreed Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Winter, more widespread. Mapped NE Afghanistan in Clements <i>et al</i> 1993. Mapped E Afghanistan, Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998; BLDZ map May 2017 (lumped with <i>rhodochlamys</i>) places Himalayan distribution limit in E to abut W limit of extralimital Crimson-browed Rosefinch <i>C. subhimachalus</i> exactly along Nepal W border. NB1 Paludan 1959 gives <i>C.r. grandis</i> as resident E & NW Afghanistan. Suggest NW residents refer to taxon below (formerly <i>C.r. rhodochlamys</i>) and E to <i>grandis</i> , but note discordancy of following comment. NB2 In Pakistan <i>grandis</i> is heavy-billed, originally a characteristic claimed for <i>rhodochlamys</i> as differentiating it from the former – Roberts 1992. NB3 There is no connection between the name 'Blyth's Rosefinch' & <i>C. thura blythii</i> .
1124	Red-mantled Rosefinch (Tien-Shan Red-mantled Rosefinch)	<i>Carpodacus [rhodochlamys] rhodochlamys</i>	Monotypic IOC3.3. Common resident Tien Shan to Saur Mts SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, breeds E Turkmenistan, SE Uzbekistan, SW Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan (but not E Pamirs) Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, vagrant Iran? – K Roselaar pers comm. NB some <i>C. rhodochlamys</i> × <i>C. grandis</i> hybrids occur

Tietze *et al* 2013 established rosefinch clades

Clade 4 comprises only two rosefinch species (Clade 3c is entirely extralimital).

PT	Sinai Rosefinch PT	<i>Carpodacus synoicus</i>	IOC3.5 accepts split of extralimital taxa <i>salimalii</i> , <i>beicki</i> & <i>stoliczkae</i> as <i>Stoliczka's</i> Rosefinch <i>C. stoliczkae</i> , backed by Tietze <i>et al</i> 2013, H&M4, Collar 2017.
1125	Sinai Rosefinch (Pale Rosefinch)	<i>Carpodacus synoicus</i>	Monotypic. Resident discontinuously Negev, Sinai deserts, Also NW Saudi (Mike Jennings <i>in litt</i>), resident NW Arabia perhaps 5000bp Jennings 2010. Tietze <i>et al</i> 2013 present case for splitting extralimital east Asian populations as <i>C. stoliczkae</i> . Egypt Avib, BE
1126	Stoliczka's Rosefinch {Pale Rosefinch}	<i>Carpodacus stoliczkae</i>	3 ssp, only <i>salimalii</i> in Region, N&C Afghanistan; extralimital nominate in S Xinxiang, <i>beicki</i> further E. Tietze <i>et al</i> 2013 present case for splitting extralimital east Asian populations as <i>C. stoliczkae</i> , including <i>salimalii</i> NE Afghanistan (<i>contra</i> Paludan 1959 who limits to <i>C. salimalii</i> & is supported by Busuttill & Ayé 2009, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Not recorded Kyrgyzstan but perhaps above 3000m Ven 2002.
1127	European Greenfinch	<i>Chloris chloris</i> (<i>Carduelis chloris</i>)	10 ssp, 5 in Region: nominate common BM, PM, rare resident, WV Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; <i>muehleri</i> Cyprus W Asia Minor; <i>chlorotica</i> SC Turkey, Levant, W Jordan, NE Egypt; <i>bilkevitchi</i> NE Turkey, Caucasus, N Iran, SW Turkmenistan; <i>turkestanica</i> C Asia, scarce resident, BM Syrdarya Valley E to Zaysan SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. <i>C. c. bilkevitchi</i> & <i>turkestanicus</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997 (now <i>turkestanica</i>). Breeds Turkey, Cyprus Richardson 2014 common & widespread Peter Flint pers comm, Levant, Caucasus, discontinuously mostly C CA, Iraq (likely, but unproven Salim <i>et al</i> 2012), Iran, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, spreading in Kazakhstan, K Roselaar, pers comm. Winters N Afghanistan, R&A 2005. 1st record Kuwait Apr 2013 KORC . Egypt Avib, BE. NB Some earlier literature (eg Russian) placed in <i>Chloris</i> ; Arnaiz-Villena <i>et al</i> 2008 raised <i>Chloris</i> from subgenus to genus, which Sangster <i>et al</i> 2011, Zuccon <i>et al</i> 2012 support.
1128	Himalayan Greenfinch {Yellow-breasted Greenfinch}	<i>Chloris spinoides</i> Zuccon <i>et al</i> 2011 (formerly <i>Carduelis spinoides</i>)	2 ssp, nominate just in Region, <i>heinrichi</i> remoter to E. Clement <i>et al</i> 1993 E Afghanistan, R&A 2005 maps small wintering area on E Afghanistan-Pakistan border, as does HBW15, no certain obs Afghanistan yet, K Roselaar pers comm: Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 do not treat as hypothetical. Breeds 1500-3300m, unpredictably nomadic Roberts 1992, who maps up to S Chitral border and wintering near Khyber. Grimmett <i>et al</i> 2009 note residency; may occur Afghan Darya-ye & Konar valleys. H&E 1970 query suggestion on Afghan-Iran border in Baluchestan: BLDZ map Feb 2018 indicates an isolated wintering area in Afghanistan around the head of the Kurram Valley pass; this is 260km from nearest part of its main distribution.. NB1 Late breeder, Jul-Oct. Documentation? On WBDB 2008 Afghanistan checklist as uncertain. NB2 Some earlier literature (eg Russian) placed in <i>Chloris</i> ; Arnaiz-Villena <i>et al</i> 2008 raised <i>Chloris</i> subgenus to genus: IOC3.1 places in <i>Chloris</i> .
1129	Desert Finch (Black-billed Finch, Lichtenstein's Finch, Pink-winged Rosefinch, Quetta Rosefinch)	<i>Rhodospiza obsoleta</i> (= <i>Rhodopechys obsoleta</i>)	Monotypic. Resident S & SW CA; rare resident, common BM southern third Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, Iraq Moore & Boswell 1941-46; current status winterer, may breed Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, 4 breeding records: Apr 2012 Homer Qawm NW of Sulaimani City, May 2015 Hawari Shar Park, N of Sulaimani City, May 2016 E of Erbil (c 150km NE of Sulaimani) in N Erbil next day, possibly another family nearby same day, pair + juvenile Ararat & Rahim 2017: this may represent an extensive range increase; common resident across Iran, SB & migrant Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, uncommon E&S Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, likely breeds Znaub/Mansoura Lebanon area after records in Jul 2017 Ramadan-Jaradi & Itani 2018; 1st record Armenia Jun 2012 SG35(2) ATR . 2nd record May 2016 same location SG38(2) 224, 1st for Cyprus Cape Andreas 5 Apr 17 per Colin Richardson, 3 in all SG39(2) : 202/ CRBC , Beton & Yor; N Afghanistan (disjunct SW) R&A 2005, where also winters Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012; SE Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, now breeds C Arabia Jennings 2004a, reported wandering to Qatar 2007 Jennings 2007: spread from N into Arabia in 1980s, N Arabia, Kuwait, Riyadh region following irrigation, likely above 65 000bp Jennings 2010: 1st breeding Kuwait Feb 2013 KORC : found breeding Armenia Ananian <i>et al</i> 2013b Egypt Avib, BE
PT	Socotra Golden-winged Grosbeak PT	<i>Rhynchostruthus socotranus</i>	Parent Taxon case: Kirwan & Grieve 2007. Endemic to SW Arabia, N Somalia, Socotra, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993. NB IOC v1.6 split includes extralimital Somali Golden-winged Grosbeak <i>R.[s.] louisae</i> , a path followed by del Hoyo <i>et al</i> 2016; alternatively, the 3 taxa may best be regarded as a superspecies. Shirihai & Svensson 2018 lump, pending any behavioural, vocalisation or molecular studies
1130	Socotra Golden-winged Grosbeak	<i>Rhynchostruthus socotranus</i> (<i>Rhynchostruthus [socotranus] socotranus</i>)	Monotypic. Endemic to Socotra. Jennings 2010 resists split, common Socotra c 4000bp. Comparatively straightforward to find in wooded Wadi Ayhaft near Hadibo, Socotra Eriksen 2018.
1131	Arabian Golden-winged Grosbeak	<i>Rhynchostruthus percivali</i> (<i>Rhynchostruthus [socotranus] percivali</i>)	Monotypic. Endemic to SW Arabia, SW Saudi Arabia (500bp), W Yemen (2000bp) & Dhofar, Oman (500bp) Jennings 2010 (who resists split). Uncommon montane resident breeder S Oman OBL7 , often can be seen at Ayn Hamran, E of Salalah, but more reliably at Ayn Tobrok, rather nearer to Salalah Eriksen 2018..
1132	Arabian Serin (Olive-rumped Serin)	<i>Crithagra rothschildi</i> (formerly <i>Serinus rothschildi</i>)	Monotypic. Transfer to <i>Crithaga</i> Zuccon <i>et al</i> 2012. SW Arabian endemic resident, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, to at least 26°N (well above <i>menachensis</i>), K Roselaar pers comm, Jennings 2010, c 400 000bp. HBW15 remain with <i>Serinus</i> .
1133	Yemen Serin	<i>Crithagra menachensis</i> (formerly <i>Serinus menachensis</i>)	Monotypic. Transfer to <i>Crithaga</i> Zuccon <i>et al</i> 2012. SW Arabian endemic, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, W Yemen, highly localised resident breeder S Oman OBL7 ; K Roselaar pers comm. Smaller range than previous entry, c 100 000bp Jennings 2010. HBW15 remain with <i>Serinus</i> .
1134	Twite	<i>Linaria flavirostris</i> (<i>Carduelis flavirostris</i>) Zuccon <i>et al</i> 2012	9 ssp, 4 (H&M4) in Region: <i>brevirostris</i> S&E Turkey, Caucasus, NW&N Iran; <i>kirghizorum</i> (H&M4 & Russians) N Kazakhstan, but now subsumed in <i>korejevi</i> Arend Wassink (map) <i>in litt</i> Dec 2014; common resident, scarce BM in sizeable W-E band mostly in N half of Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Resident S&E Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, Caucasus, N Iran, N & SE CA, Afghanistan (<i>korejevi</i> Paludan 1959), N birds winter CA, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, <i>contra</i> K Roselaar – N breeders winter Ukraine S Russia. Shukorov 1962 records, summer SW&W Turkmenistan, K Roselaar, pers comm (also E&S Turkey, N&NW Iran). NB Some earlier literature (eg Russian) placed in <i>Acanthis</i> .
1135	Common Linnet (Eurasian Linnet)	<i>Linaria cannabina</i> (<i>Carduelis cannabina</i>) Zuccon <i>et al</i> 2012	7 ssp, 3 in Region: nominate common PM W half Kazakhstan, very rare BM far N Kazakhstan, <i>bella</i> common BM, scarce resident NE to S-C Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, winters SW Arabia; <i>bella</i> breeds Kazakhstan, Asia Minor, Levant-Caucasus, N Iran, Turkmenistan, N Afghanistan, Tien Shan, Altai; <i>mediterranea</i> W Asia Minor. <i>C. cann. fringillirostris</i> (now invalid) Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997. Resident or breeder Turkey, Levant, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, SW & SE CA, N Iran, Iraq, Afghanistan (<i>bella</i> Paludan 1959; N, R&A 2005), Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, E Uzbekistan, S Turkmenistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, winters CA (K Roselaar pers comm) & to S, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, 1st record Qatar Nov 2015 QBRC , 5th UAE record Apr 2017 EBRC . Egypt Avib, BE. NB Some earlier literature (eg Russian) placed in <i>Acanthis</i> .
1136	Yemen Linnet	<i>Linaria yemenensis</i> (<i>Carduelis yemenensis</i>) Zuccon <i>et al</i> 2012	Monotypic. For some reason, H&M4 do not accept Zuccon <i>et al</i> 2012 recommendation & place in <i>Acanthis</i> . SW Arabian endemic, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993. Resident highlands from Taif south to SW Yemen c 200 000bp Jennings 2010.
PT	Redpoll	<i>Acanthis flammea</i>	PT aspect: Mason & Taylor 2015 found little to no genetic separation at species level between any Redpoll populations, whether previously considered separable at species level or not, and so we lump accordingly, but list 2 ssp separately as shown, while noting that Amouret <i>et al</i> 2016 found evidence for morphological separation in most Redpoll taxa, except for the Iceland taxon which they were researching. The AOU have split Lesser Redpoll <i>A. cabaret</i> from 'all the rest', but this taxon (extralimital to OSME Region) is a vagrant to the Nearctic (specifically Greenland, recently included in the AOU Region), and although IOC7.3 suspends the lumping inferred from Mason & Taylor 2015 to follow AOU, we decline to follow <i>pro tem</i> .

1137	Common Redpoll (≡ Mealy Redpoll some sources)	<i>Acanthis flammea flammea</i> (<i>Carduelis flammea</i>) Zuccon <i>et al</i> 2012	3 spp, only nominate in Region. Parkin & Knox 2010 suggest best treat <i>rostrata</i> & <i>flammea</i> (& ' <i>islandica</i> ') jointly. Winters N CA, Caucasus, sometimes further S, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, rare resident, BM, PM, E-most Kazakhstan common WV throughout Wassink 2015b. NB1 extralimital Lesser Redpoll <i>C. cabaret</i> proposed as third species Knox <i>et al</i> 2001, but Mason & Taylor 2015 conclusive in lumping. NB2 Some earlier literature (eg Russian) placed in <i>Acanthis</i> , which conclusion revived in Zuccon <i>et al</i> 2012; Arnaiz-Villena <i>et al</i> 2008 raised <i>Acanthis</i> subgenus to genus. NB3 IOC7.2 listed only <i>flammea</i> & <i>hornemanni</i> , whereas IOC7.3 splits out <i>cabaret</i> . We will continue to monitor developments while remaining with our present arrangement as being applicable to the OSME Region. NB4 Marthinsen <i>et al</i> 2008 (supported by Johnsen <i>et al</i> 2010) found no molecular differentiation between <i>hornemanni</i> , <i>flammea</i> & <i>cabaret</i> , so Collar 2013 counselled caution on conflicting morphological/reproductive isolation and molecular data as to assigning rank; borne out by Mason & Taylor 2015.
1138	Coues' Arctic Redpoll {Arctic Redpoll} (Hoary Redpoll); see Working Notes at right	<i>Acanthis flammea exilipes</i> (<i>Carduelis (hornemanni) exilipes</i>) Zuccon <i>et al</i> 2012	From Mason & Taylor 2015, best consider populations as <i>exilipes</i> -type & <i>hornemanni</i> -type: <i>hornemanni</i> -type solely in Nearctic (Parkin & Knox 2010 had suggested best treated as sspp pair, <i>hornemanni</i> & <i>exilipes</i>) Taxon limits unclear, so Clement <i>et al</i> 1993 distributions uncertain; <i>hornemanni</i> -type <i>sensu stricto</i> probably not applicable to old records Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Elsewhere, individuals wander widely to S in winter. Unfortunately Korelov's records lump <i>hornemanni</i> & <i>flammea</i> in Kazakhstan, K Roselaar pers comm, but 2 vagrancy records <i>hornemanni</i> -type Irtysh valley Jan 2014 Wassink 2015a, 2015b. NB1 Persuasive case made for <i>hornemanni</i> -type to be confined to High Nearctic & <i>exilipes</i> -type assigned to circumpolar lower-latitude populations (eg as in Fraser <i>et al</i> 2007). NB2 wintering population (claimed <i>exilipes</i> -type) to S of E Kazakhstan in China M&P 2000. NB3 Some earlier literature (eg Russian) had already placed in <i>Acanthis</i> . NB4 IOC7.2 lists only <i>A. flammea</i> & <i>A. hornemanni</i> , the latter confined to the New World where the latter is a vagrant (Greenland).. NB5 Collar 2013 counselled caution on conflicting morphological/reproductive isolation and molecular data as to assigning rank
1139	Red Crossbill (Crossbill, Common Crossbill)	<i>Loxia curvirostra</i>	19 (H&M4) sspp (20 IOC), 8 Nearctic, 1 Philippines, 10 Eurasia: 4 in Region; <i>guillemardi</i> Cyprus Informal name 'Cyprus Crossbill', Turkey-Caucasus; <i>curvirostra</i> common WV Kazakhstan save SW Wassink 2015b, likely at least PM, winterer northern C Asia; <i>altaiensis</i> common resident E Kazakh Altai Wassink 2015b; <i>tianschanica</i> common resident C to N Tien Shan SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Resident Turkey Caucasus, E Kyrgyzstan (<i>tianschanica</i> Ven 2002), some may winter S CA, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993. 1st record for Lebanon wa pair shot Nov 2016 Ramadan-Jaradi <i>et al</i> 2017; 3 Orumieh, West Azerbaijan Province Dec 2016 IBRC , vagrant Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017. Vagrant Afghanistan (2 records 1973 & 78 Madge 2018) R&A 2005. Winter vagrant Iran Scott & Adhami 2006, 1st record Syria 2010 SG33(1) . May breed irregularly & locally NE Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan. Some breeding records elsewhere lacking proof, K Roselaar pers comm. NB1 this taxon possibly a group of cryptic species. NB2 This taxon not genetically distinct from <i>pytyopsittacus</i> (see Hypothetical Section), but distinct morphologically & mating assortatively Summers <i>et al</i> 2007, Johnsen <i>et al</i> 2010. NB3 Cyprus ssp named 'Cyprus Crossbill' in DB 2011 .
PT	Two-barred Crossbill (White-winged Crossbill) PT	<i>Loxia leucoptera</i>	Elmberg 1993, Robb & van den Berg 2002 set out a plausible case for separation on Nearctic and Palearctic taxa on considerable vocalisation differences; Shirihai & Svensson 2018 agree in principle, but lament the lack of subsequent behavioural and genetic studies.
1140	'Eurasian Two-barred Crossbill'	<i>Loxia (leucoptera) bifasciata</i>	2sspp, in nominate Nearctic, <i>bifasciata</i> vagrant in Region, irregular winter Kazakhstan Clements <i>et al</i> 1993. Rare breeder Kazakh Altai? G&G 2005; vagrant Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, 6-record vagrant N & NE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Breeds N&E of Region, N Eurasia-Siberia WP vagrant, Fraser <i>et al</i> 2007.
PT	Goldfinch, Common or European Goldfinch PT	<i>Carduelis carduelis</i>	Re Parent Taxon : Scott & Adhami 2006 (Iran) include <i>caniceps</i> (<i>qv</i>). IOC8.1 does not split, but Collar 2017 does. Likely some populations indeterminate status, but diagnosable. HBW15 status lacks data. H&M4 lists 2 groups.
1141	European Goldfinch	<i>Carduelis (carduelis) carduelis</i>	Group 1, 10sspp, 5 in Region: <i>niediecki</i> Cyprus, W&SC Asia Minor, Levant, wintering SW Iran, Egypt; <i>brevirostris</i> E Turkey, Transcaucasia, N Iran; <i>colchica</i> N Caucasus; <i>volgensis</i> common WV, occasional SV NW Kazakhstan, <i>frigoris</i> (subsumed in <i>major</i>) common resident NE Kazakhstan, common WV eastern 60% Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Resident Turkey, Levant, Caucasus, CA (summer in N), Iran, Iraq (<i>niediecki</i> Moore & Boswell 1941-46), Caspian, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, breeds arc round E Med, K Roselaar pers comm. In Arabia, c 2000bp (<i>niediecki</i>) in NW at expanding irrigated orchards Jennings 2010, single-record vagrant Oman OBL7 ; popular in cagebird trade Aspinall & Porter 2011. Some intergrades in W of Region: see <i>caniceps/parapanisi</i> text below. Egypt Avib, BE
1142	Eastern Goldfinch ('Grey-headed Goldfinch') {European Goldfinch}	<i>Carduelis (carduelis) caniceps</i>	Group 2, all 4 sspp thought to occur in Region: <i>parapanisi</i> E Iran, NW Afghanistan, C Asia W Turkmenistan-Tien Shan, SE Kazakhstan extending to NW China, wintering S Iran-S Afghanistan & into Pakistan; <i>subulata</i> Kazakh Altai extending to W Mongolia, Baikal, wintering C&SW Asia; nominate along W Pakistan border, possibly into Iran, very probably taxon seen breeding on Afghan side of Khyber, also those on the China (Xizang = Tibet) border with Wakhan Afghanistan, <i>ultima</i> C Iran (SE Fars, Kirman). Taxon <i>parapanisi</i> breeds Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997. CA (K-M&K 2005) Tajikistan Ivanov 1940, <i>parapanisi</i> NE Iran, W, SW&E Turkmenistan, N&C Afghanistan (<i>subulata</i> Paludan 1959), W Tajikistan, E Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, common resident, BM S&E Kazakhstan N to Dzhungarian Alatau & Tarbagatay & Saur Mountains W&O 2007, Wassink 2015b; <i>subulata</i> common resident, WV Kazakh Altai Wassink 2015b, <i>ultima</i> SE Iran K Roselaar pers comm: Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 agree. Paludan 1959 <i>parapanisi</i> & <i>subulata</i> winter Afghanistan. NB Many authors refer to <i>C. parapanisi</i> .
1143	Red-fronted Serin (formerly Fire-fronted Serin, Gold-fronted Serin, or Finch)	<i>Serinus pusillus</i>	Monotypic. Resident disparate areas Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008, Turkey, Caucasus, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, (N Iraq Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011), Iran, Afghanistan, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, Tien Shan G&G 2005. Also Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, common resident S&E Kazakhstan Tien Shan NE to Tarbagatay & Saur Mountains, K Roselaar pers comm, W&O 2007, Wassink 2015b; recorded W Mongolia Reading <i>et al</i> 2011. Rare winter Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, 8-record migrant Cyprus CBR11 . Egypt Avib, BE
1144	European Serin	<i>Serinus serinus</i>	Monotypic. Resident Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, (E Caucasus?), rare resident, BM far N Kazakhstan, common PM, WV throughout Wassink 2015b; local resident breeder Cyprus Richardson 2014, W Syria, W Jordan, K Roselaar pers comm. Vagrant Iran Scott & Adhami 2006, 1st record Armenia 15 Dec 2016 at Yerevan DB34(1) : 60; uncommon winterer N Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012), N migrants winter Levant (1st breeding record Apr 2015 Ramadan-Jaradi <i>et al</i> 2016), N Africa, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, irregularly UAE Pedersen & Aspinall 2010. Egypt Avib, BE
1145	Syrian Serin (formerly Tristram's Serin)	<i>Serinus syriacus</i>	Vulnerable . Monotypic. S Syria, N Israel, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, SW Jordan K Roselaar pers comm, HBW15, Lebanon H&M4; winters Egypt. Earlier records of this species in Iraq, (Ticehurst <i>et al</i> 1926), come from an erroneous ID by Cox & Cheesman's collector, Vivian Stanley La Personne: these re-examined specimens now confirmed as European Serin <i>S. serinus</i> Porter 2014, thus validating ironically the 'no recent records Iraq' in Salim <i>et al</i> 2012. Unfortunately, H&M4 perpetuate the error. Egypt Avib, BE
1146	Eurasian Siskin	<i>Spinus spinus</i> (<i>Carduelis spinus</i>) Zuccon <i>et al</i> 2012	Monotypic. Breeds N Turkey, Caucasus, N Iran Mountains (K Roselaar pers comm) (scarce Scott & Adhami 2006), winters across C OSME Region to Iran, Clement <i>et al</i> 1993, uncommon Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, vagrant Afghanistan Reeb 1977, R&A 2005, 8-record vagrant Oman 1981-2013 OBL7 . Egypt Avib, BE. NB Some earlier literature (eg Russian) placed in <i>Spinus</i> ; AOU Checklist Supp 50 cites Arnaiz-Villena <i>et al</i> 2008 to raise <i>Spinus</i> subgenus to genus: IOC5.1 adopted. HBW15's sorely needed review of genus in Zuccon <i>et al</i> 2012.
		Calcaridae (Plectrophenacidae H&M4)	IOC v2.0 reverts to Calcaridae for the next two species, following Alström <i>et al</i> 2008b separation from <i>Emberiza</i> .

1147	Lapland Longspur (Lapland Bunting)	<i>Calcarius lapponicus</i>	5 spp, 4 extralimital, only nominate in Region; Winters much of Kazakhstan, K-M&K (2005), Byers <i>et al</i> 1995, common PM, rare WV Wassink 2015b, elsewhere in C Asia. 2nd Turkish record Feb 2010 Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2014. 1st Azarbaijan Iran record Oct 2017 SG40(1) : 113.
1148	Snow Bunting	<i>Plectrophenax nivalis</i>	4 spp, 3 distantly extralimital, <i>viassowae</i> common WV much of Kazakhstan save S, in fluctuating numbers Wassink 2015b, overshoot elsewhere to S. (= <i>Calcarius nivalis</i> Klicka, Zink & Winker 2003) Winter vagrant Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan (K-M&K 2005), Byers <i>et al</i> 1995, irregularly Asia Minor H&E 1970, 1st for Israel Dec 2013 SG36(1)ATR .
		Emberizidae	Emberizidae may yet be subdivided into several genera or more deeply into subgenera: Sangster <i>et al</i> 2015 regard the suggested genera (<i>Fringillaria</i>, <i>Granativora</i>, <i>Schoeniclus</i>) as subgenera; we await IOC consideration, still unaddressed IOC6.3.
1149	Corn Bunting	<i>Emberiza calandra</i> (formerly <i>Miliaria calandra</i>)	2 spp, both in Region: nominate Asia Minor, Caucasus, N Iran; <i>buturlini</i> SE Turkey-Iran, C Asia to S Kazakhstan, N Afghanistan, then extralimital China, wintering SW Asia. Alström <i>et al</i> 2008b synonymise in <i>Emberiza: buturlini</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997, SW & SE Kazakhstan abundant RB, PM, WV Wassink 2015, 1st winter record Kazakh Altai Apr 2014 Wassink 2015a, Afghanistan Paludan 1959. Resident Turkey, Levant, Caucasus, Iraq Moore & Boswell 1956, N Iran, S&C CA (grasslands & semi-deserts all CA states Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012), winters Tigris-Euphrates, Gulf E Yemen border? - Byers <i>et al</i> 1995. Breeds N Afghanistan (Paludan 1959) R&A 2005. In Arabia, scarce WV & PM, but has bred Eastern province & probably UAE & N Oman c 50bp Jennings 2010. Uncommon PM & WV Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib BE. NB Vaurie in 1950s had placed in <i>Emberiza</i>
1150	Yellowhammer	<i>Emberiza citrinella</i>	3 spp, 2 in Region: nominate breeds NE Turkey in small numbers Roselaar 1995, Turkish Thrace Özkan 2011; <i>erythrogeyns</i> common resident, BM, far N Kazakhstan, common PM, WV throughout Wassink 2015b, S to Karaganda (Sëma 1985) & Lake Zaysan, K Roselaar pers comm W&O 2007; winters to S in all CA states Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Winters also Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, 9-record irregular WV Cyprus CBR11 , Caucasus, N&C Iraq, N Iran, CA, Byers <i>et al</i> 1995, (accidental status Afghanistan Reeb 1977 amended to regular in N Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012), R&A 2005, 2nd record Kuwait Mar 2012 KORC. Egypt Avib, BE. NB May hybridise with Pine Bunting <i>E. leucocephalus</i> over wide area (N&E of NE Kazakhstan) Irwin <i>et al</i> 2009; see Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 p310.
1151	Pine Bunting	<i>Emberiza leucocephalus</i>	2 spp, only nominate in Region; breeds NE, SE&E (K Roselaar pers comm) Kazakhstan, N to E & also SE Kazakhstan common resident, BM, but widespread common PM, WV Wassink 2015b, easternmost Kyrgyzstan, all ssp <i>leucocephalus</i> Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, winters locally N, S Iran, Afghanistan (Paludan 1959), thinly CA, some Israel/Lebanon(?), Byers <i>et al</i> 1995, uncommonly N&C Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012. Vagrant Armenia (2 records Mar 1996 & Nov 2016 Ananian <i>et al</i> 2017), Jordan, Minshull 1997 Oman (1st Nov 2010 SG33(1)), rare local winterer N Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, 2nd UAE record at Al Ain 16 Nov 2916 DB39(1) : 60, 10th record Dec 2016 SG39(1)ATR . NB May hybridise with Yellowhammer <i>E. citrinella</i> over wide area (N&E of NE Kazakhstan) Irwin <i>et al</i> 2009; see Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 p 310.
1152	Rock Bunting (Western Rock Bunting) (formerly called Meadow Bunting in E distribution)	<i>Emberiza cia</i>	6 spp, 4 in Region: nominate N Asia Minor; <i>hordei</i> SW&SC Asia Minor, Levant; <i>pregeri</i> E Turkey, Caucasus, SW&N Iran; <i>par</i> NE Iran, Afghanistan, C Asia to SW Altai, then E to China & Ladakh; <i>par</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997.RB Turkey, Levant, Caucasus, N (& locally SW) Iran, S&E CA (disjunct & likely under-recorded), NW Afghanistan; also BM from NE Kazakhstan, SW to C Afghanistan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012; <i>par</i> common BM, very rare resident from western Tien Shan to Kalbinskiy Altai SE to NE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Winters same general areas, Byers <i>et al</i> 1995; winters (may breed) N&C Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012. Pale <i>par</i> RB & BM Afghanistan (Paludan 1969) N-Kazakh Altai (Kazakhstan W&O 2007), K Roselaar pers comm. NB <i>stracheyi</i> extralimital to E in NW Himalayas, not as shown in R&A 2005.
1153	Godlewski's Bunting (Western Rock Bunting)	<i>Emberiza godlewskii</i>	5 spp E Palearctic distribution, 2 in Region: <i>decolorata</i> very rare breeder SE Kazakhstan, E Kyrgyzstan Ven 2002, vagrant Uzbekistan K-M&K 2005, winters E Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, map Byers <i>et al</i> 1995; nominate vagrant NE-most Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, 4th record Katon Karagay NP 25 Nov 15-17 Feb 16 of 2 birds Wassink 2016, occasional/very rare resident, SV a few locations SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Breeds small areas far SE Kazakhstan & far E Kyrgyzstan (<i>decolorata</i>), more migratory & at lower altitudes than Rock Bunting <i>E. cia</i> , Ven 2002, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. SE Kazakhstan 3rd breeding record 2006 Wassink 2009.
1154	Meadow Bunting (Long-tailed Bunting)	<i>Emberiza cioides</i>	5 spp E Palearctic distribution, nominate may winter C Asia ranges, but only <i>tarbagataica</i> common, resident SW Altai S&E Tien Shan Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, remarkable record Caspian coast Nov 2017 1500 km W of known, sedentary range Wassink 2018; Kyrgyzstan, Byers <i>et al</i> 1995; breeds C&N Kyrgyzstan. In Russian Altai replaced by nominate, which winters in Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan, Kees Roselaar pers comm (unmentioned by Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012).
1155	White-capped Bunting (Chestnut-breasted Bunting)	<i>Emberiza stewarti</i>	Monotypic. Summer breeder Afghanistan Paludan 1959 (possibly Iran (Scott & Adhami 2006); breeds all mountains Afghanistan W to Obel, E Turkmenistan in Kuhitangtau, E Uzbekistan, W&C Tajikistan, all mountains Kyrgyzstan & nearby S Kazakhstan Kees Roselaar pers comm, common BM SE Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b. Winters Pakistan, India, Byers <i>et al</i> 1995. Vagrant 1992 UAE Aspinall & Porter 2011 2nd record Nov 2016 EBRC , Iran Mitchell 2017, last record 1973 Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017.
1156	Grey-necked Bunting	<i>Emberiza buchanani</i>	3 spp, all in Region: <i>cerruti</i> E Turkey, Caucasus- Iran, SW Turkmenistan, wintering India; nominate Afghanistan, C Asia Pamir & Alai, wintering Indian subcontinent; <i>neobscura</i> C Asia Kazakhstan, Tien Shan, E to China, WV India. SB, largely local, <i>cerrutii</i> mountains EC&SE Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, E Caucasus, breeds SW, N&NW Iran Scott & Adhami 2006, rare NE Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, S, S-C & E CA, Afghanistan (also R&A 2005), <i>cerrutii</i> (SW) & <i>buchanani</i> Turkmenistan Bukreev 1997, Afghanistan Paludan 1959, 4-record vagrant Oman 1991-2010 OBL7 , 1st record Hurghada Egypt 29 Mar 13, 4th record Kuwait Jan 2015 KORC , 5th record sep 2015 KORC , winters India, Byers <i>et al</i> 1995. Common E Kazakh BM G&G 2005. Nominate breeds S&SE Iran Afghanistan Pamirs-N Tajikistan, <i>neobscura</i> common BM S-c. SE & E Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, C&NE Uzbekistan Kyrgyzstan K Roselaar pers comm, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. NB in CA, breeding distribution seldom overlaps with Ortolan <i>E. hortulana</i> Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012.
PT	Cinereous Bunting PT (Ashy-headed Bunting, Strickland's Bunting)	<i>Emberiza cineracea</i>	PT: in the forthcoming Photographic Handbook of the Birds of the Western Palearctic, Svensson & Shirihai treat the taxa <i>cineracea</i> and <i>semenowi</i> separately, thus, <i>E.(c.) cineracea</i> and <i>E.(c.) semenowi</i>. Given that ecological and habitat separation has long suggested that separate treatment is justified, but published reasoning is still awaited, the ORL interprets the S&S use of brackets as according with our 'don't know for sure' usage; likewise Shirihai & Svensson 2018 admit case for splitting, but await genetic and vocalisation studies. IOC4.4, H&M4 do not split.
1157	'Western Cinereous Bunting' ('Smyrna Bunting')	<i>Emberiza (cineracea) cineracea</i>	Monotypic if split: W, SW&SC Asia Minor, wintering NE Africa. Breeds W&S Turkey, probably winters NE Africa (including 1971 record of ' <i>E. cineracea</i> ' Tunisia) Walter 2006, rare irregular spring PM Cyprus, rarer autumn CBR11 , uncommon migrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009 probably this taxon; 1st for Georgia Apr 2019 DB41(3) : 203. Egypt Avib, BE. English name informal@OSME..
1158	'Eastern Cinereous Bunting'	<i>Emberiza (cineracea) semenowi</i>	Monotypic if split: SE Turkey, SW Iran, wintering southern NE Africa, SW Arabia. Breeds SE Turkey & SW (Kees Roselaar pers comm) local & uncommon SB Zagros S to Khuzestan Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, N Iraq Moore & Boswell 1956 (as taxon <i>cineracea</i>) where <i>semenowi</i> not uncommon Ararat <i>et al</i> 2011; Apr-Jun 2016 survey of Qara Dag & Khoshk mountain areas, a ridge between Kirkuk & Sulaymaniya found 52bp SG39(1)ATR . 1st Iran record likely female collected Mar 1885 Sharpe 1886b; 6 Sarv-Abad, Kordestan, Iran (on Iraq border) May 2016 IBRC , but also to Afghanistan E Dickinson pers comm, local; Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 accept old record Turkmenistan. Two at oilrig NW Gulf 25 Aug 1985 <i>Sea Swallow</i> 36: p19 (1987): one PM collected Tanb Island 1920 Ticehurst <i>et al</i> 1925. From very few winter records, wintering grounds today probably mostly SW Arabia (SW Saudi and Yemen) and Eritrea; Walter 2006. Passage Syria Murdoch & Betton 2008 & Qatar (thin) 2014 SG36(2) ATR , UAE (spring only Pedersen & Aspinall 2010) & Oman probably this taxon. English name from Svensson & Shirihai (<i>in litt</i> from Simon Aspinall). English name informal@OSME; name 'Smyrna Bunting' suggests tiny distribution.

Long-term decline rate is -84% due mainly to habitat loss Vickery *et al* 2014. BLI yet to reappraise its Least Concern assessment. Brambilla *et al* 2016 establish that the EU Rural Development Programme should contain an agri-environment scheme for the conservation of bare soil, grassland & shrubs in typical Ortolan Bunting habitats, the optimum model being that of Appenine Italy's mosaic farming.

1159	Ortolan Bunting	<i>Emberiza hortulana</i>	Vulnerable? Monotypic. Summer breeder E Med, W&S Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008, Caucasus, Iraq Moore & Boswell 1956, N&NE Iran, SW Turkmenistan, to N&E Kazakhstan S to Tarbagatay & Saur Mountains K Roselaar pers comm: common BM N Kazakstan, W from Ural River to Saur Mts E-most Kazakhstan, common PM throughout Wassink 2015b. Winters Sudan, Byers <i>et al</i> 1995. Fairly common spring PM, uncommon autumn PM Oman OBL7 , autumn migrant NW Afghanistan, R&A 2005. Egypt Avib, BE. Also in C Siberia N of Region, likely expanding E Rogacheva 1992. NB1 Jiguet <i>et al</i> 2016 record declines in 14 of 15 northern European countries, & call for data from Middle East & Central Asia. NB2 in CA breeding distribution seldom overlaps with Grey-necked Bunting <i>E. buchanani</i> Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012.
1160	Cretzschmar's Bunting	<i>Emberiza caesia</i>	Monotypic. Breeds E Mediterranean, area of Jordan, Cyprus, W Syria, W, SW&S-C Turkey (Kees Roselaar pers comm), uncommon N&C Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, vagrant Iran but no recent records Scott & Adhami 2006; winters southern NE Africa. 1st for Qatar 19 Mar 2010 SG 32(2) , 4-record vagrant Oman 1994-2013 OBL7 , 5th record Mudday, Dhofar Feb 2016 OBRC , Qatar Yemen Aspinall & Porter 2011, 1st & 2nd records UAE Jan 2011 & Mar 2013 EBRC , 3rd Abu Dhabi Mar 2019 DB41(2): 134 ; winters Sudan W Red Sea, Nile, Byers <i>et al</i> 1995. Egypt Avib, BE
1161	Cirl Bunting	<i>Emberiza cirlus</i>	Monotypic. Westernmost Region breeding limit N Turkey, Byers <i>et al</i> 1995, updated to N, W&SW Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008. Lone singers Georgia & NW Iran probably vagrants, K Roselaar pers comm. Vagrant Iran Scott & Adhami 2006, but no recent records. Egypt Avib, BE
PT	House Bunting PT	<i>Emberiza striolata</i>	IOC2.0 accepts split, Kirwan & Shirihai 2007, Svensson <i>et al</i> 2009. H&M4 does not split, but lists groups, then transfers to new genus <i>Fringillaria</i> . Schweizer <i>et al</i> 2017 agree, and account for seeming intermediates, allotting them to <i>sahari</i> . NB Collar 2013 counsels caution on conflicting morphological/reproductive isolation and molecular data as to assigning rank
1162	Striolated Bunting (House Bunting) (Mountain Bunting)	<i>Emberiza [striolata] striolata</i> (H&M4 place in <i>Fringillaria</i>)	H&M4 group 2, partly African species, 4 ssp H&M\$, 3ssp IOC6.2, only nominate known in Region (occurs extraliminally NE Sudan, Eritrea, Ethiopia & to Pakistan). Locally common resident much of Arabia, S Iran-C India, Byers <i>et al</i> 1995 (as ssp), E UAE Aspinall 1996, rarer Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009: localised & widespread Arabia, perhaps above 125 000bp overall Jennings 2010, common resident breeder N Oman, less so S Oman OBL7 , 3rd record Qatar Feb 2013 SG35(2) ATR , 6th Irakayya Farm Nov 2018 QBRC , 1st & 2nd Kuwait records Aug & Nov 2013 KORC . uncommon Iran resident from Fars to Baluchestan Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, summer breeder SE Afghanistan (Jalalabad-Kabul valley, Niethammer & Niethammer 1967, Sayer & van der Zon 1981, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012), possibly elsewhere in SE (breeds W Pakistan border), Kees Roselaar pers comm, SE Iran R&A 2005.
1163	House Bunting (Mountain Bunting)	<i>Emberiza [striolata] sahari</i> (H&M4 places in <i>Fringillaria</i>)	H&M4 group 1 monotypic post-split. Vast majority of post-split <i>sahari</i> -related populations remote from OSME Region from NW Africa to Chad, but one 1928 Egyptian specimen (BMNH 1965 M 16315) (collected by Meinertzhagen at Sallum) not representative (Schweizer <i>et al</i> 2017) of small scattered populations in SW Egypt at Jebel Uweinat where 1st record for Egypt made in 1968, Misonne 1974, Goodman <i>et al</i> 1986.
PT	Cinnamon-breasted Bunting PT	<i>Emberiza tahapisi</i> (H&M4 places in <i>Fringillaria</i>)	IOC4.1 splits Gosling's Bunting <i>E. goslingi</i> as monotypic, extralimital from SW Sudan southeast to Democratic Republic of Congo <i>E. tahapisi sensu stricto</i> has 4 ssp; H&M4 does not split, but transfers <i>sensu lato</i> to new genus <i>Fringillaria</i> .
1164	Cinnamon-breasted Bunting (African Rock Bunting)	<i>Emberiza [tahapisi] tahapisi</i> (H&M4 places in <i>Fringillaria</i>)	4 ssp, 2 wholly African mainland, 2 in Region: <i>arabica</i> resident SW Arabia, <i>tahapisi</i> (subsuming <i>insularis</i>) Socotra Kirwan 2007. Widespread highlands inland from Tihama, Dhofar Oman (<1Mbp mainland) & Socotra (12 000bp) Jennings 2010, Abundant resident breeder S Oman OBL7 . Egypt Avib
1165	Socotra Bunting	<i>Emberiza socotrana</i> (H&M4 places in <i>Fringillaria</i>)	Vulnerable . Monotypic. Socotra endemic, Byers <i>et al</i> 1995. Perhaps 1000bp Jennings 2010; Vulnerable. Distinctiveness emphasised in Schweizer & Kirwan 2014, who while noting its morphological resemblance to the African extralimital Cape Bunting <i>E. capensis</i> , emphasise its much closer relationship to the Striolated/House Bunting <i>E. striolata/sahari</i> & Cinnamon-breasted/Gosling's Bunting <i>E. tahapise/goslingi</i> species groups (<i>goslingi</i> African extralimital), thus building upon Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013b & Olsson <i>et al</i> 2013c.
1166	Chestnut-eared Bunting (Grey-headed Bunting)	<i>Emberiza fucata</i>	Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 reject: 'Accidental' Afghanistan ssp <i>arcuata</i> Paludan 1959 (R&A 2005 considered this 'doubtful'; a single juvenile specimen possibly mis-labelled); Kyrgyzstan record K-M&K 2005). However, Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 accept the Uzbekistan records in Byers <i>et al</i> (1995), as do Koblik & Arkhipov 2014. Breeds N Pakistan, Grimmett <i>et al</i> 1998. Likely vagrant in Region, breeding up to Pakistan border, (in Chitral) Roberts 1992, Kees Roselaar, pers comm. Grimmett <i>et al</i> 2009 map suggests Afghan Daryā-ye & Konar valleys: BLDZ map May 2017 SV distribution extends NW to Chitral, <25km from Afghanistan border & <40km from the Konar valley.. NB 1st vagrancy to UK 2004, Fraser <i>et al</i> 2007, Shaw 2008, so must have crossed OSME Region.
1167	Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i> (<i>Schoeniclus pusillus</i> H&M4)	Monotypic. H&M4 transfer to new genus <i>Schoeniclus</i> . Common northernmost Russian open forest Rogacheva 1992. Very rare PM, accidental WV W half Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; 2nd winter record Dec 2104 Wassink 2015a, but migration through Kyrgyzstan (Ven 2002) & much of OSME Region (eg Afghanistan Smith 1974) to SE Asia for winter, Byers <i>et al</i> 1995. Egypt Avib, BE. 1st - 3rd Azerbaijan records Oct 2017 SG40(1): 113 ; 3-record vagrant Cyprus CBR11/CRC , 4th Apr 2015 CRC , 5th ringed Polis reedbeds Apr 2017, 6th ringed Nov 2017 CRC : 2-record vagrant Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, rare PM & WV (all singletons) Oman OBL7 , very rare winter Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, vagrant Middle East Aspinall & Porter 2011.
Global decline of up to 87% at an annual rate of -8.9% due to habitat loss Edenius <i>et al</i> 2016			
1168	Rustic Bunting	<i>Emberiza rustica</i> (<i>Schoeniclus rusticus</i> H&M4)	Vulnerable . Monotypic. H&M4 transfer to new genus <i>Schoeniclus</i> . Breeds to N of region, possibly irregularly easternmost Kazakhstan, winters Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan (& E China), Byers <i>et al</i> 1995, very rare passage N&S Khorasan Iran Zarudny 1911, Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017, vagrant now elsewhere Scott & Adhami 2006, one record E Azerbaijan Province Iran 23 Oct 2016 IBRC , another E Azerbaijan Province Oct 2016 SG39(1)ATR ; vagrant Iraq Salim <i>et al</i> 2012, E Afghanistan R&A 2005, Jordan, Tebb & Hamidan 2002, Turkey Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2008 5th record Mar 2009 Kirwan <i>et al</i> 2014. Probably breeds Kazakh Altai G&G 2005, but nearest confirmed record in most distant Russian Altai, Kees Roselaar pers comm; rare PM throughout, occasional WV SE & E Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, 2nd record Nov 2014 Jordan JBRC , Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Egypt Avib, BE. Regular vagrant to WP, Fraser <i>et al</i> 2007, rare Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, vagrant Middle East Aspinall & Porter 2011, 1st for Cyprus Paphos Nov 2016 CRC , 6-record vagrant Oman 1974-2010 OBL7 .
Population decline of up to 94% since 1980 Kamp <i>et al</i> 2015 due to habitat loss.			
1169	Yellow-breasted Bunting	<i>Emberiza aureola</i> (<i>Schoeniclus aureolus</i> H&M4)	Endangered . E Palearctic species, 2 ssp, only nominate in Region, very rare breeding & PM NNE Kazakhstan; <i>ornatus</i> E of nominate. H&M4 transfer to new genus <i>Schoeniclus</i> . Earlier westward range extension Krasnoyarsk Republic N of Region over broad front in wet meadows & bogs from forest-steppe up to alpine meadows Rogacheva 1992, but now in severe range contraction Kamp <i>et al</i> 2015. Formerly bred N Kazakhstan & E Kazakh Altai, K Roselaar pers comm, W&O 2007 & perhaps elsewhere in Kazakhstan Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012: now very rare BM - only one recent breeding record NNE Kazakhstan, very rare PM Wassink 2015b, 16 Jun 16 male in Katon Karagay NP Wassink 2016. Migrates through E CA (2-record vagrant Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017) to winter SE Asia, Byers <i>et al</i> 1995, vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, Gulf countries Aspinall & Porter 2011, rare PM Oman OBL7 ; possible subject for stable-isotope ratio studies as per Fox & Bearhop 2008? Egypt Avib, BE
1168	Chestnut Bunting	<i>Emberiza rutila</i> (<i>Schoeniclus rutilus</i> H&M4)	Monotypic. H&M4 transfer to new genus <i>Schoeniclus</i> . Breeds E taiga Krasnoyarsk Republic (recent spread?) N of region Rogacheva 1992. Vagrant Tajikistan, Byers <i>et al</i> 1995, accepted by Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012, who also accept more regular occurrence in Tajikistan. Rare vagrant to WP Harrop 2007, & so has crossed OSME Region.

1171	Black-headed Bunting	<i>Emberiza melanocephala</i> (H&M4 place in <i>Granativora</i>)	Monotypic. H&M4 transfer to new genus <i>Granativora</i> . Breeds Asia Minor, Caucasus, E Med, Levant, Iraq, N, W Iran, (SW Turkmenistan Belousov 1990), Byers <i>et al</i> 1995, migrant in S&SE Afghanistan R&A 2005, perhaps so Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012. Locally common BM W of Volga Delta Arkhipov 2006, possibly bred Kazakh Volga valley 1965 (singing male) G&G 2005; very rare Spring PM E Caspian shore Kazakhstan, accidental summer visitor Wassink 2015b, but singing male N Caspian coast 09 Jun 16 Wassink 2016. Fairly common PM Oman OBL7 , 6th Qatar record al Shamal Park Apr 2018 QBRC . Abundant SB N&NW Iran, abundant PM spring SE Iran Khaleghizadeh <i>et al</i> 2017; area of sympatry & hybridisation with Red-headed Bunting <i>E. bruniceps</i> S of Caspian in Iran expanding Gholamhosseini <i>et al</i> 2017. Egypt Avib, BE. NB Red- & Black-headed Buntings known to hybridise E Iran & possibly SE Caspian (perhaps on Russian side of Volga); males should be identifiable Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012.
1172	Red-headed Bunting	<i>Emberiza bruniceps</i> (H&M4 place in <i>Granativora</i>)	Monotypic. H&M4 transfer to new genus <i>Granativora</i> . Breeds N, E Iran, Afghanistan (Paludan 1959), SW&S & E&NE Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, W Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, locally common BM E of Volga Delta Arkhipov 2006, abundant BM Kazakhstan except extreme N Wassink 2015b, Kees Roselaar pers comm, Area of sympatry & hybridisation with Black-headed Bunting <i>E. melanocephala</i> S of Caspian in Iran expanding Gholamhosseini <i>et al</i> 2017. , winters India, Byers <i>et al</i> 1995; vagrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009, 5-record vagrant Oman 2001-13 OBL7/OBRC , vagrant Gulf countries 9th UAE record Sep 2016 EBRC , 1st for Egypt May 2016 DB38(4) p253; also popular cagebird Aspinall & Porter 2011. NB Red- & Black-headed Buntings known to hybridise E Iran & possibly SE Caspian (perhaps on Russian side of Volga); males should be identifiable Avé <i>et al</i> 2012.
1173	Black-faced Bunting	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i> (<i>Schoeniclus spodocephala</i> H&M4 -case agreement subsidiary)	H&M4 transfer to new genus <i>Schoeniclus</i> . May be monotypic if the extralimital taxa <i>sordida</i> & <i>personata</i> comprise a separate evolutionary unit Weissensteiner <i>et al</i> 2014 <i>in litt</i> 26th IOC Congress. Thinly widespread-locally common in riverside growth in Russian forest-steppe & subtaiga E to c90°E & may have retreated E since 1950s Rogacheva 1992. Reports of vagrancy Kazakhstan rejected W&O 2007 & Uzbekistan (K-M&K 2005) both accepted by Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012; unequivocal singing male Uba valley western Altai June 2017 first for Kazakhstan DB39(4) : 273, likely calling female also heard suggesting possible breeding Wassink 2018. Taxon <i>oligoxantha</i> (recently erected or resurrected?) may be valid Kees Roselaar <i>et al</i> 2010. Rare vagrant to WP Harrop 2007, so must have crossed OSME Region. NB Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009: Collar 2016 notes elevation of extralimital taxon <i>personata</i> to sp, Masked Bunting of Japan.
1174	Pallas's Reed Bunting (Pallas's Bunting)	<i>Emberiza pallasii</i> (<i>Schoeniclus pallasii</i> H&M4)	E Palearctic species, 4 ssp., only <i>polaris</i> known to occur in Region in Kazakh Altai. H&M4 transfer to new genus <i>Schoeniclus</i> . Locally common Krasnoyarsk Republic to N of Region, <i>polaris</i> in forest-steppe and shrub tundra, <i>pallasii</i> high in extralimital Sayan Mts Rogacheva 1992. Has occurred E Kyrgyzstan, E Kazakhstan, Byers <i>et al</i> 1995, common BM southern Altai 2100-2600m asl E-most Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, winters S to E China. Common BM Kazakh Altai Arend Wassink <i>in litt</i> Dec 2014; also breeds nearby Chinese Tien Shan & Russian Altai, Kees Roselaar pers comm. Also wanders widely, with 8 European WP (excluding European Russia) records Corso <i>et al</i> 2019, but none in OSME Region away from breeding grounds.. NB Populations bear divergent cytochrome c oxidase 1 (CO1) lineages, potentially including cryptic taxa Kerr <i>et al</i> 2009.
1175	Common Reed Bunting	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus</i> (<i>Schoeniclus schoeniclus</i> H&M4)	18 ssp., 10 perhaps 11+ breed or winter wetlands in the Region: <i>schoeniclus</i> SW Asia; <i>passerina</i> common PM, WV Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, wintering Iran; <i>palliodor</i> scarce BM N to NE Kazakhstan common PM throughout Wassink 2015b, wintering SW&C Asia, Afghanistan & extraliminally; <i>incognita</i> common BM, occasional resident NW, N-C Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b, wintering Caspian & extraliminally to E of Region; <i>pyrrhuloides</i> common resident, rare BM across the Eurasian desert/semi-desert steppe of S Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; <i>harterti</i> rare BM E-most Kazakhstan Wassink 2015b; <i>reiseri</i> W&C Turkey; tsuschii Georgia-Sea of Azov; <i>caspius</i> E Turkey, E Transcaucasia, NW&N Iran; <i>korejewi</i> SE Turkey, Syria, SW&E Iran, S Turkmenistan. <i>E.s. pyrrhuloides</i> Turkmenistan, Bukreev 1997. Breeds W,C&E Turkey Roselaar 1995 Turkey, Caucasus, CA, Syria, N Iran (scarce Scott & Adhami 2006); winters E Iraq Moore & Boswell 1941-46, but some birds puzzlingly small (possibly misidentified Little Bunting <i>E. pusilla</i> , which would have been first Iraq record: Richard Porter & Simon Aspinall); single-record vagrant Oman 1990 OBL7 . Ayé <i>et al</i> 2012 grade 7 ssp. in CA thus: 1. 'Northern group'; <i>harterti</i> (E Kazakhstan), <i>passerina</i> (PM,WV), <i>schoeniclus</i> (PM, WV) all darker overall & with finer bills than 2. 'Southern group'; <i>pyrrhuloides</i> (W to SE Kazakhstan), <i>korejewi</i> (SW&E Iran, S Turkmenistan); 3. 'Intermediate group'; <i>incognita</i> (N&C Kazakhstan), <i>palliodor</i> (N&NE Kazakhstan). However, H&M4 list 3 groups, not quite as above, but do not allocate extralimital <i>centralasiae</i> (actually NW China); we await IOC view on groupings; H&M4 also transfer species to new genus <i>Schoeniclus</i> . Uncommon winter migrant Israel Perlman & Meyrav 2009. NB Bill thickness may be basis of separation as species (reverting to Zarusny 1911?); DB 2011 agree group 1, 'Thick-billed Reed Bunting' group, but no consensus on group compositions.

PASSERINE REFERENCES See Part D for full Passerine Reference List

The 'Notes' column of this Table cites abbreviated References. Full citations are given in Part D.

NB IH = Ian Harrison, ST = Simon Tull, Oman former report collators and PH = Peter Hellyer, former UAE report collator.

FUNDAMENTAL REFERENCES FOR THE ORL TAXONOMIC APPROACH AND FOR ENGLISH NAMES

(As amended by subsequent developments, subject to interpretation by the ORL team)

Dickinson, EC. 2003. (Ed). *The Howard and Moore complete checklist of the birds of the world. 3rd edn*. Christopher Helm. London. UK.

Dickinson, EC and L Christidis. (Eds) 2014. *The Howard and Moore checklist of Birds of the World. 4th edn. Vol 2. Passerines@ Aves Press*. Eastbourne, UK.

IOC. 2018. International Ornithological Congress. Updating Gill, F, M Wright and D Donsker. 2010. IOC World Bird Names 8.2 <http://www.worldbirdnames.org>

FUNDAMENTAL & SPECIALIST DATA REFERENCES

BLDZ = BirdLife Data Zone <http://www.birdlife.org/datazone/species>

BoA = Brown, LH, EK Urban, K Newman, CH Fry, S Keith. 1982-2013. *Birds of Africa, Vols I-VIII*. Academic Press (Vols I-VI). Helm (Vols VII & VIII). London. UK.

BWP = Cramp, S, KEL Simmons and CM Perrins. 1977-1994. *The Birds of the Western Palearctic*. Vols 1-9. OUP. Oxford. UK.

BWPC = Snow, DW and CM Perrins. 1998. *The Birds of the Western Palearctic; Concise Edition*. 2 Vols. OUP. Oxford. UK.

BWPI = Cramp, S, KEL Simmons, DW Snow and CM Perrins. 2004. *The Birds of the Western Palearctic; interactive*. BirdGuides. Sheffield. UK.

CRBC = Cyprus Rare Birds Committee

EORC = Egyptian Ornithological Rarities Committee (reconstituted 2010)

EBRC = Emirates Bird Records Committee

H&M3 = Howard and Moore, 3rd edn. 2003. E Dickinson (Ed). Helm. A&C Black, London, UK

H&M4 = Howard and Moore, 4th edn. Vol 1. 2014. EC Dickinson and JV Remsen Jr. (Eds); Howard and Moore 4th edn. Vol 2. 2014. EC Dickinson and L Christidis. (Eds).

Aves Press, Eastbourne, UK.

HBW = del Hoyo, J, A Elliot and J Sargatal. 1992-2013-. *Handbook of the Birds of the World. Vols 1-17*. Lynx Edicions, BirdLife International. Barcelona, Spain/Cambridge, UK.

del Hoyo, J, A Elliott, J Sargatal, DA Christie and E de Juana. (Eds). 2018. *Handbook of the Birds of the World Alive*. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona.

Ibis = The journal of the British Ornithologists' Union.

IBRC = Iran Bird Records Committee

IRDC = Israel Rarities and Distribution Committee

JBRC = Jordan Bird Records Committee

KORC = Kuwait Ornithological Records Committee

LBRC = Lebanon Bird Records Committee

OBRC = Oman Bird Records Committee

QBRC = Qatar Bird Records Committee

TBRC = Turkish Birds Record Committee

OTHER ACKNOWLEDGED CURRENT MAJOR BIRD LISTS & SOURCES

CBR = Cyprus Bird Report (v13 2015)

DB 2009/2019 = *Dutch Birding* .

DBWP = *Dutch Birding (CSNA) Western Palearctic List, AB van den Berg, 2009/2019*.

Klim, R. 2013. <http://www.freewebs.com/holarcticlisting>

OBL = Oman Bird List (v7.7 2018)

SG = *Sandgrouse*. **ATR** = **Around The Region**

United Arab Emirates (UAE) Checklist. <http://www.uaebirding.com/uaechecklist.html>

The Ornithological Society of the Middle East, the Caucasus and Central Asia (OSME)